

CATALOGUE OF
PUBLICATIONS
AND PRODUCTS

1999

W. McLennan
Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Catalogue No. 1101.0

© Commonwealth of Australia 1999

ISSN 1032-805X

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

In all cases, the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	vii
HOW TO ACCESS ABS INFORMATION	viii
INTRODUCTION	
The Catalogue of Publications and Products	ix
'Discontinued' products	x
Year 2000 compliance and ABS	xi
Copyright	xii
Prices	xiii
Information on ABS releases	xiii
Annual reports	xiii
Statistics relating to EEO groups	xiii
The ABS catalogue numbering system	xiv
1 CONSULTANCY SERVICES	1
2 NATIONAL PRODUCTS	
Group 1 — General	
11 Directories, catalogues and guides	11
12 Classifications and work manuals	16
13 Year books and other multi-subject products and services	27
14 On-line electronic services	34
Group 2 — Census of Population and Housing	
20 Census statistical products and services	35
29 Census reference products and services	43
Group 3 — Demography	
31 Demography — general	45
32 Population trends and estimates	46
33 Vital statistics	49
34 Migration	51

Group 4 — Social Statistics

41 Social statistics — general	52
42 Education	61
43 Health	63
44 Welfare and social services	71
45 Crime and justice	75
46 Environment	77
47 Indigenous statistics	80
48 Health	82

Group 5 — National Accounts, International Trade and Finance

52 National accounts	84
53 Balance of payments and international investment	91
54 International trade	98
55 Public sector accounts	100
56 Finance	103

Group 6 — Labour Statistics and Prices

61 Labour statistics — general	108
62 Labour force	109
63 Earnings, hours and employment conditions	118
64 Prices	125
65 Consumer income and expenditure	132

Group 7 — Agriculture

71 Agriculture statistics — general	136
72 Livestock and livestock products	139
73 Crops and pastures	140
75 Agricultural financial statistics and value of products	141

Group 8 — Secondary Industry and Distribution

81 Industry wide statistics	142
82 Manufacturing and energy — general	151
83 Manufacturing commodity production	153
84 Mining	154
85–86 Service industries	156
87 Building and construction	165

	Page
Subgroup 89 — Other Agencies Products	
89 Other agencies	168
Group 9 — Transport, Tourism	
92 Transport services	171
93 Motor vehicle registrations	173
95 Tourism	175
3 STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS	
New South Wales	179
Victoria	193
Queensland	210
South Australia	224
Western Australia	235
Tasmania	248
Northern Territory	260
Australian Capital Territory	270
External Territories	281
4 INDEXES	
Directories, catalogues and guides	285
Information and technical papers	286
Occasional and professional papers	288
Releases by medium	289
Floppy disk	289
CD-ROM	292
Feature articles	294
1996 Census products	301
Titles	305
Subject index	330



PREFACE

This edition of the *Catalogue of Publications and Products* lists titled products released by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) between 1 January 1995 and 31 December 1998, and those expected to be released during 1999. The Catalogue is also available on CD-ROM, and can be accessed through the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

The Catalogue is the primary reference to statistical information published from ABS collections. It provides reference information such as product title and reference year, and also provides a brief description of the content of each product. The release medium of the product — printed publication, floppy disk, CD-ROM or on-line service — is also indicated.

Most ABS data are available in computer readable form and access to over 90,000 time series is available through the *PC AUSSTATS* service (see page viii for details).

The ABS also offers a number of consultancy services, ranging from answers to simple statistical inquiries to the provision of detailed statistical analysis and survey design (see page 1 for details).

Suggestions for improvements to the Catalogue, or queries on matters not itemised in detail — such as the availability of data on special interest topics and unpublished statistics — should be directed to Information Inquiries in any ABS office. The addresses and telephone numbers of ABS offices are shown on the inside back cover.

W. McLennan
Australian Statistician

March 1999

HOW TO ACCESS ABS INFORMATION

Become an ABS Subscriber

Clients who would like to receive information from the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) on a regular basis, or who need to amend their existing subscription details, should contact the ABS Subscription Service on 1300 366 323. (Note that calls are charged at local call rates, apart from calls from mobile phones which are charged at the applicable mobile rates.)

From an ABS Bookshop

ABS bookshops in each capital city carry a wide range of ABS products. The address, telephone and facsimile numbers for bookshops in all ABS offices can be found on the inside back cover of this Catalogue.

Use our Mail Order Service

ABS products can be mailed directly to you. Many are available to be emailed to you directly. Orders may be placed by either telephone, email, or facsimile. For details please refer to the back cover of this Catalogue.

Visit a Library Near You

ABS publications are available for reference at many public and tertiary libraries, the National Library and State libraries. More information is available on the ABS Internet site (the address for which is included at the foot of this page). Public access to ABS libraries in each capital city is available on a self-help basis.

CPI Infoline — 1902 981 074

This recorded message service provides current and historical Consumer Price Index data.

Dial-a-Statistic — 1900 986 400

This recorded message service provides the latest statistics for the Consumer Price Index, National Accounts, Balance of Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings and other topics. (Call cost is 75c per minute. Calls from mobile phones are charged at the applicable mobile rates.)

On-line Access via *PC AUSSTATS*

Subscribe to *PC AUSSTATS* (1401.0) and have 24 hour on-line access to the latest time series information from the ABS. Over 90,000 series are available, often with 15 years or more historical data.

Discuss Your Information Requirements

Contact ABS consultants through our telephone inquiry service, by facsimile or via email. For more detailed information about the services ABS consultants can provide, please refer to Part 1 of this Catalogue. The inside back cover of this Catalogue includes ABS facsimile and email contact details.

Visit Us on the Internet

The ABS home page address is: www.abs.gov.au

INTRODUCTION

The Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) is Australia's official statistical organisation. Its main function is to provide government and the community with an efficient, user-oriented national statistical service.

THE CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS

The *Catalogue of Publications and Products 1999* refers to titled products which the ABS has issued since 1 January 1995 or expects to release during 1999. In some cases, for example where products are part of a current series, information on earlier issues has been included.

The Catalogue is divided into four parts.

Part 1 — CONSULTANCY SERVICES

This introduces the many various consultancy services provided by the ABS, such as: flexible data delivery; thematic maps; survey and sample design; data analysis; data management; methodological reviews; tender evaluation; and statistical training.

Part 2 — NATIONAL PRODUCTS

This part comprises a list of products that provide information referring to the whole of Australia. Many national products contain separate statistics for States and Territories as components of Australian totals, and can be used for comparing State and Territory figures. Products are arranged in sequence by ABS catalogue number. (See page xiv for an explanation of ABS catalogue numbers.)

Part 3 — STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS

This is a list of products that provides information about a particular State or Territory. These products contain more detailed information than is provided in similar national publications, and in some cases they provide a finer geographic breakdown. Products are arranged in sequence by ABS catalogue number after being separated into State and Territory as indicated by the fifth digit of the number. (See page xiv for an explanation of ABS catalogue numbers.)

Part 4 — INDEXES

As there are in the order of 950 publications and products introduced in this Catalogue, a number of different indexes are included to assist in locating the data required. The indexes are:

Directories, catalogues and guides

A comprehensive listing of directories, catalogues and guides issued by the ABS on particular topics can be found on page 285.

Information and technical papers

This index contains a listing of information and technical papers produced by the ABS on the availability, collection and format of statistics. They are listed on pages 286–287.

Occasional and professional papers

Occasional papers are prepared by individual ABS officers and provide accounts of ABS development or research work, and analyses of an experimental nature. These papers are listed on page 288.

Releases by medium

Many releases are available from the ABS either on floppy disk or CD-ROM. Indexes to these formats can be found on pages 289–293.

Feature articles

A list of feature articles which have been published in ABS publications since 1 January 1995 is included on pages 294–300. Feature articles appear in some publications frequently and in others only occasionally. They examine statistical issues of particular interest or complexity.

Census products

For convenience, all 1996 Census of Population and Housing products are listed together in catalogue number order. The list appears on pages 301–304.

Titles

This index comprises a complete list of publication and product titles in alphabetic order. It appears on pages 305–329.

Subject index

This index, which appears on pages 330–407, lists ABS publications and products that are available pertaining to a specific subject of interest. It has not, however, been possible to include exhaustive lists of subjects for the Australian and State year books and pocket year books. While the most significant references for all year book publications are given in this index, each publication contains a more detailed index of its own.

'DISCONTINUED' PRODUCTS

There may still be stocks available of products which are labelled 'discontinued' in the margin of this catalogue. For details, please contact the ABS inquiries number in your State or Territory, or email: client.services@abs.gov.au

YEAR 2000 COMPLIANCE AND ABS

The ABS recognises the considerable importance of ensuring the Year 2000 compliance of all its products, in order to ensure that there are no adverse impacts to any of its clients resulting from the Year 2000 date change.

The ABS, as part of the Commonwealth of Australia, has made a large commitment of effort and resources to address Year 2000 compliance issues. We have a coordinated program of identifying systems at risk from Year 2000 problems, and of fixing or redeveloping such systems. We have a Year 2000 Testing Laboratory where systems with artificially aged data can be tested on equipment initialised with dates set in and beyond the Year 2000.

The ABS uses the definition of Year 2000 compliance promulgated by Standards Australia. This compliance definition is explained further below. Please note that testing is performed against a large number of date conditions.

Many ABS products contain executable code, such as installation or spreadsheet software, to assist clients in using the data product. The ABS is taking considerable steps to ensure that there will be no Year 2000 problems encountered by any clients using these (or any other) ABS products.

However, the ABS does not warrant that all materials used in the creation of ABS data and products are Year 2000 compliant. The ABS has not provided all the material used to create ABS data and products and it is not possible to give any warranties for any third-party material. The ABS advises against using ABS data and products with any other products which are not Year 2000 compliant. The party responsible for the supply of the other products should be contacted for further information in relation to the uses which can be made of those other products.

The Year 2000 Compliance Definition

There are various guidelines as to what constitutes 'compliance'. The ABS has adopted the Standards Australia definition, as follows (SAA/SNZ MP77: 1998):

Year 2000 conformity shall mean that neither performance nor functionality is affected by dates prior to, during and after the Year 2000.

In particular —

- (a) Rule 1: No value for current date will cause any interruption in operation.
- (b) Rule 2: Date-based functionality must behave consistently for dates prior to, during and after Year 2000.
- (c) Rule 3: In all interfaces and data storage, the century in any date must be specified either explicitly or by unambiguous algorithms or inferencing rules.
- (d) Rule 4: Year 2000 must be recognised as a leap year in terms of handling both 29th February and day 366.

Where to Find Up-to-date Information About Year 2000 Compliance of ABS Products

Detailed information covering those products about which the ABS has received most queries relating to Year 2000 compliance is being progressively posted onto the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au). Alternatively, or for information about the compliance status of other products, you may wish to contact:

The Year 2000 Coordinator
Technology Services Division
Australian Bureau of Statistics

Physical mail:
PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT 2616, Australia

Internet mail:
pat.armstrong@abs.gov.au

Facsimile:
+61 2 6252 6383

The ABS does not propose to test superseded and discontinued products. Any known problems with such products will be posted onto the ABS Website.

This statement is provided for information purposes only and is subject to change. Its contents are based on the current status of the ABS Year 2000 Project and the information which is currently possessed by the ABS on the Year 2000 compliance status of third-party components on which ABS products and services rely. As the ABS Year 2000 Project proceeds, or further information is made available to the ABS, it may be necessary to amend details contained in this statement. Whilst every care has been taken in developing this statement, the ABS accepts no liability for any loss or damage caused, arising directly or indirectly, in connection with reliance on its contents.

COPYRIGHT

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

In all cases, the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

PRICES

The balancing of public good obligations and user pays underpins the ABS pricing policy. Prices quoted in this Catalogue are for individual copies and are subject to revision. Annual subscription rates include postage and packaging charges.

INFORMATION ON ABS RELEASES

To supplement this Catalogue, the ABS produces a monthly publication *Publications Issued in [name of month]* (1102.0), and a twice-weekly *Release Advice* (1105.0).

The *Release Advice* is issued on Tuesdays and Fridays and gives titles of all ABS publications expected to be released in the next few days. The last issue of the *Release Advice* each month also contains a list of main economic indicator publications expected to be released during the following month.

Information on expected releases is also available through the ABS on-line service, *PC AUSSTATS* (1401.0). *Release Advices* are also posted daily on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

ANNUAL REPORTS

The *Australian Bureau of Statistics Annual Report* (latest issue 1997–98) reports on the operations of the ABS.

The *Australian Statistics Advisory Council Annual Report* (latest issue 1997–98) outlines the functions and activities of the Council.

The *Australian Bureau of Statistics Forward Work Program* (latest issue 1999–2000 to 2001–2002), which will be produced annually, describes for each ABS program the objectives, outputs, main medium term developments and resources used. To obtain a copy please telephone Canberra 02 6252 5766.

STATISTICS RELATING TO EEO GROUPS

References to publications relating to groups specifically designated by the Commonwealth Government's Equal Employment Opportunity initiatives can be found in the Subject Index beginning on page 330 under the following headings:

- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
- people from a non-English-speaking background
- people with disabilities
- women

THE ABS CATALOGUE NUMBERING SYSTEM

The system consists of either a five-digit or ten-digit code.

Five-digit Code

Printed publications usually have a five-digit code.

- The *first digit* defines a broad subject group as follows:
 - 1 General
 - 2 Census of Population and Housing
 - 3 Demography
 - 4 Social Statistics
 - 5 National Accounts, International Trade and Finance
 - 6 Labour Statistics and Prices
 - 7 Agriculture
 - 8 Secondary Industry and Distribution
 - 9 Transport, Tourism
- The *second digit* specifies a subgroup of the broad subject group. Refer to the Contents on page iii for details of the subgroups.
- The *third and fourth digits* are serial numbers which are permanently allocated to publications within categories formed by the first two digits. An allotted number will remain unchanged provided the contents of a publication remain essentially the same.
- The *fifth digit*, after the full stop, represents the State or Territory covered by the statistics. The codes for each State and Territory are:
 - 0 Australia
 - 1 New South Wales
 - 2 Victoria
 - 3 Queensland
 - 4 South Australia
 - 5 Western Australia
 - 6 Tasmania
 - 7 Northern Territory
 - 8 Australian Capital Territory
 - 9 External Territories

Products containing Australia-wide information (fifth digit: 0) are listed in Part 2 — National Products, pages 9–175. Products containing information pertaining to a specific State or Territory (fifth digit: 1–9) are listed in Part 3 — State and Territory Products, pages 177–282.

Example: ABS catalogue no. 3311.2

1st digit:	3	=	Demography
2nd digit:	3	=	Vital statistics
3rd & 4th digits:	11	=	Serial numbers
5th digit:	2	=	Victoria

Title of publication = Demography, Victoria.

This product is listed in Part 3 — State and Territory Products, page 201.

Ten-digit Code

Products released in a medium other than a printed format have a ten-digit code with the sixth and seventh digits together indicating the medium of release. For lists of ABS products released on either CD-ROM or floppy disk, refer to pages 289–293.

NOTE: Publications and products may have multiple listings when they have significant reference to more than one subgroup. For example *Directory of Census Statistics* (2910.0) is listed in subgroup 11: Catalogue and Guides (page 14) and subgroup 29: Census Reference Products and Services (page 44).

When a publication or product listed in the State and Territory Products chapter refers to more than one State or Territory, a full listing can be found in both sections. For example, *Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory* (6201.1) is listed under both Australian Capital Territory (page 277) and New South Wales (page 188).



1. CONSULTANCY SERVICES

Part 1 describes the various consultancy services provided by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.



CONSULTANCY SERVICES

The Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) will make a valuable addition to your research team.

When you need to engage professional, timely and objective statistical consultancy services first consider the range of services available from the ABS. The ABS houses Australia's largest and most comprehensive range of statistical data and has a wide range of specialist experts on hand to help you with your information and statistical needs.

This expertise can be found in the form of:

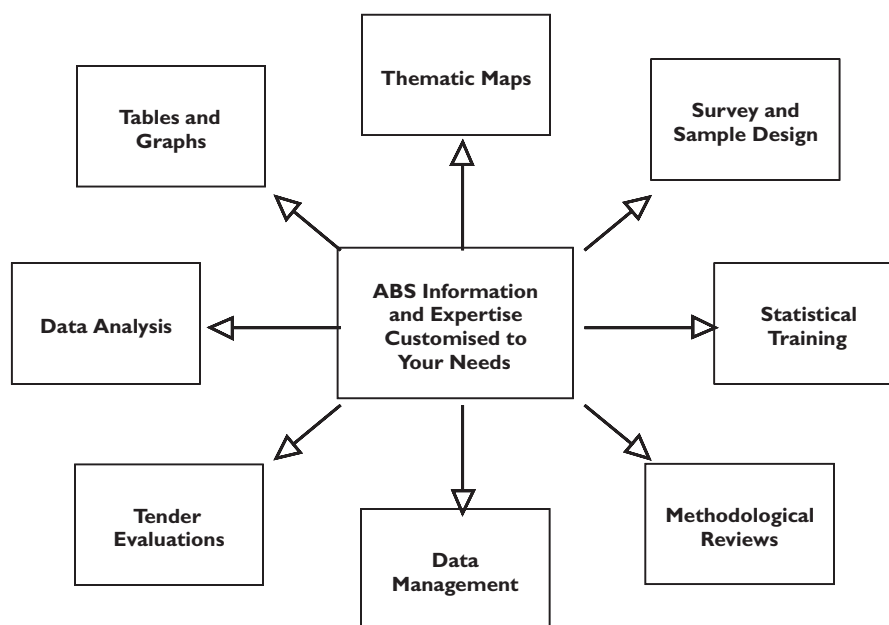
- demographers
- mathematical statisticians
- national and international accountants
- geographers
- professional librarians
- survey designers
- time series and seasonal adjustment analysts
- experts in all ABS social and economic statistics

Our consultants will assist you by accessing the full range of ABS information including published and unpublished statistics on industry and business, agriculture, international trade, finance, population census, health, welfare, and much more.

In addition, our consultants can analyse data for you as well as model or massage it to help meet your information needs. And, if the data does not exist we can provide methodological advice on how you can obtain it.

We can tailor our service to your needs, time frame and budget, to provide you with a range of solutions.

Range of Solutions Available as ABS Consultancy Services



Tables and Graphs

Most data from the ABS are delivered in tabular format, either in hard copy or electronically. Standard publications and products have fixed formats. However, customised consultancies can most often be delivered in whatever tabular or graphical format is required.

As not all ABS data are published in our standard publications, customised tables and graphs can be produced to provide access to a wider range of information than is covered in the publications.

Tables of data show the precise estimate for each statistic while graphs are useful to see trends over time or the difference in magnitude between variables. The ABS also has the flexibility to download most datasets as flat files so you can import them into your own database or spreadsheet packages and create your own tables and graphs as needed.

Thematic Maps

Often it is difficult to identify geographical patterns when data are presented in tables. Mapping data allows for an immediate visual impact or interpretation of the data. For example, you may wish to 'see' areas with high concentrations of young people, or manufacturing businesses, or population density.

The advantage of visual impact means mapping lends itself to presentational or promotional purposes, as well as analytical purposes.

ABS data can also be mapped with data from your own organisation. This will help you draw connections between general population or business characteristics and the characteristics of your own organisation. Alternatively, you may wish to show locations of facilities or outlets on a map of ABS data.

If you have a geographic focus, then it is wise to consider the benefits of mapping ABS data using our consultancy services.

Survey and Sample Design

ABS Statistical Consultants have extensive survey and sample design experience. They can provide advice on conducting a survey, and can help you undertake components of your survey.

The following details the services we can provide:

Project definition

- assisting in defining your survey's objectives and methodological requirements.

Survey design

- defining your population to be surveyed;
- deciding which list of the population should be used;
- identifying how much sample; and how to select your sample;
- considering what is the level of accuracy and confidence required about your results;
- advising on how to extrapolate from the sample survey to the population;
- presenting your results in a report; and
- determining the survey cost; the components; and the timetable.

Questionnaire design

- questions to include and how to ask them;
- the best structure of the questions and how should they be presented; and
- questionnaire testing.

Data collection

- is data collection required? Are there data sources already available that can be used?
- how to collect the information: telephone, interview or mail?

Data processing

- ensuring you have good quality data by editing and validating.

Analysing the results

- preparing tabulations, cross-tabulations and graphical presentations; and
- undertaking a range of more complex analytical techniques such as regression modelling.

Statistical Training

If you are designing a survey, concerned about data quality or have only basic data analysis techniques, then the ABS Statistical Consultancy Service can provide you with the tools and skills to help.

Our expert and experienced consultants provide a range of training in designing questionnaires, samples, surveys, analysing data, and managing the survey process. Our courses provide you with the knowledge as well as practical skills in these techniques.

Courses are offered in most States and Territories, and can be tailored to your specific needs. Our current course content includes:

- Basic Survey Design
- Principles of Questionnaire Design
- Focus Group Techniques
- Basic Statistical Analysis
- Introduction to Sampling Techniques
- Turning Data into Information

Course participants receive a range of supporting notes and material and we also offer hands-on computer-based training for teaching the numerous analysis techniques.

A number of major organisations have benefited from engaging our training services, including the Commonwealth Government, State, Territory and local governments, libraries, government-funded and non-profit organisations.

Methodological Reviews

Our statistical consultants can undertake reviews of methodologies and prepare reports which examine:

- the feasibility of a range of methodological options for conducting a survey;
- your methodological proposal for conducting a survey, or analysing data; and
- your analysis of data and its accuracy.

Data Management

ABS Statistical Consultants can assist with the organisation of data into a statistical framework by advising on standards, suitable arrangements, objectives, and input and output requirements.

Tender Evaluations

ABS Statistical Consultants have extensive experience in the role of expert statistical consultants. They can assist in evaluating the statistical and analytical content of your tenders, or in the preparation of these components of your tenders. In this situation, ABS cannot be a party submitting a tender.

Data Analysis

ABS Statistical Consultants are qualified statisticians with experience in simple analysis techniques to produce means and measures of spread, as well as more complex analytical techniques including:

- describing the relationships between a number of variables — regression analysis, we can develop the optimal regression model or we can apply your model to our data;
- summarising a large amount of data — factor analysis is a technique which summarises such a large amount of related information into a few useful factors;
- grouping sub-populations — cluster analysis can be used in this situation to provide groupings of sub-populations that behave similarly with respect to a number of variables;
- testing the differences between a number of populations — analysis of variance, for example, ABS Consultants can test the difference in average annual kilometres travelled between different vehicle types (cars, station wagons, taxis, motor cycles, utilities, panel vans, etc.);
- adjusting historical data to determine trends and forecasts — time series analyses; and
- standardisation — often the comparison of a social indicator over time, or between different areas, is spoilt by the influence of another variable which is moving independently. The effect of this variable can be neutralised by standardisation. For example, eliminating the effect of different age compositions on death rates for several States and Territories is called age standardisation.

Contact the ABS Consultancy Team Today

A limited amount of ABS information that is readily and quickly available can be provided free. However, most consultancies are provided on a fee-for-service basis.

Telephone or fax your local ABS office to talk to a consultant (see contact details on the back of this publication).

OR

Visit the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au) where you will be able to find a range of ABS information, and lodge a request.

2. NATIONAL PRODUCTS

Part 2 lists national printed publications and other products. Note that many of these contain statistics at the State and Territory level. However, all State and Territory specific publications and products are now shown in Part 3.



11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1101.0 Catalogue of Publications and Products

Annual; first issue: April 1967; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 452 pp; \$6.00; ISSN: 1032-805X

Previously: Catalogue of Publications, Australia (ISSN: 1032-805X)

Lists publications and other major products and services available from the ABS. National and State products released since 1995 and those expected to be released during 1999 are included. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is given, as well as details of frequency, date of first issue, number of pages, price and ISSN or ISBN. Information is provided on unpublished data and the availability of customised services. A title index, releases by medium index for non-printed products and a subject index are also included.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM (1101.0.30.001), through the ABS Website on the Internet (www.abs.gov.au), and on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library* (1361.0.30.001).

1102.0 Publications and Products Released in [Month]

Monthly; first issue: October 1961; 12 pp; \$1.10; ISSN: 1328-2786

Previously: Publications Issued in [Month] (ISSN: 1031-0673)

Lists publications and products released by the ABS central and State offices during the reference month.

1105.0 Release Advice

Twice weekly; first issue: November 1969; 2 pp; \$1.00; ISSN: 1324-1117

Previously: Publications Advice (ISSN: 0156-4722)

Lists products released by all ABS offices on the day of issue of the *Release Advice* and those expected to be released on the following four working days.

NOTE: Copies are available by subscription, or free of charge on Tuesdays and Fridays over the counter from ABS bookshops. A daily *Release Advice* is also available from the ABS Website on the Internet (www.abs.gov.au).

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1115.0 Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1804 to 1901; Microfiche; \$11,000.00

Collects over 250,000 pages of information stored on more than 3,000 microfiche. It represents most of the statistics published by the various colonial bureaux and their precursors, and also includes the 1901 Census, the first and only census to be carried out individually by each of the newly federated States.

NOTE: A catalogue of the microfiche, *Catalogue of Australian Statistical Publications 1804 to 1901* (ISBN: 0 642 14904 6), is also available at no extra charge. Individual State sets and titles (1115.1 to 1115.6) can also be purchased.

1118.0 Directory of Housing Related Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1988; latest issue: 1991; 182 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23257 1

Previously: ISSN 1032-0865

Presents details of housing-related statistics produced by both government and non-government sources. The directory is intended to acquaint users with the wide range of housing-related data currently available. It is also useful as a reference guide which allows users interested in housing-related data to locate quickly and easily the statistical information they need. Data entries are organised by broad subjects. Entries include the name of the organisation, a detailed description of the data collected, the purpose of the collection, the geographic area covered by the collection as well as the frequency and method of collection.

Discont'd **1122.0 Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation**

Irregular; first issue: 1901–1984; final issue: 1993; Microfiche; Price varies with requirements; ISSN: 1038-6424

Contains publications released by the central office of the ABS between 1901 and 1993 and publications issued by the State offices between 1985 and 1993. The microfiche series is available as a set, or in parts, and discounted rates are available to purchasers of the whole set. The series includes a comprehensive index, guide cards and a timber storage cabinet for purchasers of the complete set.

NOTE: For further information, please contact the Historical Microfiche Manager on Canberra 02 6252 6605.

Discont'd **1123.0 Index to the Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation**

Irregular; first issue: 1901 to 1990; final issue: 1901 to 1993; 550 pp; \$90.00; ISSN: 1038-6300

Continues: 1121.0

Lists publications released by the central office of the ABS since 1901 and publications issued by the State offices since 1985 and 1993. All publications listed are available on microfiche as part of the Historical Microfiche Series. The index to the Historical Microfiche Series is free to Historical Microfiche customers, but is also available for purchase.

1124.0 Historical Publications on CD-ROM

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; CD-ROM; \$2,500.00; ISSN: 1323-5966

Contains images of every printed publication produced by the ABS in a calendar year. All publications produced from each year are stored on CD-ROM and allows you to access any page from any ABS publication when you need it. You can find the information you need simply and quickly with the fully menu-driven software package which is available for Microsoft Windows™. It's just like having your own personal librarian. The software enables the retrieval, viewing and printing of any page from the publications released within the products release period.

1130.0 Directory of Tourism Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1997; 168 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 23148 6

Contains comprehensive information on sources of tourism statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

NOTE: For further information, contact the Director, Transport and Tourism Section, ABS, on Canberra 02 6252 6068.

1131.0 Directory of Superannuation Related Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1997; 120 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25795 7

Brings together details of information relating to superannuation and retirement available from 19 contributing data collection organisations in Australia covering a range of private and government sources. Superannuation-related statistics cover the spectrum from broad economic and social aggregates to detailed market research. The directory is intended to assist those interested in the subject of superannuation to locate relevant statistical information.

1132.0 Directory of Transport Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 260 pp; \$46.00; ISBN: 0 642 25748 5

Contains comprehensive information on sources of transport statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability, and products and services available, to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

NOTE: Also available on the ABS Website on the Internet (www.abs.gov.au). For further information, contact the Director, Transport and Tourism Section, ABS, on Canberra 02 6252 6068.

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1134.0 Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics

Irregular; first issue: November 1992; latest issue: July 1996; 55 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23248 2

Gives a brief overview of the types of ABS data that are available (from publications and special data services) relating to industrial relations issues and an understanding of the wide range of statistics available, and how they can be used. Areas covered include employment and earnings, awards, trade unions, training, industrial disputes, the Labour Force Survey and supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey.

1136.0 A Directory of Education and Training Statistics

Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: October 1997; 112 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 18099 7

A directory of ABS statistics, related directly or indirectly, to education and training in Australia. It provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS Website on the Internet (www.abs.gov.au). For further information on availability of related data, telephone Canberra on 02 6252 7798.

1138.0 Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$6.00

Provides information about ABS and non-ABS data sources that deal with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, families, dwellings and communities. The second release of the catalogue contains basic information about the data that are available from the 1986 and 1991 Censuses, the 1992 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Housing and Community Infrastructure Needs Survey, and the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey, plus information about several administrative collections on health and welfare in which Indigenous people are identified as such.

2910.0 Directory of Census Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 (Revised Edition); 32 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54214 7

Previously: 1991 Census — A Guide to Products and Services (ISBN: 0 642 166226)

Assists those interested in accessing information from the wealth of statistics collected in the Census of Population and Housing. The directory contains a description of the range of publications, electronic products, maps and consultancy services available from the 1996 Census. These products and services were progressively released between 1996 and 1998 as the detailed data became available. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is provided, as well as details of the geographic coverage, price, availability by medium and ordering information.

NOTE: A broad *1996 Census Guide to Products and Services* promotional brochure was produced in April 1996.

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

7217.0 **Directory of Agricultural Statistics**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 25711 6

Contains comprehensive information on sources of agricultural statistics in the public, private and academic sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

New issue **8416.0** **Directory of Mining Statistics**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 152 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 27488 6

Contains comprehensive information on sources of mining statistics in the public, private and academic sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1210.0 Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Australian Pack Classification (APC)

Irregular; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1993; 83 pp; \$25.50; ISBN: 0 642 17296 X

Previously: Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Interim Australian Pack Classification (APC)

The ATFCC and the APC are two transport-related classifications designed to enable goods transported to, from and within Australia by sea, air, rail, road or pipeline to be classified in a consistent and standardised manner. The ATFCC classifies goods carried by type of commodity while the APC classifies cargo by its pack characteristics, e.g. 'in bulk' or 'containerised'.

1216.0 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

Annual; first issue: June 1985; latest issue: July 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 224 pp; \$41.00; ISSN: 1441-1814

A classification system, designed and maintained by the ABS, which divides Australia into geographical areas for the purpose of collecting and disseminating statistics. The 1999 edition is the 17th edition since the ASGC was devised in 1984. It provides details of the geographical areas effective as at 1 July 1999 and also includes maps of these areas.

NOTE: ASGC structures are available on floppy disk (1216.0.15.001) in code and label format, for each edition. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 7557.

1218.0 Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia (SESCA)

Irregular; first issue: 1987; latest issue: 1998; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23121 4

Previously: Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia (SISCA)

Contains the SISCA and the associated classifications which are used in the compilation and publication of national accounts and related statistics. Some examples of the associated classifications are the public/private, level of government, State of jurisdiction, resident/non-resident, International Monetary Fund functional and direct investor/other investor classifications.

Discont'd **1219.0 Health Classifications Used in the Australian Bureau of Statistics**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 18124 1

Provides information on health-related classifications used by the ABS in the presentation of health statistics. It is intended as a guide to other agencies on the classifications to be used in compiling statistics on health-related topics.

1220.0 ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 700 pp; \$92.00; ISBN: 0 642 23200 8

Replaces: 1222.0 and 1223.0.

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure and definitions for all levels of the classification (major, sub-major, minor and unit groups and occupations). The primary purposes of this publication are to aid in the interpretation of ABS occupation statistics and to provide detailed occupation information. This publication is the ASCO Second Edition equivalent of 1222.0 and 1223.0.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM together with a Microsoft Windows™ based computer-assisted coder (1220.0.30.001), and on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library, 1997* (1361.0.30.001).

1221.0 Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1996; 38 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1326-5755

Discusses the development of *ASCO Second Edition* (1220.0). Contains information on the conceptual basis and classification criteria used and the purpose and contents of various ASCO publications and electronic products released in 1997. Also contains the classification structure at the most detailed level.

NOTE: See also 1220.0.

1232.0 Information Paper — Census of Population and Housing: Link Between First and Second Editions of Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25741 8

Describes the link between the First and Second Editions of ASCO and provides a set of basic statistical tables for comparative analysis. It also explains the link file, developed by the ABS to facilitate the comparison of occupation data, which shows the quantitative relationship between the two editions. Occupation data from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing were coded to both editions of ASCO.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1233.0 Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC)

Irregular; first issue: 1988; latest issue: 1996; Loose-leaf; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23209 1

The AHECC is used in the preparation of export documentation and in the compilation of Australian export statistics. The classification is arranged in five sections: introduction and explanatory notes; codes, abbreviations and summary of the AHECC; detailed export commodity classification; key of changes between export statistical items; and alphabetical index to the AHECC. The AHECC is a dynamic classification with any necessary changes being implemented on 1 January and 1 July of each year. Replacement pages will be issued as required.

NOTE: One copy may be issued free to genuine exporters and their agents; updates are supplied free of charge to subscribers on the 1233.0 mailing list. Replacement pages are provided twice yearly (1233.0.00.001).

1234.0 Australian Standard Offence Classification

Irregular; first issue: 1985; latest issue: 1997; 186 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 25794 9

Previously: Australian National Classification of Offences (ANCO)

A three-level hierarchical classification developed for use in the collection and publication of crime statistics. It is used in all ABS collections requiring a classification of offences, and the ABS encourages its use by other government bodies and the community in general.

1250.0 Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation (ASCOVA)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 21 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 20744 5

A comprehensive classification, with appropriate descriptions of types of accommodation used overnight by visitors. It covers commercial and non-commercial establishments and facilities which may or may not be designed or intended to accommodate visitors. It has been developed for use primarily in the preparation of tourism statistics which include accommodation type as a classificatory variable.

1252.0 National Localities Index, Australia

Annual; first issue: January 1991; latest issue: July 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); Price varies with requirements

A general purpose index designed to assign Statistical Local Area (SLA) codes and Australia Post postcodes to more than 30,000 Australian localities. It can also assign the regional codes of Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Division and State/Territory as defined in 1216.0. The index is updated with each new edition of 1216.0. A street sub-index is available to enable accurate coding for addresses in those localities that straddle SLA boundaries. Computer-assisted coding software is also available.

NOTE: For more information and details on pricing, please contact Area Classification on Canberra 02 6252 5620.

1253.0 Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia*Price on application*

Enables the conversion of Census Collection District derived Australian postal areas to Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), as defined in 1216.0. The conversion is expressed as a percentage of each postal area's population as recorded in the SLA(s) that occur within the postal area. The concordance is effective at the time of the 1996 Census of Population and Housing. The reverse concordance, i.e. SLA to postal area, and other geographic concordances, are also available.

NOTE: For more information please contact Area Classification on Canberra
02 6252 5620.

1254.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC)*Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1995; 464 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 20758 5*

Previously: Australian Standard Commodity Classification (ASCC) (Revised) — Transportable Goods (ISBN: 0 642 15547 X)

Represents existing commodity items and provides an outline for future collections. It has been developed in conjunction with Statistics New Zealand. It covers all goods and services and uses the Central Product Classification as its framework. Links are specified to the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification and, where relevant, to the Harmonised System and the Standard International Trade Classification.

NOTE: The 1995 issue of 1254.0 is also expected to be available on the forthcoming issue of the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library, 1998* (1361.0.30.001).

Floppy disk versions of the ANZSCC (1254.0.15.001) and Coder (1254.0.15.002) are also available.

1256.0 Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk*Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1993; Floppy disk (DOS); \$25.50*

Contains the same information provided in 1210.0 but on floppy disk.

*Discont'd***1257.0 Information Paper: Victorian Local Government Amalgamations 1994–95: Changes to the Australian Standard Geographical Classification***Irregular; first and final issue: 1994–95; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23117 6*

Provides an overview of the changes being made to the Australian Standard Geographical Classification in light of amalgamations of local governments in Victoria in the financial year 1994–95. It outlines the creation of new Statistical Local Area (SLA) boundaries and the modification of other statistical boundaries. It describes the range of products and services available. It also contains a map indicating the new Local Government Area and SLA boundaries.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1258.0 Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder, Version 1.0 (APURCC V1.0)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94; Floppy disk (DOS); \$125.00

A user-friendly, microcomputer-based look-up tool for the Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) that operates in the Microsoft Windows™ environment. APURCC Coder is a customised (for the purposes of Purchasing Australia) version of the ANZSCC Coder. The software enables the user to enter all or part of a word which the Coder will match to entries within its data file. It displays a list of all entries, complete with their relevant ANZSCC codes.

NOTE: See also 1254.0.

1259.0 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia

Price on application

Digital boundaries for the ASGC intercensal editions. Boundaries for Statistical Local Areas and higher level spatial units are available from secondary distributors in a variety of formats.

NOTE: This product is similar to 2923.0 but provides ASGC boundaries for intercensal years.

Boundaries can be purchased for client-specific areas. For further information on list of secondary distributors, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6998.

1262.0 ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 230 pp; \$30.60; ISBN: 0 642 18640 3

Designed to classify post-school educational qualifications, by level of attainment and field study. It was developed specifically to classify data on qualifications collected in the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and is used in other ABS collections. This publication comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, definitions of the level of attainment categories and of the broad, narrow and detailed field of study categories, and a set of conversion tables which define the relationship between ABSCQ and other relevant classifications. Its primary purpose is to aid the interpretation of ABS statistics on qualifications. Users wishing to code their own qualifications data to the classification should refer to 1265.0, which includes the coding indexes used to code qualifications data in the Census.

Also available is the structure and definitions of the ABSCQ (1262.0.15.001) on floppy disk. This disk contains the structure of the ABSCQ and the classification definitions for level of attainment, and broad, narrow and detailed field of study categories. It does not contain the conceptual basis or appendixes that are included in 1262.0.

Links between ABSCQ and other educational classifications (1262.0.15.002) are also available on floppy disk. This disk contains the three concordances:

- ABSCQ to the International Standard Classification of Education;
- ABSCQ to the Field of Study Classification of Tertiary Education Courses; and
- ABSCQ to the 1986 Census Classification of Qualifications.

NOTE: See also 1263.0.

1263.0 Information Paper: ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1992; 4 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 17245 5

Provides an overview of the ABSCQ. It outlines the conceptual basis of the classification, the reason for its development and its intended use. It also contains information on the classification's relationship to other relevant classifications.

NOTE: See also 1262.0.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1265.0 ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Manual Coding System

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 550 pp; \$30.60; ISBN: 0 642 18611 1

Designed to classify post-school educational qualifications by level of attainment and field of study. It was developed specifically to classify data on qualifications collected in the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and is used in other ABS collections. This publication was developed to enable a four-digit code (level of attainment and field of study) to be assigned to information about a particular qualification to produce statistics compatible with those produced by the ABS. It comprises a training guide, coding indexes and a guide to resolving queries. Users should refer to 1262.0 when interpreting statistics coded to this classification.

Also available is the *ABSCQ Coding Index and Valid Output Categories* (1265.0.15.001) on floppy disk. The disk contains the coding index as presented in 1265.0, together with a list of valid output codes for level of attainment and field of study. It also includes a matrix of valid level of attainment and field of study combinations. These valid output codes are not published elsewhere.

1266.0 Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 121 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23196 6

Intended for use in coding census and survey data in all ABS publications and recommended for use by other government and non-government organisations.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1266.0.15.001), and on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library, 1997* (1361.0.30.001).

1267.0 Australian Standard Classification of Languages

Irregular; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 168 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 25688 8

A national standard for the publication of all ABS statistics on languages, and recommended for use by other government departments and non-government bodies.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1267.0.15.001). The 1997 issue of 1267.0 is also available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library, 1997* (1361.0.30.001).

1269.0 Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC)

Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998; 184 pp; \$34.00; ISBN: 0 642 20727 5

Previously: Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS)

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the structure of the classification, alphabetical and numerical order coding indexes, concordances between the SACC and the ASCCSS, a link between International Statistics Organisation codes and the classification codes, and a link between the classification and the United Nations Standard Country or Area Codes. The classification is intended for use whenever population or economic statistics are classified by country.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1269.0.15.001). Revised version 1.03 of the 1990 issue is available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library, 1997* (1361.0.30.001).

New issue **1275.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Concepts Sources and Methods**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 27485 1

Provides background to the development of the ANZSIC, a description of the underlying concepts and principles and discussion of the various methods for industry classifying units.

NOTE: See also 1292.0.

1285.0 Standards for Statistics on Age and Sex

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 12 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 18163 2

Specifies ABS standards for the collection, processing, storage and dissemination of statistics on age and sex. Topics covered include the ABS recommended definitions of concepts, classification criteria, code structures, questionnaire modules and output categories. Issues related to these standards are also discussed. This publication is intended to aid the interpretation of ABS data on age and sex and to provide advice to agencies wishing to produce data which are comparable with that of the ABS.

1286.0 Standards for Statistics on the Family

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 140 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18158 6

Specifies ABS standards for the collection, processing, storage and dissemination of statistics on family type, relationship in household, household type and marital status. Topics covered include the ABS recommended definitions of concepts, classification criteria, code structures, questionnaire modules and output categories. Issues related to these standards are also discussed.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1287.0 Standards for Cash Income Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 18166 7

Describes the cash income variables used in ABS collections: total cash income, source of cash income and principal source of cash income. It provides detailed discussion of concepts, definitions, classifications, coding structures, output categories and question modules for use in both interviewer-based and self-enumerated surveys.

1288.0 Standards for Labour Force Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 55 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 18174 8

Specifies ABS standards for the collection, processing, storage and dissemination of statistics on labour force variables. Topics covered include the ABS recommended definitions of concepts, classification criteria, code structures, questionnaire modules and output categories. Issues related to these standards are also discussed.

New issue **1289.0 Standards for Statistics on Cultural Diversity**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 1999; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 25657 8

Presents the standards for a set of variables which measure the various aspects of cultural identity, including First Language Spoken, Religion, Australian Citizenship, Indigenous Status and Year of Arrival in Australia. The ABS uses these standards in its publications and encourages their use by other government departments and community bodies generally.

1290.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$125.00; ISBN: 0 642 27494 0

A user-friendly, microcomputer-based look-up tool for the ANZSIC that operates in the Microsoft Windows™ environment. The software enables the user to enter all or part of a word or a numeric code which the coder will match to entries within its data file. It displays a list of all entries, complete with their relevant ANZSIC codes. It also includes a manual containing information about the ANZSIC Coder package, Coder installation procedures, operating instructions and industry coding tutorial.

1291.0 A Guide to Major ABS Classifications

Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 17257 9

Provides an overview of the major ABS classifications and assists users wishing to gain a broad understanding of these classifications. This will aid the interpretation and analysis of statistics provided by the ABS. The classifications referred to in the guide relate to industry, geographical areas of Australia, production and trade commodities, countries, occupations, government finance and offences. In addition to providing a ready description of the nature of these key classifications, the guide gives details of ABS products that are available to be used in association with the classifications.

1292.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 445 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 17241 2

Continues: 1201.0, 1236.0 and 1237.0

The ANZSIC is to be implemented for all ABS industry-classified statistics and is a fundamentally important reference for organisations wishing to interpret these statistics or to compile their own statistics on a comparable basis. The ANZSIC is also to be implemented by the New Zealand Department of Statistics with whom it was jointly developed. This publication presents the detailed classification and defines each industry class identified in it. It also includes concordances with the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC), the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC) and the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

NOTE: Also available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library*, 1997 (1361.0.30.001).

In addition, the following ANZSIC products are available on floppy disk:

- 1292.0.15.001 Complete Classification (\$75.00);
- 1292.0.15.002 Titles and Codes (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.003 Detailed Classification and the Index of Primary Activities (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.004 ASIC–ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.005 ISIC–ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00); and
- 1292.0.15.006 NZSIC–ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00).

1293.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Alphabetic Coding Index

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 195 pp; \$50.00; ISBN: 0 642 17249 8

Continues: 1202.0, 1238.0 and 1239.0

Contains a comprehensive alphabetic list of economic activities, showing for each activity the ANZSIC class to which it is primary.

1297.0 Australian Standard Research Classification (ASRC)

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1998; 290 pp; \$46.00; ISBN: 0 642 23288 1

This is a compendium of three classifications developed specifically for the compilation of standardised research and development statistics. It comprises classifications for type of activity, field of research and socio-economic objective.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

New issue **1299.0** **An Introduction to Sample Surveys: A User's Guide**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 27597 1

Replaces: 1202.2

Intended as a basic guide on the use of sample surveys, for the purpose of conducting all types of research. Each chapter is self-contained to enable easy, practical use of the contents. The chapters correspond to the basic steps that need to be taken in order to successfully conduct a sample survey using a variety of methodologies. Major topics covered include survey objectives, data collection methods, questionnaire and sample design, sources of error, survey testing, data collection and processing, and analysis and presentation of results.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1301.0 Year Book Australia

Annual; first issue: 1901 to 1907; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 772 pp; \$77.00; ISSN: 0312-4746

A comprehensive general reference work which includes basic statistics and different feature articles each year. Data are presented in tables and related explanatory text, some of which is illustrated by maps and graphs. The statistical coverage includes subjects such as population; labour, income and welfare; housing; health; education; crime and justice; culture and recreation; environment; agriculture; forestry and fishing; mining; energy; manufacturing; construction; service industries; tourism; transport; communications; science and technology; the financial system; government finance; prices; national and international accounts; as well as chapters on Australia's geography and climate, government, international relations and defence.

NOTE: This product has been available on CD-ROM for IBM PCs (1301.0.30.001) annually since 1995. The CD-ROM product includes several features designed to enhance its usability for research and analysis. These features include electronic searching, bookmarking and annotation. In addition, selected material can be readily copied into other documents as required. The CD-ROM also includes pictorial material not included in the printed book.

1302.0 Pocket Year Book, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1913; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 172 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 0727-145X

Emulates 1301.0 in coverage without the detail. Emphasis is on basic statistics. Information includes demography; prices; labour, social welfare; health; law and order; environment; education; agriculture, forestry and fisheries; mining; manufacturing; energy; housing; construction; transport and communication; tourism; finance and financial institutions; national accounts; international transactions; science and technology; culture; as well as chapters on climate, government, defence and international relations.

Discont'd 1304.0 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Australia

Monthly; first issue: October 1937; final issue: December 1996; 43 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0727-1689

Absorbed by: 1350.0

Provides a good monthly overview of data released by the ABS. Includes monthly, quarterly and annual data for population and demography, labour, wages and prices, production, building, national accounts, finance, retail trade, international trade, balance of payments, transport and tourism.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1309.0 Australia at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1971; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 1031-0541

Condensed information about agriculture, balance of payments, building, climate, consumer prices and other price indexes, demography, education, exchange rates, finance, geography, health, international statistical comparisons, international investment, international merchandise trade, labour force, manufacturing, mining, national accounts, retail trade, tourism, transport, wages, earnings and hours.

NOTE: Also available on the ABS Website on the Internet (www.abs.gov.au).

1319.0 Australian Housing in Brief

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISBN: 0 642 25796 5

Previously: ISSN: 1321-1617

Condensed information on housing-related topics — tenure type, dwelling structure, housing costs, type of household, number of bedrooms, building approvals, value of dwellings, housing finance, house price indexes and housing interest rates.

1320.0 Housing, Australia: A Statistical Overview

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 18384 8

The second issue of a compendium source book that brings together a wealth of housing data. This issue contains discussion on a wide range of housing-related topics including a time series on characteristics of owners, purchasers and renters; comparisons of changes in dwelling and population densities; characteristics of movers; housing issues; and financial issues. An appendix contains detailed statistical tables. The second issue focuses on State and Territory comparisons and complements the first issue which included a detailed history of housing from colonial times to the early 1990s.

1321.0 Small Business in Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: 1983–84 to 1986–87; latest issue: 1997; 212 pp; \$33.00; ISSN: 1326-8643

Contains statistics on the number and employment of small businesses on a national, State, and industry basis. It also contains statistics on business exits, bankruptcy, business performance and an analysis of employment growth in small business. There are also detailed profiles on small and very small businesses in the major industries in the Australian economy.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1329.0 Australian Wine and Grape Industry

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1320-6486

Continues: 7310.0 and 8366.0

A statistical compendium of Australia's wine and grape industry containing information on: area of vines and production of grapes by region; wine production and grapes crushed by region; structure of the wine manufacturing industry; stocks of wine held by winemakers at 30 June; domestic wine sales; exports and imports of wine; price indexes of grapes and wine; consumption of wine; world comparisons.

1331.0 Statistics — A Powerful Edge!

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1996; 240 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25744 2

This booklet is primarily intended for middle school students (Years 9 and 10) of mathematics and information studies. It deals with issues such as data collection, information use and society, measures of the mean, median and mode, and presenting data graphically. This edition is very similar in content to the first edition but makes use of data from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing.

NOTE: The 1996 issue is an update to the edition released in 1994. No supplementary set of data is provided with the second edition, nor is it available electronically.

1339.0 4-SITE Consultancy

Price on application

A customised report giving a detailed profile of an area with demographic information on the local population (including income, age, housing, families and means of transport), and also information on the number and type of local businesses. A comparison with another area is included, as well as information on household expenditure. 4-SITE is primarily designed as an indicator of the business potential of an area; most clients use it when considering establishing or expanding a business.

1350.0 Australian Economic Indicators

Monthly; first issue: February 1991; 144 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1035-865X

Absorbs: 1304.0

A monthly compendium of economic statistics, presenting a statistical summary of recent developments in the Australian economy. Includes comprehensive tables, graphs, commentaries, feature articles and technical notes. It is primarily a reference document, providing a broad basis for analysis and research on the Australian economy and includes statistics which can be applied to both macro-economic and sectoral analyses. The publication begins with a review, followed by statistics under the following headings: national accounts, international accounts, consumption and investment, production, prices, labour force and demography, incomes and labour costs, financial markets, State comparisons and international comparisons. The March through to January issues generally present the statistics as time series for the last nine years of annual data, and for the last nine quarters or fifteen months of sub-annual data. The February issue contains longer time series.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1351.0 Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics

*Irregular; first issue: September 1993; latest issue: 1998; 32 pp; \$20.00;
ISBN: 0 642 25731 0*

The series contain working papers drawn from ABS research in the fields of econometrics, time series and statistics. The series is intended to make the results of current research within the ABS available to other interested parties. The aim is to present accounts of ABS developments, research work and analysis of an experimental nature in order to encourage discussion and comment. Each working paper in the series is of a technical nature and contains the results of one research topic, the series of papers containing a diverse range of ABS work.

NOTE: The following topics are currently available:

- Working Paper No. 93/1 (Sep 1993): *Investment Expectations: A Unit Record Analysis of Data from the Private New Capital Expenditure Survey;*
- Working Paper No. 93/2 (Dec 1993): *XII Time Series Decomposition and Sampling Errors;*
- Working Paper No. 94/1 (Sep 1994): *Australian Labour Force Projections 1995 to 2011;*
- Working Paper No. 94/2 (Oct 1994): *Balanced Australian National Accounts;*
- Working Paper No. 96/1 (May 1996): *Choosing a Price Index Formula;*
- Working Paper No. 97/1 (Dec 1997): *Tradables Developing Output and Price Measures for Australia's Tradable and Non-tradable Sectors;*
- Working Paper No. 98/1 (Mar 1998): *Trend Estimation for Small Areas from a Continuing Survey with Controlled Sample Overlap;* and
- Working Paper No. 98/2 (Apr 1998): *Using State Space Models and Composite Estimation to Measure the Effects of Telephone Interviewing on Labour Force Estimates.*

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1353.0 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998; 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions, and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The optional mapping module allows users to further examine the data through a powerful, integrated Geographic Information System. Data which have been retrieved/tabled through the IRDB, including multi-date selections, can be thematically mapped or further analysed from a geographic perspective.

NOTE: Please contact the IRDB on-line help service (1800 631 150) for further information.

1357.0 Information Paper: Improvements to ABS Economic Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 16 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25660 8

The ABS is committed to continually improving the accuracy and reliability of its statistics, especially the major economic indicators. This paper describes improvements that will be made in the near future to a range of economic statistics released by the ABS. These improvements will also involve adjustments to previously published data reflecting better coverage of several surveys and better estimation methods. They will result in more accurate and consistent series in the Australian National Accounts.

1360.0 Measuring Australia's Economy

Two-yearly; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1997; 175 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1039-1444

Provides national statistics, non-technical definitions and references to further reading for over 50 major economic indicators currently used by analysts and the media to measure the performance of the Australian economy. Indicators are provided for and grouped into summary measures of economic activity, international accounts, domestic consumption and investment, production, prices and incomes, labour force and demography, and financial markets. It also provides comparative international data for 11 key economic indicators and basic information about statistical concepts sources and methods.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1361.0.30.001 Statistical Concepts Reference Library

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; CD-ROM; \$44.00; ISSN: 1327-4368

Provides a comprehensive reference library of ABS publications which describe the concepts, sources and methods used to compile Australia's major economic and social statistics. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics. This product includes several features designed to enhance its usability for research and analysis. These features include electronic searching, bookmarking and annotation. In addition, selected material can be readily copied into other documents if required.

1363.0 Book Publishers, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 2 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1327-4643

Contains details on financial and employment data of book publishers, as well as on industry structure, growth and numbers of books published and sold by type.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from annual to two-yearly with the 1997–98 issue.

1364.0.00.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Documentation

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 168 pp; \$90.00; ISBN: 0 642 25704 3

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian Economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. It can be used as a tool to assist with understanding the workings of the Australian economy and with economic research and analysis.

The TRYM documentation covers both the macro-economic theory behind the Model as well as the technical detail of the equations and identities specified.

NOTE: This documentation is provided free with the TSP version of the Model (1364.0.15.001).

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1364.0.15.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (DOS); \$925.00

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian Economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. The result is a model that is ideal for understanding the workings of the Australian economy and for economic research and analysis. The database is separately available as part of the Modellers' Database (1364.0.15.003). The TSP version of TRYM allows users to access individual equations and comes with a user guide for using TRYM in TSP. Users will need a copy of TSP Version 4.3 to run this version of the Model.

NOTE: Annual subscription is \$1,850.00. Also available as a separate product as with the *Modellers' Database* (1364.0.15.003).

1364.0.15.003 Modellers' Database

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (DOS); \$150.00

Related to: 1364.0.15.001

Consists of over 300 quarterly time series and is useful to economists, econometricians, financial analysts and students. The database covers national accounts, banking and investment, price indexes, interest rates, world data, population and labour statistics, and wage and tax rates. Some of the time series are published elsewhere by the ABS while others are specifically constructed for the TRYM Model. The latter include measures of stocks of assets, tax rates and wage rates. For most series the data span is between 15 and 20 years.

Discont'd **4124.0 Australian Women's Year Book**

Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 1997; 198 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1322-753X

Contains socio-economic data on the status of Australian women. A range of indicators chart women's progress in the following areas: population, housing, birth and fertility; health; education and training; employment and unemployment; working life; business; decision making and management; income; earnings and income support; crime and justice; leisure and sport; and voluntary work. A summary table is included for many of the chapters.

14: ON-LINE ELECTRONIC SERVICES

14: ON-LINE ELECTRONIC SERVICES

1401.0 PC AUSSTATS — On-line Time Series Data Service

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; Electronic delivery; Price on application

PC AUSSTATS gives on-line access to the latest time series information from the ABS. The service allows you to access the information you need, when you need it — 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

You can find the information you want simply and quickly from a fully menu driven system. Once you have selected the information, downloading to your PC is done by the *PC AUSSTATS* software. The data are supplied in spreadsheet format — so it's ready for instant analysis or manipulation on your own PC.

By using *PC AUSSTATS* you will know that you have the latest information available. *PC AUSSTATS* is updated daily, giving you full access to the latest facts and figures about the nation. Plus, you do not have to worry about revisions or corrections to the data. *PC AUSSTATS* is updated in line with any revisions to the official figures.

Historical information is typically available for a fifteen-year period for monthly time series and even further for quarterly and annual series. *PC AUSSTATS* data include over 90,000 time series from over 85 publications. Topics covered include agriculture, balance of payments, capital expenditure, company profits, consumer price index, financial surveys, demography, labour force, manufacturing, national accounts, producer and foreign trade price indexes, Reserve Bank of Australia bulletin, retail turnover, stocks and manufacturer's sales, tourism and transport.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM (1401.0.30.001).

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2007.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 107 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25652 7

Sets out the ABS initial views on content and procedure options for the 2001 Census and invites comment from clients and the public.

2008.0 Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 1999; 76 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27497 5

Outlines the content of the 2001 Census of Population and Housing and the procedures to be followed in collecting, processing and releasing the data.

2009.0 Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 1999; 20 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54213 9

Outlines strategic directions for census output and seeks user views on them.

2010.0 An Evaluation of the Census of Population and Housing

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1999; 250 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25654 3

Reports the evaluation of the Census of Population and Housing undertaken as part of the Treasury Portfolio Evaluation Plan. It reports on the evaluations of the effectiveness and efficiency of the development and collection, processing, output and dissemination phases of the 1996 Census.

2011.0 1996 Census — ABS Views on Census Products and Services

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 25 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20741 0

Contains details of products and services proposed to be produced from the 1996 Census.

2012.0 1996 Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Classifications

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 127 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20760 7

Informs census users of the proposed classifications to be used in the 1996 Census output, and seeks views on them. Details of final classifications used are to be found in 2901.0.

NOTE: See also 2901.0.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23211 3

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs), Statistical Divisions (SDs) and States and Territories. 1991 Census data are provided for SDs and States and Territories for comparison. There are no ranking tables included. This publication includes a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for Australia; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State or Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2016.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23220 2

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Sections of State and States and Territories. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Commentary is also provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23229 6

This publication contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs), Statistical Divisions (SDs) and States/Territories. 1991 Census data is provided for SDs and States/Territories for comparison. There are no ranking tables included. This publication includes a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for Australia; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State/Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2019.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australia

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

A CD-ROM product that allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. It contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. *CDATA96* has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. *CDATA96* is the 1996 Census version of *CDATA91*, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2019.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$10,000.00

Clients purchasing *CDATA96*, Australia or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak, a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc. This datapak is only available to purchasers of *CDATA96*.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.0.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of *CDATA96*. See also 2019.1.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2020.0 Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia

Price on application

Comprise key census data for all standard census geographic areas from Collection District (CD) to total Australia. Each Community Profile is a set of tables containing key census characteristics of persons, families and dwellings covering most topics on the census form. Explanatory notes and footnotes are included with each Community Profile.

The Basic Community Profile provides 32 tables for all census areas from CD to total Australia. The Time Series Community Profile provides 21 tables from the Basic Profile comparing data from the 1986, 1991 and 1996 Censuses where the classifications are comparable. It is available for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) and aggregates of SLAs.

The Usual Residents Profile provides 25 tables based on the usual residents of SLAs.

The Expanded Community Profile provides 38 tables, available for SLAs and larger areas, comprising more detailed versions of some of the Basic Profile Tables, plus new tables.

The Working Population Profile provides 17 tables of labour force and related data on the characteristics of people who work in SLAs within the journey to work study areas — usually capital cities. The Indigenous Profile provides data on Indigenous people in 29 tables based on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Regions, Indigenous Locations and Indigenous Areas.

NOTE: See also 2023.0.30.001 and 2024.0.30.001.

2021.0 Census of Population and Housing: Thematic Profile Service, Australia

Price on application

A set of tables, similar to 2020.0, based on a particular theme. They are available for a user-specified area and a range of target populations. A series of tables covering the themes of family, youth, older persons and ethnicity can be produced on request. Clients can select an individual table or a selection of tables from any of the Thematic Profiles for any census geography. They will be available for Collection Districts (CDs) and aggregations of CDs. The Expanded Community Profile is also available through this service. Explanatory notes and footnotes are included with each Thematic Profile.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2022.0 Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia

Price on application

Provides frequency counts for 1996 Census variables in full classificatory detail, available for each State or capital city Statistical Division. The tables are cross-classified by sex where appropriate.

NOTE: See also 2024.0.30.001.

2023.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second and Third Releases); CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Contains 2901.0, 1101.0 and information about other 1996 Census products such as *CDATA96* and the 1996 Census Community Profiles and Census boundaries.

CENSUS KEYDATA is also designed to distribute 1996 Census Community Profiles data and Census boundaries which are stored on the CD-ROM in an encrypted format. Clients can select any number of Community Profiles or boundaries and generate an order form, which also calculates the total price for the order. On receipt of the order and payment, the ABS will supply a decryption key which will allow the selected data to be downloaded from the CD-ROM to the client's network or hard drive. If, at a later stage, the client requires additional data, it can be selected and ordered in the same way, and an additional decryption key provided to the client. Standard ABS software to manipulate, view, print and export the data is also provided. The statistical data can be easily exported for most PC-based spreadsheet packages. The boundary data are provided in MapInfo format which can be used with MapInfo or spreadsheet packages containing MapInfo-based software.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second and Third Releases); CD-ROM; Free

Contains a large volume of tabulated census data, with software that allows access, display, printing and aggregation of the data. The data in this package comprise all 1996 Community Profiles and the State and capital city Classification Counts.

NOTE: *CLIB96* has been produced for, and is provided free of charge to, eligible libraries under the Library Extension Program. See also 2020.0 and 2022.0.

2030.0 Complete Set of Social Atlases

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; \$360.00

A set of Social Atlases of the Australian capital cities. The Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2031.0 Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia

Price on application

Contains tabulations which cross-classify a number of census variables. Clients are able to specify their own combination of census variables and geographic levels (based on census geographic units), providing the table does not breach confidentiality rules. Customised tables can be produced by place of enumeration or by place of usual residence.

2032.0 Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 192 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 25669 1

Provides commentary and data on a number of key social indicators from the 1996 Census with the focus on regional distribution and comparisons. Topics covered include population growth and distribution, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, employment and unemployment, income and living standards, and housing. A wealth of information is provided in easy-to-use formats such as maps, graphs and ranking tables which allow meaningful comparisons to be made between areas on a set of variables.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2033.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with *CDATA96*.

This product is separately available for each State and Australia.

2034.0 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25689 6

Replaces: 2740.0, 2841.4, 4107.5 and 4107.7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2035.0 Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25690 X

Provides information about the demographic changes that have taken place in Australia, focussing on the 1991 and 1996 Census years.

Includes information on the growth, location and mobility of the population at national, State and regional levels. A major emphasis is on the characteristics and volume of interstate and intrastate movements between 1991 and 1996. Final estimates at the Statistical Local Area level for all of Australia are also provided.

2037.0 Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$7,500.00; ISBN: 0 642 25722 1

The 1996 Census Household Sample File (HSF) is a comprehensive unit record database of census characteristics, containing a random sample of person, family, household and dwelling data. The HSF is produced for model testing and statistical analysis.

The HSF is released under strict conditions and clients are required to sign an undertaking stating that the information will be used for statistical purposes only.

2039.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25757 4

Describes the indexes for summarising the socio-economic profile of population by areas and illustrates their possible uses. Indexes are derived from the 1996 Census to rank postcodes, Local Government Areas, Statistical Local Areas and Collection Districts by summarising a wide range of socio-economic characteristics. Examples of variables used are income, education, occupation and housing conditions.

NOTE: See also 2033.0.30.001.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2040.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 Add-on Datapaks

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Contains the Indigenous, Usual Residents, Expanded and Working Population Community Profiles and Estimated Resident Population. An interface within *CDATA96* allows easy import of these Datapaks into the *CDATA96* operating environment. This interface will ensure that the other Profiles can be imported and presented, manipulated and mapped in the same way as the Basic and Time Series Profiles on the standard *CDATA* product.

The Datapaks are available on one CD-ROM in MapInfo format in an encrypted format. Clients will be required to call the 1800 helpline for a decryption key. The Datapaks are complete Profiles containing all tables for all available geography.

NOTE: This product is for use with 2019.0.30.001. It contains the same data as in 2020.0 but is on *CDATA* format and includes software which provides an interface to *CDATA96*.

29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2901.0 Census Dictionary

Five-yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 150 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 23144 3

Provides users of census data with a comprehensive reference document for the Census of Population and Housing. The dictionary contains the details of the classifications used in the 1996 Census and a glossary of census concepts and terms.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (2901.0.15.001).

2903.0 How Australia Takes a Census

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; 55 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23143 5

Contains information about issues relating to the Census, such as history, planning, collection, products and uses of census data.

Discont'd **2905.0 Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; final issue: 6 August 1996; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25780 9

Previously: 1991 Census — Geographic Areas (ISBN: 0 642 16102 X)

Lists the names, codes and explanatory notes for the geographic areas that are specific to the 1996 Census of Population and Housing, including State and Commonwealth Electoral Divisions, Postal Areas, State Suburbs and Indigenous Geography. Names and codes for the Australian Standard Geographical Classification areas are not listed.

2909.0 Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities

Five-yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23277 6

The urban centre and locality structure of the ASGC groups census Collection Districts to form defined areas according to population and other criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. This publication lists all Urban Centres and Localities defined within a State or Territory in Australia at the time of the 1996 Census.

29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2910.0 Directory of Census Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 (Revised Edition); 32 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54214 7

Previously: 1991 Census — A Guide to Products and Services (ISBN: 0 642 166226)

Assists those interested in accessing information from the wealth of statistics collected in the Census of Population and Housing. The directory contains a description of the range of publications, electronic products, maps and consultancy services available from the 1996 Census. These products and services were progressively released between 1996 and 1998 as the detailed data became available. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is provided, as well as details of the geographic coverage, price, availability by medium and ordering information.

NOTE: A broad '1996 Census Guide to Products and Services' promotional brochure was produced in April 1996.

2920.0 Census of Population and Housing: Collection District and Statistical Local Area Reference Maps, Australia

Five-yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; Map; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Maps printed on demand by the Land Information Centre at Bathurst using an electronic ordering system.

Contains printed reference maps showing Collection District and Statistical Local Area boundaries of areas used in the 1996 Census.

2923.0 Census of Population and Housing: Digital Boundaries, Australia

Price on application

Contains Digital Boundaries for the 1996 Census. They are available from secondary providers in a variety of formats for Collection Districts and many higher level areas.

NOTE: Boundaries can be purchased for client-specific areas. For further information on list of secondary providers, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6002.

2940.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount

Five-yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23290 3

Provides an assessment of the coverage of the 1996 Census of Population and Housing by examining the undercount by a range of demographic characteristics. Differentials by State and Territory, capital city and rest of State, as well as estimates of dwelling and household undercount are also included.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL**1339.0 4-SITE Consultancy**

Price on application

A customised report giving a detailed profile of an area with demographic information on the local population (including income, age, housing, families and means of transport), and also information on the number and type of local businesses. A comparison with another area is included, as well as information on household expenditure. Primarily designed as an indicator of the business potential of an area, most clients use *4-SITE* when considering establishing or expanding a business.

3101.0 Australian Demographic Statistics

Quarterly; first issue: June 1979; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1031-055X

Estimates of total population for States, Territories and Australia. Also includes most recent estimates of population in five-year age groups; numbers (and some rates) of births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages, divorces, interstate and overseas movements. Quarterly and/or annual time series tables throughout.

The December Quarter 1996 issue contains the first release of 1996 Census data. It provides preliminary State and Territory estimated resident population by five-year age group and sex as at 31 December 1996 based on the 1996 Census.

3102.0 Australian Demographic Trends

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1997; 172 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 20755 0

Provides an overview of Australia's past and current population trends with an emphasis on changes in the past 10–20 years. The publication covers population growth and distribution, age and sex composition, fertility, mortality, international and internal migration. In addition, time series from the turn of the century for the main demographic indicators are presented.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

3201.0 Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1968; latest issue: June 1998 and Preliminary June 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 50 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1329-9115

Estimates of population for each State and Territory classified by sex and single years of age (0–84); also grouped ages, sex ratios, median and mean ages of the population.

3218.0 Regional Population Growth, Australia

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 92 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1321-179X

Highlights Local Government Areas (LGAs) with highest and lowest total population change. Commentary for each State and Territory is provided, examining population change at the Capital City/Balance of State or Territory, LGA and Statistical Local Area (SLA) levels. Annual and five-yearly growth rates for each LGA, SLA and Statistical District in Australia are included. Details of regional population changes in New Zealand are also provided.

Discont'd **3220.0 Estimated Resident Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Australia**

Annual; first issue: June 1976, 1981 and 1987; final issue: June 1993 to June 1994; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1030-8989

Estimated resident population by marital status, single years of age and sex, at 30 June. For each marital status category the percentage of population in five-year age groups; annual time series of total numbers all ages.

NOTE: The statistics by marital status will continue to be produced and the main statistics from this publication will be included in 3310.0.

Discont'd **3221.0 Estimated Resident Population by Country of Birth, Age and Sex, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1976 and 1981 to 1983; final issue: June 1993 and 1994; 23 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1030-9179

Previously: Estimated Resident Population by Country of Birth and Sex, Australia

Estimated resident population of Australia by country of birth, five-year age groups and sex, at 30 June. For selected main countries of birth, annual population time series (total all ages), rates of change and analysis of demographic components of change.

3222.0 Population Projections

Two-yearly; first issue: 1984 to 2021; latest issue: 1997 to 2051; 136 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 1329-3109

Previously: Projections of the Populations of Australia, States and Territories (ISSN: 0816-3391)

Contains alternative projections (based on different assumptions as to future fertility, mortality and migration) of the resident population of Australia, the States and Territories, capital cities and balance of States at five-yearly intervals from 1997 to 2051. Also includes number and percentage of population at selected ages, sex, median ages, as well as detailed notes on the assumptions.

Discont'd

3226.0 Estimated Resident Population 1986 to 1991 (Add on module to CDATA91 with Supermap)

Irregular; first and final issue: 1986 to 1991; Floppy disk (DOS); \$1,500.00

Estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groups to 85) and sex for Statistical Local Areas in Australia.

3227.0 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$185.00

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Australia.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

3228.0 Information Paper: Demographic Estimates and Projections — Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25671 3

Previously: Information Paper: Population Estimates: Concepts, Sources and Methods (ISBN: 0 642 18385 6)

Describes methods used to compile population and household estimates at national, State and local area levels; data sources and assessment of accuracy; legislation pertaining to population estimates; brief summary of uses of population estimates.

3229.0 Household Estimates, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1986, 1991 to 1994; 30 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 20733 X

Contains estimates of households and their size by capital city/balance of State at June 1986, 1991, 1992, 1993 and 1994 using data from the Labour Force Survey. A description of the method used in deriving the estimates is included.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

3230.0 Experimental Estimates of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population

Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1991; latest issue: 30 June 1991 to 30 June 1996; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23250 4

Contains experimental estimates of the Indigenous population of States and Territories of Australia from 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1996. The publication also includes age and sex details for selected years, sex ratios, median ages and comparisons between the Indigenous and the total population. Indigenous population estimates for 1996 will be provided by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission region. A comparison of the 1991 and 1996 Census-based estimates will also be included for 1986, 1991 and 1996. A description of the method used in deriving the estimates from 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1996 is included.

3231.0 Experimental Projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population

Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1991 to 30 June 2001; latest issue: 30 June 1996 to 30 June 2006; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 20756 9

Contains experimental projections of the Indigenous population of each State and Territory and Australia by age and sex as at 30 June for each year from 1996 to 2006. Projections are based on experimental estimates as at 30 June 1996 and published in 3230.0. The publication also includes median ages and comparisons between the Indigenous and the total population. The assumptions used in the projections are outlined.

New issue **3236.0 Household Projections, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997 to 2051 is expected to be released in 1999; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25756 6

Projects the number of households in Australia by State and capital city/balance of State for period 1997–2051. Describes the method and assumptions used to produce these projections.

NOTE: See also 3222.0 and 3229.0.

33: VITAL STATISTICS**3301.0 Births, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1968; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1030-0150

Detailed statistics on confinements and live births — male and female births, births of Indigenous children, age and birthplace of parents, duration of marriage, previous issue of mother, nuptial and ex-nuptial births, single and multiple births, usual residence of mother (by State or Territory). Also shows various rates. Times series data are available back to 1901 in the 1995 issue.

NOTE: See also 3302.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

3302.0 Deaths, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1967; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1031-0223

Number of deaths classified by age, sex, birthplace, marital status, cause of death and usual residence of deceased by State or Territory; also information on infant deaths, deaths of Indigenous persons, age-specific death rates, expectation of life at birth and standardised death rates. Australian Life Tables are included.

NOTE: See also 3301.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

3303.0 Causes of Death, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1963; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1031-2005

Presents statistics on the number of deaths by State or Territory of Australia, sex, selected age groups, and cause of death classified to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases. Major causes are also shown as a proportion of total deaths and as age-specific death rates. Details of perinatal deaths included from 1994.

NOTE: See also 3302.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3310.0 Marriages and Divorces, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 120 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1322-8692

Continues: 3306.0, 3307.0 and 3220.0

Current standard content covers registration of marriages classified according to State or Territory of registration, age, previous marital status, country of birth of bridegrooms and brides and type of celebrant. Registered marriages dissolved are classified by age, duration of the marriage at final separation and at date of dissolution, country of birth and number of children. Estimates of the population by marital status, age and sex, at 30 June are also included. While the 1995 issue provides reduced detail it includes time series data from 1901. The 1994 issue contains previous marital status at marriage data for registered marriages dissolved and an analysis of marriages ending in divorce between 1981 and 1994 based on length of the marriage.

NOTE: See also 3301.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

3314.0 Deaths due to Diseases and Cancers of the Respiratory System, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1979 to 1994; 30 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23123 0

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing pattern of deaths from respiratory diseases and lung cancer in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1979–94. It has a national focus and in addition to the demographic characteristics includes data on month of occurrence, years of potential life lost and an international comparison.

NOTE: See also 3303.0 and 3309.0.

3315.0 Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1999; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 27496 7

Indigenous mortality data are reported both overall and by cause of death. Trends are also examined where possible.

34: MIGRATION**3401.0 Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: May 1965; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-0495

Summary of monthly data by category of movement. For visitors arriving and residents departing short term, the intended length of stay, purpose of journey, principal destination (departures) or country of usual residence (arrivals) and State and Territory in which most time was spent. For settler arrivals — region of birth.

NOTE: In each issue, data are presented as preliminary for the month of reference, and as final for the previous month. For example, the November 1998 issue has preliminary results for November (for short-term visitor arrivals only), and final results for October 1998 (for all categories of movement). The final results for November 1998 would be published in the December 1998 issue.

Discont'd **3402.0 Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: March 1965; final issue: December 1994; 24 pp; \$14.50; ISSN: 1031-0509

Travellers classified according to category (settlers, Australian residents, visitors); type of movement (permanent, long-term, short-term); country or Australian State of last or intended residence; country of birth; citizenship; State of clearance; purpose of journey; intended or actual length of stay; age and sex.

NOTE: See 3401.0 and 8634.0.

3412.0 Migration, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1322-8765

Contains information on international and internal migration by State and Territory. Includes permanent and long-term movement by State and Territory of usual residence, country of birth, occupation and sex. Provides estimated resident population by age, sex and birthplace.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4102.0 Australian Social Trends

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 208 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 1321-1781

Presents statistical analysis and commentary on a wide range of current social issues. The 30 plus articles are organised into seven chapters, representing the following broad areas of interest: population, families, health, education and training, work, income and housing. Each issue also includes an extra chapter focussing on other aspects of wellbeing. This year the feature chapter reviews people's concerns about, and attitudes to, the environment and examines how these concerns translate into action regarding transport choices, waste management and energy use.

The style of the report is clear, focussed and easy to read. Effective use is made of summary tables and graphics to highlight key information. The annual series, as it builds up over time, will provide an invaluable historical perspective of social change in Australia.

4103.0 Population Survey Monitor

Quarterly; first issue: August 1993; 24 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1320-6494

Presents statistics from an omnibus household survey which collects data on a wide and varied range of topics each quarter. Topics to date have included sport and recreation participation, computer usage, consumer expectations, housing issues, satisfaction with police services and data on a variety of health issues.

4109.0 Older People, Australia: A Social Report

Irregular; first issue: 1982; latest issue: 1997-98 is expected to be released in 1999; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 27599 8

Previously : Australia's Aged Population

Presents information about people aged 65 and over living in Australia. The major themes covered in this report include: population distribution and growth; living arrangements and care; health and disability; housing; transport; use of technology; crime and safety; employment, income and financial security; and social participation. Data in each chapter are presented in tabular, graphic and textual form.

NOTE: See also 4111.0 and 4119.0.

4111.0 Youth, Australia: A Social Report

Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1997; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23272 5

Previously: Australia's Youth Population

Presents information about youth in Australia in tabular, graphic and textual form. The major themes covered in this report include: population; living arrangements and housing; education and training; employment; health; crime and justice; and social participation. Each theme is presented in chapter format, featuring an introduction which provides an overview of the topic and associated issues.

4114.0 Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues, Australia

Irregular; first issue: June 1991; latest issue: April 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 27481 9

Contains details on characteristics of people who attend, and the frequency of their visits to a range of cultural venues including libraries, museums, various categories of music and performing arts performances, cinemas, botanic gardens and animal parks.

4119.0 Children, Australia: A Social Report

Irregular; first issue: 1989; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25791 4

Presents a range of population and social statistics on Australian children aged under 18. The report concentrates on issues which impact on children including family life, physical environment, economic environment, health and education. Also includes tables, graphs, textual commentary and analysis of the data. Where data are available, trends over time and State and Territory differences are analysed.

NOTE: This publication is the second in a series of three social reports.

Discont'd **4124.0 Australian Women's Year Book**

Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 1997; 198 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1322-753X

Contains socio-economic data on the status of Australian women. A range of indicators chart women's progress in the following areas: population, housing, birth and fertility; health; education and training; employment and unemployment; working life; business; decision making and management; income; earnings and income support; crime and justice; leisure and sport; and voluntary work. A summary table is included for many of the chapters.

Discont'd **4128.0 Women's Safety, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1996; 90 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23201 6

Contains national statistics on the extent of violence against women, including physical and sexual violence. Information is also presented on the actions that women take after experiencing violence and the consequences of violence on women. Other topics covered include stalking, general safety and harassment. Partner violence is presented as a separate topic. The data are accompanied by descriptive analysis of the main findings.

NOTE: Unit Record File is available on floppy disk (4128.0.15.001).

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **4129.0 Women's Safety, Australia: User Guide**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1996; 97 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23202 4

Contains information about the concepts and methods used to undertake the 1996 Women's Safety Survey. Includes a description of sampling, data collection and processing methods. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

NOTE: An essential reference tool for understanding data released from the Women's Safety Survey.

4130.0 Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: 1988; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-3907

Previously: Survey of Income and Housing Costs and Amenities: Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 16848 2).

Contains data from the continuous Survey of Income and Housing Costs on Australian housing costs (rates, mortgage and rent payments) and relates these to characteristics of occupants and dwellings such as tenure, household composition, dwelling structure, age, income and principal source of income. The publication uses the 'current income' concept (i.e. weekly income), and 'households' as the unit of analysis. Also includes some capital cities and value of dwelling estimates.

4138.0 Renters in Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1994; 40 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 18164 0

Provides data on characteristics of persons living in rented or leased dwellings and characteristics of the rental dwellings. Also included are data on the costs of renting, affordability, demand for public housing, as well as tenants' rental history. Data were collected from the supplement to the ABS Monthly Population Survey in April 1994. Information is available for Australia, States and Territories, and capital cities.

Discont'd **4142.0 Business of Music, Australia, Summary**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995–96; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25765 5

Contains an economic picture of the Australian music business for the 1995–96 financial year, including summary figures on employment, income and expenses. Segments covered are record companies and distributors, manufacturers of recorded music, music publishers and sound recording studios.

Discont'd **4143.0 Business of Music, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995–96; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25766 3

Contains an economic picture of the Australian music business for the 1995–96 financial year, including final figures on employment, income and expenses. Segments covered are record companies and distributors, manufacturers of recorded music, music publishers, sound recording studios and managers of artists.

New issue 4144.0 Business Sponsorship, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1999; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25663 2

Contains information on the amount of sponsorship and types of activities sponsored by businesses in Australia. Data are classified by sport, art/culture, education, trade shows and other sponsorships and by size of sponsoring business.

New issue 4145.0 Museums, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27587 4

A statistical compendium of Australia's small museums containing information on employment, volunteers, admissions, Internet web sites, artefacts on display, exhibitions developed, income and expenditure, conservation and preservation measures, documentation of collections and data by State and Territory. Data on all Australian museums' employment, attendances and cultural funding are included.

4150.0 Time Use Survey, Australia — Users' Guide

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; 90 pp; \$22.50; ISBN: 0 642 25719 1

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing for the above survey, including details of the classifications used. The survey presents a different perspective on topics such as paid work, leisure and parenting, allows measurement of household work and the sharing of domestic responsibilities, and examines activity profiles by life stages and socio-economic status.

NOTE: An essential reference tool for understanding data released from the 1997 Time Use Survey.

4152.0 Time Use Survey, Australia — Confidentialised Unit Record File

Five-yearly; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1999; Various media; \$7,500.00

A data file on CD-ROM or floppy disks consisting of variables from the master file at the unit record level. Deletion of some variables and aggregation of categories in other variables ensures that confidentiality provisions are not compromised. Provides purchasers with the opportunity to satisfy detailed and extensive data needs.

4153.0 How Australians Use Their Time

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23258 X

Contains a selection of mainly national level data on time spent in paid work, unpaid household work and shopping, caring for children and frail, sick and disabled people, community participation, education, leisure and personal maintenance, by usual residents of private households aged 15 years and above.

NOTE: Also available from the Time Use Survey is a package comprising a unit record file, a technical information paper and a users' guide. For further information about the survey, please telephone Canberra 02 6252 5278.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **4154.0 Occasional Paper: Recent Changes in Unpaid Work**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1992; 64 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 20746 1

Describes some important changes occurring within Australian households. The paper deals chiefly with those activities in which households take raw materials and domestic capital, and through their own labour produce goods and services of greater value. Much of the output of these activities is consumed by the household itself. For the purposes of the paper, the household production just described is called unpaid work.

Discont'd **4155.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Social Atlas**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 70 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23206 7

Presents map displays of social statistics for the Indigenous population of Australia. It draws mainly on the results of the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey but also uses other important statistics from ABS (e.g. 1991 Census data) and other collections of vital statistics. This is a preliminary output from a project to develop social indicators for Indigenous Australian people.

4156.0 Sport and Recreation: A Statistical Overview, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 96 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25763 9

Provides a statistical overview of sport and recreation (including gambling) in Australia. Topics covered include output of the sport and recreation sector, employment in sport and recreation, government outlays on recreation, international trade in sport and recreation goods, attendances at sporting events, and participation in sporting and leisure activities.

Discont'd **4157.0 Public Attitudes to the Arts, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: November 1997; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25737 X

Provides a statistical overview of the Australian public's attitudes to the arts with data being mainly extracted from the November 1997 Population Survey Monitor. Contains details about attitudes on a range of topics including: what is meant by the term 'the arts', the value of cultural institutions in our communities, government funding of the arts and main sources of information about the arts.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and the Australia Council.

4160.0 Measuring Social Wellbeing

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 200 pp; \$38.00; ISBN: 0 642 27487 8

Previously: A Guide to Australian Social Statistics (ISBN: 0 642 16853 9)

A textbook of social statistics which firstly examines international and Australian developments over the last 15 years. It then addresses each major area of social statistics in turn and describes a general framework which connects the main elements. For each element, the key social policy needs are then considered as well as the statistics currently available.

4172.0 Cultural Trends in Australia: A Statistical Overview

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997; 112 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25762 0

Provides a statistical overview of culture in Australia. Contains information on a range of topics including attendances at cultural venues, time spent on cultural activities, employment in culture, expenditure on culture, and imports and exports of cultural goods and services. Also presents a statistical picture of each sector in the culture/leisure framework.

4173.0 Time Use on Culture/Leisure Activities

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1999; Brochure; \$2.00; ISBN: 0 642 27495 9

Contains a selection of national data, from the 1997 Time Use Survey, on time spent by persons aged 15 years and over on culture/leisure activities.

4174.0 Sports Attendance

Irregular; first issue: March 1995; latest issue: April 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 27484 3

Contains details on the characteristics of people who attend sporting events. Also contains details of the most popular sports attended and frequency of attendance.

4177.0 Participation in Sport and Physical Activities, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 1999; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1441-0214

Contains details on the number and characteristics of people who participate in a range of sport and physical activities at national and State level, by age, sex, and frequency of participation.

Earlier editions contained expenditure data for individual sport and physical activities, and participation by children aged 5–14 in school organised and club organised activities, by age and State.

4181.0 Australian Housing Survey: Selected Findings

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 20677 5

Presents a selection of housing data at the national, State and Territory level. Included are data on physical condition of dwellings and characteristics of dwellings.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4182.0 Australian Housing Survey — Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 80 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 20678 3

Covers an area not previously explored in ABS surveys. Information is provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings. Additionally, a number of other housing-related topics, including dwelling characteristics, were obtained which enables analysis of housing affordability and adequacy.

4183.0 Cultural Funding, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1328-4460

Contains estimates of public funding of arts and cultural activities for the three levels of government in Australia.

4184.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: An Evaluation of the Survey

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 180 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23204 0

Reports the evaluation of the first National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey in 1994.

4186.0.15.001 Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; Floppy disk (DOS); \$5,000.00

Contains confidentialised unit record data from the 1994 Australian Housing Survey. This is the first major survey to focus on the physical characteristics and conditions of dwellings. The data, together with extensive information on the characteristics of households, housing costs, housing preferences, access to services and housing history, will enable analysis of housing issues such as housing needs and living conditions of Australians. It contains no names and addresses and the detail of some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. The file is distributed on floppy disk as specified by the purchaser.

NOTE: Also available on magnetic tape (4186.0.25.001).

4187.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Housing Characteristics and Conditions

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 75 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23193 1

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey on housing-related topics. Data are compared with information from other sources such as the 1991 Census and the 1992 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Housing Needs and Infrastructure Survey as well as the 1995 Housing Survey.

4188.0.15.001 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Unit Record File*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; Floppy disk (DOS); \$5,000.00*

Contains information about the social and economic conditions, cultural status and attitudes of Australia's Indigenous population. Records are available on income, family and households. The Unit Record File will only be provided under certain conditions of issue. Subject to the limitations of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible for users to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analysis to users' specifications. Geographic details are restricted to part-of-State (i.e. capital cities, Other Urban, and Rural Areas) for the whole of Australia. It is not possible to identify individual States or Territories.

NOTE: See also 4190.0 and 4196.0.

4189.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Law and Justice Issues*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23142 7*

The result of a joint project between the ABS and the Australian Institute of Criminology. It analyses the law and justice data from the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey conducted in 1994 and presents its findings in both commentary and tabular presentation.

Discont'd **4190.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Detailed Findings***Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 109 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 20735 6*

Contains a cross-section of the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey results, including selected national statistics about Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander culture; education and training; employment and income; housing; law and justice; and health. A reduced range of information is also included for each State, the Northern Territory and the 35 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions and the Torres Strait Area. Includes a guide to the full results together with technical notes and an outline of the concepts and methods of the national survey for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people.

Discont'd **4191.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Getting Results — Australian Summary***Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20736 4*

A descriptive presentation of some of the most significant national statistics from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey. Contains a guide to obtaining further information from the national survey for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **4192.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Regional Overviews**

Irregular; Data-report hardcopy; \$5.00

A descriptive presentation of the most significant statistics for each Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission (ATSIC) region and the Torres Strait Area from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey. Includes a guide to obtaining further information from the national survey for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people.

NOTE: There are 36 different overviews produced, one for each ATSIC region and one for the Torres Strait area. The complete set is available for \$140.00.

Discont'd **4196.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Regional Statistics**

Irregular; first and final issue: April to July 1994; 108 pp; \$25.00

Contains a range of statistics from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey plus some data from the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and the 1992 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission (ATSIC) Housing and Community Infrastructure Needs Survey. A range of graphs and dot-point commentary on major statistics is presented. The introductory chapter describes the region, its size, major towns and localities and the demographics of the Indigenous population of the region. The six chapters are: family and culture, health, housing, education and training, employment and income, and law and justice.

NOTE: There are 36 publications produced, one for each ATSIC region and one for the Torres Strait Area. The complete set is available. For further information please call 1800 633 216 or Darwin 08 8943 2191, or fax Darwin 08 8941 0715.

Discont'd **4197.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Australia's Indigenous Youth**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 25 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 23119 2

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey to describe Australia's Indigenous 15–24 year olds. The data are presented in an easy-to-read format which mixes text, tables and graphs. Topics covered include family and culture, health, housing, education and training, employment and income, and law and justice. Summary data are provided on Indigenous youth for each State and Territory and each Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission region. Where possible, comparisons are made between Indigenous youth and older Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, and with all Australian 15–24 year olds. Data on Indigenous 13 and 14 year olds are included where appropriate.

4199.0 Employment Outcomes for Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 99 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23129 X

Contains analysis of National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey data as it relates to the determinants of employment outcomes. Focuses include youth, gender, education and training, access to services and geographic location. A model is constructed to highlight strong relationships between indicators and employment status.

42: EDUCATION

4220.0 Schools, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1034-5671

Previously: National Schools Statistics Collection, Australia, Preliminary

Preliminary summary statistics of primary and secondary schools, students and staff, classified by State or Territory, type and category of school and year of education. Also includes apparent retention rates for students to Year 12.

4221.0 Schools, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 96 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1035-3461

Previously: National Schools Statistics Collection, Australia

Statistics on schools, students, teaching and non-teaching staff involved in the provision or administration of primary and secondary education, in government and non-government schools for all States and Territories. Schools are classified by type and category; students are classified by age, year of education, sex and type and category of school attended; staff are classified by major function, area of activity, and sex. Also includes apparent retention rates for students to Years 10, 11 and 12, plus student/staff ratios and student participation rates.

4224.0 Education and Training in Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 232 pp; \$39.00; ISBN: 0 642 25797 3

A wide range of ABS and non-ABS statistics covering schools, higher education, Technical and Further Education (TAFE), Vocational Education and Training, and training providers and activities in Australia. Statistics and commentary describe and analyse participation, staffing and finance at each sector level. Educational attainment and transition to the labour force are also examined. The publication includes selected State and historical components, and has been written with an awareness of current trends and policy directions.

Discont'd **4225.0 Graduate Outcomes — Technical and Further Education**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23127 3

Contains a table in relation to 1994 TAFE graduates.

42: EDUCATION

4226.0 Aspects of Literacy: Profiles and Perceptions, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23158 3

Presents initial results from the Survey of Aspects of Literacy conducted in the first half of 1996. Contains information about people's use of certain literacy skills in the workplace and in everyday life, people's perceptions of their own skills in reading, writing, and numeracy and whether people need help performing tasks that require literacy skills. Also contains information about Australians' use of languages other than English.

NOTE: See also 4228.0.

4228.0 Aspects of Literacy: Assessed Skill Levels, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: May 1996; 132 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23263 6

Contains statistics from an objective assessment of the Australian population's skill levels in certain aspects of literacy. In particular, these statistics will contain information on the characteristics of people with different levels of literacy ability including age, labour force participation, educational attainment, whether spoke English as first language. These statistics also compare people's own perceptions of their literacy abilities with an objective assessment of those abilities.

NOTE: See also 4226.0.

43: HEALTH

4306.0 Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1946–47; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1329-2056

Previously: Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs and Nutrients, Australia (ISSN: 1031-0533)

A general overview of the supply and utilisation of approximately 130 basic foodstuffs (e.g. flour, meat, fresh fruit, milk, vegetables, etc.) available for consumption.

NOTE: See also 4315.0. This publication no longer presents data relating to nutrient intake, compiled by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW). Users of this data should contact AIHW directly.

4315.0 Apparent Consumption of Selected Foodstuffs, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 1999; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0158-2496

Preliminary details of the apparent consumption and per capita consumption of selected food items. Corresponding data for five previous years are also shown.

NOTE: See also 4306.0.

4324.0 Information Paper: National Health Survey, Sample File on Magnetic Media

Irregular; first issue: 1977–78; latest issue: 1995; 38 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 0817-9344

Provides technical details of the sample file, information about the data content together with conditions of issue and how to order.

NOTE: Also available on magnetic tape or floppy disk (4324.0.55.001).

4326.0 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 68 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25726 4

Presents an overview of the main topics covered in the National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

NOTE: A Confidentialised Unit Record File is available on CD-ROM (4329.0.30.001). An information paper (4329.0) which provides technical and other details about the Confidentialised Unit Record (sample) File is also available.

43: HEALTH

New issue **4327.0 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults: Users' Guide**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1999; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25736 1

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

4329.0 Information Paper: Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25743 4

Provides information about the data content of the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Confidentialised Unit Record sample file, along with conditions of issue and how to order the file.

4334.0 National Health Survey: Private Health Insurance, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23268 7

Contains statistics showing the level of private health insurance in Australia, and selected characteristics of those with and without cover.

4335.0 Health Insurance Survey, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1979; latest issue: June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27483 5

Contains statistics showing the level of private health insurance of contributor units and persons, cross-classified by: type of insurance cover; contribution rate; recent changes to cover; composition and income of contributor unit; reasons for insuring/not insuring; State or Territory, whether government benefit received.

Discont'd **4337.0 Children's Health Screening**

Irregular; first and final issue: April 1995; 18 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 20694 5

Previously: Sight, Hearing and Dental Health (Persons Aged 2 to 14 Years)

Contains information about health screening practices. Topics include: testing of sight and hearing; visits to dental professionals; and visits to baby health clinics.

4352.0 Children's Immunisation, Australia

Irregular; first issue: November 1983; latest issue: April 1995; 18 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 20696 1

Contains statistics on coverage and practices regarding the immunisation of children against selected preventable diseases.

4359.0 How Australians Measure Up

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 25747 7

Presents findings from an analysis comparing Australians' self-reported height, weight and body mass index recorded in the 1995 National Health Survey with measured height, weight and body mass index from the 1995 National Nutrition Survey. Findings are presented by a range of demographic and physical characteristics.

4363.0 National Health Survey: Users' Guide

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 80 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23140 0

Contains details about the National Health Survey; its objectives and content; and the concepts, methods and procedures used in the collection of data and derivation of estimates.

4364.0 National Health Survey: Summary of Results

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23141 9

Contains a cross-section of survey results, including selected national statistics about recent and long-term illnesses experienced, consultations with doctors and other health professionals, use of medications and alcohol consumption, smoking and exercise patterns.

4368.0 National Health Survey: Summary Results, Australian States and Territories

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23267 9

Contains selected statistics for the States and Territories of Australia, covering health status, health-related actions and lifestyle factors affecting health.

4371.0 National Health Survey: Diabetes, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 23169 9

Contains selected national statistics on diabetes, including prevalence, risk factors, health-related actions and mortality.

4372.0 National Health Survey: Cardiovascular and Related Conditions, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23170 2

Contains selected national statistics on cardiovascular and related conditions, including prevalence, risk factors, health-related actions and mortality.

43: HEALTH

4373.0 National Health Survey: Asthma and Other Respiratory Conditions, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23171 0

Contains selected national statistics on asthma and other respiratory conditions, including prevalence, risk factors, health-related actions and mortality.

4377.0 National Health Survey: Use of Medications, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1999; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23173 7

Contains national statistics about levels and reasons for usage of medications, and demographic and socio-economic characteristics of persons involved. Selected information is also provided about type of medication and duration and frequency of use.

4378.0 National Health Survey: Cancer Screening, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23174 5

Contains statistics about the knowledge and use of screening techniques and services for breast and cervical cancers. Information is also included on sun protection measures and the examination of skin for changes in freckles and moles.

4384.0 National Health Survey: Injuries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23269 5

Previously: National Health Survey: Accidents (ISBN: 0 642 16061 9)

Provides information on current injuries and injury-related conditions in the Australian population, from the 1995 National Health Survey. Topics covered include: the overall prevalence, types and causes of current injuries and injury-related conditions; work-related conditions and sports/recreation injuries; and selected 1996 data on deaths from the ABS Causes of Death Collection.

4390.0 Private Hospitals, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1991–92; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 44 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1039-3005

Provides details of the operation of private acute and psychiatric hospitals, and free standing day hospital facilities in Australia. Information is included about facilities and activities, types of in-patients and non-in-patients treated, staffing and finances.

NOTE: Also available from the collection, detailed information on floppy disks (4390.0.15.001 and 4390.0.15.002) and data-report hard copy tables (4390.0.40.001 and 4390.0.40.002). For further information, contact the Health and Vitals section in Brisbane on 07 3222 6374 or 1800 806 415.

4391.0 Hospitals, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1991–92; 25 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 20742 9

Combines results from the Hospital Utilisation and Costs Study 1991–92 produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare and the Private Health Establishments Collection conducted by the ABS and published as 4390.0. These two collections together provide the first comprehensive set of national statistics relating to hospitals. This report highlights aspects of the Australian hospital system such as bed supply, activity and expenditure in acute, psychiatric and free standing day hospitals with a focus on comparison between the public and private sectors. Information on State and regional variations and the morbidity profiles of hospitals is also included.

4392.0 1995 National Health Survey: First Results

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 18 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 23128 1

Contains selected summary results for main topics covered in the survey.

Discont'd **4394.0 Occasional Paper: Breastfeeding in Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1989–90; 40 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23164 8

Presents results of a study of data from the 1989–90 National Health Survey to determine the levels and patterns of breastfeeding in Australia, and to explore differentials in the duration of breastfeeding by selected characteristics of mothers.

4395.0 National Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Survey: Health of Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23192 3

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey on health-related issues. The descriptive thematic publication reports this information in detail and describes in tabular and graphical format the differences between different sections of the Indigenous community; for instance, geographic variations and differences by age group and sex.

Discont'd **4397.0 Firearms Deaths, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1980 to 1995; 25 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23270 9

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing pattern of deaths from the use of firearms in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1980–95. It provides a national focus and in addition to the demographic characteristics, includes data on month of occurrence, years of potential life lost and an international comparison.

Discont'd **4398.0 Causes of Infant and Child Deaths, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1982 to 1996; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 23271 7

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing patterns of causes of infant and child mortality in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1982–96. The levels and trends in causes of infant deaths are examined according to its two major components: neonatal and post-neonatal deaths.

43: HEALTH

4399.0 National Health Survey: SF36 Population Norms, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25720 5

Contains population norms compiled for the eight dimensions of health covered by the SF36 questionnaire (physical functioning, role physical, bodily pain, general health, vitality, social functioning, role emotional and mental health), together with the physical and mental health summary scales derived from this instrument. Norms are presented for various population groups, defined by demographic, socio-economic and health characteristics.

8901.0 Health in Australia — What you should know

Irregular; first and latest issue: January 1995; 140 pp; \$14.95; ISBN: 0 642 23411 6

Includes determinants of health; measures of ill-health; health of special populations; influences on health; national health goals and targets; communicable diseases; cancer; cardiovascular disease; dental disease; perinatal health; transport-related injuries; suicide and other self-inflicted injuries; health service organisation, funding and expenditure; health care resources; and health information and statistics, including discussion about deficiencies in health statistics.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8902.0 Australian Health Trends

Irregular; first issue: January 1995; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1999; 120 pp; \$19.95; ISBN: 0 642 22999 6

Provides information on the health of Australians, and factors which influence health; health system usage; and health resources available in Australia. For each of the 80 health indicators, it shows:

- a decade of national data for males, females and persons (where possible);
- commentary identifying what aspects of health or health care the indicator measures and a discussion on the trends; and
- refers the reader to more detailed publications.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8903.0 Australia's Health

Two-yearly; first issue: January 1996; latest issue: 1998; 349 pp; \$39.95; ISSN: 1032-6138

The fifth health report from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, provides current information on all aspects of health and health services in Australia. Covers causes of ill-health; improving the health of Australians; health service funding and expenditure; health care resources and their use; and the development of health information.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8904.0 Australia's Food and Nutrition

Irregular; first and latest issue: January 1994; 347 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 644 32478 3

Examines the structure of the food supply, such as how food is bought and sold, as well as the effects of the political, physical and social nature of Australia on nutrition. There are chapters on food and nutrient intakes; nutritional status and health; nutrition and health inequalities; and food and nutrition monitoring and surveillance.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8906.0 Australian Hospital Statistics

Annual; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 170 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 24738 2

Summarises data from two hospital data collections held by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, including information on the resources, expenditure and revenue of public hospitals and on the services they provide. Detailed statistics are also presented on the characteristics and hospital care of admitted patients in both public and private hospitals.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8907.0 National Health Information Model

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 66 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23598 8

The model is a critical element in the development of national Australian standards for health information. It provides a high-level framework and a structured technique for future development and management of information across the full spectrum of health and health service activities. Included is the model poster, which is an A1-sized entity-relationship diagram showing the essential and interrelated information components of the nation's health and wellbeing.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

43: HEALTH

8908.0 Medical Labour Force

Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1999; 169 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 24739 0

Compendium of data on the Australian medical labour force. Presents aggregate information on all registered medical practitioners in December 1995. Trend information up to and including 1996 on medical education and migration, Medicare utilisation and Medicare providers is also included, as well as chapters on the hospital workforce, rural medical workforce, and Aboriginal health service employment.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4402.0 Child Care, Australia

Three-yearly; first issue: May 1969; latest issue: March 1996; 27 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1037-7921

Previously: Child Care Arrangements, Australia

Contains information on children under 12 years of age and family units with children under 12 years of age classified by type and usage of childcare, number and age of children, days and hours of care, labour force status and birthplace of parents, demand for childcare, sick-care arrangements, employer assistance for childcare and other demographic and economic attributes of the families, children or parents.

Discont'd **4423.0 Focus on Families: Caring in Families: Support for Persons who are Older or have Disabilities**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 56 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 20680 5

Focuses on care provided for persons aged 60 and over, or persons who have disabilities. Topics include the numbers and characteristics of persons and families involved in caring; care needs; types of care provided; effects of caring role on carer's lifestyle. This publication is part of a series of publications for the International Year of the Family, based on findings from the 1993 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, the 1992 Time Use Survey and the 1992 Survey of Families in Australia.

Discont'd **4424.0 Focus on Families: Income and Housing**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 15 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 20686 4

Focuses on resources and needs of families relating to income and housing. Topics include characteristics of providers and recipients of income support, including child support and inheritances; family and non-family income support; housing need and accommodation support. This publication is part of a series of publications for the International Year of the Family, based on findings from the 1992 Survey of Families in Australia and the 1993 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers.

Discont'd **4425.0 Focus on Families: Family Life**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 35 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 20692 9

Examines the impact of family and other responsibilities on people's access to a range of activities of their choice. Topics include time spent by young people, parents of children under 15, elderly people, people with disabilities and their carers, and people from English and non-English-speaking backgrounds in leisure activities, social interaction, community involvement, caring activities; barriers because of responsibilities, disability or age; access to travel and transportation. This publication is part of a series of publications for the International Year of the Family, based on findings from the 1992 Time Use Survey, the 1993 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers and the 1992 Survey of Families in Australia.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4430.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings

Five-yearly; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25739 6

Includes tables on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 60 years and over. National and State counts and rates show the prevalence of disability and of restrictions in activities of daily living. The report examines the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities, their social participation, and their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of ordinary life activities. Similar information is presented for people aged 60 years and over, whether they have disabilities or not. Identification of unmet need assists with the planning of support services. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends. Counts of carers are presented, and, for principal carers, age, labour force status, housing tenure, income, time spent caring and relationship to, and some characteristics of, the recipient of care.

4431.0.15.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers — Unit Record File

Irregular; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$7,500.00

Contains confidentialised data on residents in health establishments and persons from households in private dwellings and other special dwellings. The data cover a range of areas including: demography, labour force, education, income, dwelling structure, disability (status, condition, activity and participation restrictions), and providers of care. The file is available on various media, including CD-ROM.

Discont'd **4433.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Disability and Disabling Conditions**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1993; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 20664 3

Contains national statistics on people with disabilities grouped by the type or combination of types of impairments that produced their disabilities; and on people with common long-term conditions such as asthma, arthritis and circulatory conditions. Topics include living arrangements, area and severity of handicaps, help needed, difficulty using public transport, labour force status and time in employment, main disabling condition and number of conditions, all analysed by impairment groups; use of and need for aids, changes made to dwelling, and whether occupant goes out; and characteristics of people with asthma, arthritis and circulatory conditions.

Discont'd **4435.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Hearing Impairment**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1993; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20666 X

Contains national statistics on hearing impairment, disability and handicap status, need for and receipt of help, and aids used and needed. Details on persons who lip read are also provided.

New issue 4436.0 Caring in Community, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 27500 9

Providing information on informal carers from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, this publication is valuable for researchers in the fields of caring, disability and related community services. Topics included are need for, receipt and provision of assistance because of disability; characteristics of carers, and in particular principal carers; activities for which care is provided; the effects of caring on labour force experience and other aspects of the lives of principal carers; and the availability and use of support.

Discont'd 4437.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Brain Injury and Stroke

Irregular; first and final issue: 1993; 16 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 20669 4

Contains national statistics on brain injury and stroke, its underlying cause, disability and handicap status, need for and receipt of help, and aids used and needed. Also contains long-term effects and type of effect.

Discont'd 4440.0 Voluntary Work, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and final issue: June 1995; 8 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20777 1

Contains preliminary national and State data on the number of persons who carry out voluntary work and the amount of time spent. Data on volunteer rates, average hours spent volunteering, types of voluntary organisations worked for and the types of activities performed are also included.

NOTE: See also 4441.0.

Discont'd 4441.0 Voluntary Work, Australia

Irregular; first and final issue: June 1995; 40 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 20778 X

Contains information on the number of volunteers and their characteristics, the amount of time spent volunteering, the types of organisation for which they work and the activities they perform, as well as the volunteers' perception of various aspects of their experience as volunteers (i.e. the benefits, concerns, motivation, expenses and training).

NOTE: See also 4440.0.

4442.0 Family Characteristics, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1997; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23241 5

Contains information on the composition of families and households, especially characteristics of children such as age, sex and step relationships. Some of the issues covered in this publication include marital status; labour force status; parental income; and visiting and child support arrangements for children with non-resident parents.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

8905.0 Australia's Welfare

Two-yearly; first issue: January 1995; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 350 pp; \$35.00; ISSN: 1321-1455

Looks at housing assistance; services for the disabled; children's services; aged care services; and welfare services expenditure. Details are provided on the need for welfare services; patterns of service use; client characteristics; and information on the affordability, accessibility and appropriateness of services in Australia.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

4509.0 Crime and Safety, Australia

Irregular; first issue: April 1993; latest issue: April 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 25665 9

Summarises details on household break-ins, attempted break-ins and motor vehicle theft; personal robberies, assaults and some data on sexual assaults, in the 12 months prior to the survey. Provides information on the most recent incident including whether it was reported to the police. Also contains selected details on victimisation risk factors for break-in offences and repeat victims of assault. Data are classified by demographic characteristics. Some State and Territory data, and some comparisons with the 1993 Crime and Safety Survey, are also included.

NOTE: State level standard data sets are expected to be available for the tables included in 4509.0.

4510.0 Recorded Crime, Australia

Annual; first issue: January to December 1993; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 144 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1329-203X

Previously: National Crime Statistics (ISSN: 1320-6532)

Contains uniform national crime statistics relating to a selected range of offences that have become known to and recorded by police. The statistics provide indicators of the level and nature of recorded crime in Australia and a basis for measuring change over time.

National crime statistics are compiled on a victim basis and measure the number of victims for each offence category rather than the breaches of criminal law. This publication provides a breakdown of the offences by victim details (age of victim, sex of victim, and relationship of offender to victim). Type of location and use of weapon data are also provided. From 1 January 1997, outcome of police investigations statistics are also included. As the national collection progressively expands, future publications will provide additional details on reported offences.

4512.0 Corrective Services, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1998; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1440-5997

Contains national information on persons in custodial corrective services in Australia. Monthly information is presented for each State and Territory. Numbers and imprisonment rates are presented by open and secure custody and periodic detention, for all prisoners and for Indigenous prisoners. Information is also presented on prisoner numbers by legal status (sentenced or unsentenced), and by sentence type ('fine default only' or 'other sentenced'). The number of sentenced receptions and the number of federal prisoners in each State and Territory are also represented. As the collection is developed, information on numbers received into custody, and number of persons serving community-based corrective service orders, will also be included.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

4513.0 Higher Criminal Courts, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1441-2608

Previously: Australian Criminal Courts (ISSN: 1325-541X)

Provides national case-flow data showing the number of defendants processed by the higher (Supreme and Intermediate) criminal courts. Information is presented for each State or Territory (including the aggregate total for Australia) and for each court level (including the aggregate total for higher courts combined). The publication provides monthly data and includes information about the method of initiation and finalisation of a defendant case. Data on the age and sex of defendants with finalised cases is provided.

46: ENVIRONMENT

4601.0 Australians and the Environment

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 416 pp; \$44.00; ISBN: 0 642 20690 2

Previously: Australia's Environment: Issues and Facts (ISBN: 0 642 16043 0)

Presents statistical information on the relationship between human activities and the environment. The new organisational structure introduced for this edition is particularly suited to providing a sustainable development perspective on the subject. The chapters examine the influences of people on the environment, the influences of the economy on the environment, the influences of environmental processes on the economy and society. While much of the information on human activities is drawn from the databases of the ABS, the report also contains a variety of information from other agencies on characteristics of the natural environment.

4602.0 Environmental Issues: People's Views and Practices

Annual; first issue: May 1992; latest issue: March 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1324-9029

Provides core environmental data on issues and concerns and data on household water conservation practices; environmentally friendly products, packaging, environmental involvement, pesticide and fertiliser use, visits to National Parks.

NOTE: The above reflects the content of the 1998 issue. Topics covered in the 1998 issue are comparable with data contained in the May 1992 and June 1994 issues. The March 1996 issue was broadly concerned with information on household waste management and transport habits, among other topics.

4603.0 Environment Protection Expenditure, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 1995–96 and 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1999; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1325-0914

Presents and analyses costs incurred by governments, industry and households on environment protection measures. Using a framework based on work from OECD, UN and EUROSTAT, provides estimates of the expenditures on pollution abatement and control, as well as some other environmental expenditures in both the public and private sectors. Contains a selection of economic and general statistics on environment protection from the manufacturing, mining, agricultural, retail, wholesale and public sectors.

46: ENVIRONMENT

4604.0 Energy Accounts for Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1992–93 to 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1999; 180 pp; \$36.00; ISBN: 0 642 25751 5

Focuses on Australian energy-bearing resources such as petroleum, coal, uranium and wood fuel, in physical units. Detailed accounts of resource quantities, production and consumption are presented. Flow accounts show the movement of energy in quantity terms through economic sectors.

NOTE: Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. The series also includes 4607.0, 4608.0, 4609.0 and 4610.0.

Discont'd **4605.0 Australian Transport and the Environment**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 192 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18133 0

Presents an overall picture of Australian transport and related environmental issues. Detailed statistics cover road, rail, water and air transport services and facilities. Information on the environmental impacts from transport and data on the management of transport systems are also provided.

Discont'd **4606.0 Australian Agriculture and the Environment**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1993–94; 145 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 18125 X

Provides an integrated overview of agriculture's relationship to society and the environment. Includes a comprehensive collection of data from the ABS and other relevant sources, noting that the time periods can vary for the different data series presented.

New issue **4607.0 Fish Account, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25658 6

Provides information on Australian fish resources in physical terms. The statistics cover Australian fish stocks, production and consumption of fish products. The focus is on Australian commercial fish stock and common fish species.

NOTE: Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. The series also includes 4604.0, 4608.0, 4609.0 and 4610.0.

4608.0 Mineral Account, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25659 4

Focuses on Australian mineral and petroleum resources in physical units. Detailed stock accounts of mineral and petroleum resource quantities, production and consumption are presented. Flow accounts show the movement of each mineral in quantity terms through economic sectors.

NOTE: Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. The series also includes 4604.0, 4607.0, 4609.0 and 4610.0.

New issue **4609.0 Forest Account, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25661 6

Provides measures of Australia's forest stocks, flows of wood and wood products through the economy, releases of emissions and wastes, and recycling. Stock tables show opening and closing forest stocks for each year. Details are given for changes in stock volumes due to human intervention (harvesting, burn-offs, regeneration), disasters, and definitional and legal changes. Flow tables show consumption and conversion of forest products in an input-output framework.

NOTE: Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. The series also includes 4604.0, 4607.0, 4608.0 and 4610.0.

New issue **4610.0 Water Account, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25662 4

Focuses on the physical characteristics of Australia's water resources. Detailed statistics on the volume of water assets in all significant storages such as rivers, lakes, dams and groundwater aquifers and the usage of water by industries, households and government are presented. An Australian annual water balance is derived. Water quality data are also included.

NOTE: Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. The series also includes 4604.0, 4607.0, 4608.0 and 4609.0.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.0 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25689 6

Replaces: 2740.0, 2841.4, 4107.5 and 4107.7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

4701.0 Occasional Paper: Cigarette Smoking Among Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 25 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23273 3

Examines the socio-economic, demographic and cultural factors associated with smoking among Indigenous Australians.

4702.0 Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23274 1

Reports on the distributions of relative weight among Indigenous Australian children and adults and compares them to what has been found in other populations. The socio-economic, demographic and cultural factors associated with body mass index and with non-measurement in adults are also examined.

4704.0 The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples

Two-yearly; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 160 pp; \$34.00; ISSN: 1441-2004

Provides a comprehensive statistical overview, largely at the national level, of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health and welfare. Among the topics included are: mortality; ill health; risk factors; access to, and use of, services; and recent developments in health and welfare information.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

4705.0 Population Distribution, Indigenous Australians

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23278 4

Presents estimated resident population data for Indigenous Australians for 1991 and 1996. 1996 Census counts of the Indigenous Australian population are also given for small areas and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions.

4706.0.30.001 Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$50.00

Provides maps of Indigenous geographical classification levels. The Indigenous geographical classification has three levels — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions, Indigenous Areas and Indigenous Locations. The classification has been designed specifically for the output of statistics about Indigenous Australians.

4707.0 Occasional Paper: Self-Assessed Health Status, Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 23293 8

Investigates the factors associated with reported self-assessed health status of Indigenous Australians.

New issue **4708.0 Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians**

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1999; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25684 5

Australia's Indigenous population has experienced large increases in population counts in recent censuses. This paper examines the issues underlying Indigenous population growth and attempts to quantify elements of population increase.

48: HEALTH

48: HEALTH

Discont'd

4801.0 National Nutrition Survey: Users' Guide

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 156 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 25792 2

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing the 1995 National Nutrition Survey. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

NOTE: The National Nutrition Survey was sponsored by the Department of Health and Family Services (DHFS). This publication is issued as a joint ABS/DHFS release.

Discont'd

4802.0 National Nutrition Survey: Selected Highlights, Australia

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 50 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25793 0

Presents selected summary statistics from the 1995 National Nutrition Survey, covering foods and beverages consumed, nutrient intake, eating patterns and physical measurements of children, adolescents and adults in Australia.

NOTE: The National Nutrition Survey was sponsored by the Department of Health and Family Services (DHFS). This publication is issued as a joint ABS/DHFS release.

New issue

4804.0 National Nutrition Survey: Foods Eaten, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1999; 140 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 25723 X

The third in a series of three publications on results from the National Nutrition Survey 1995. Presents detailed information on food intake of Australians aged two years and over. Results for food intake are reported by characteristics such as age, sex, State, and part of State.

NOTE: A joint publication between the ABS and the Department of Health and Aged Care Services.

4805.0 National Nutrition Survey: Nutrient Intakes and Physical Measurements, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 176 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 25724 8

This is the last in a series of three publications on results from the National Nutrition Survey 1995. This publication presents detailed information on energy, water and nutrient intake of Australians aged two years and over. The nutrients include protein, carbohydrate, fat, alcohol, vitamins (e.g. vitamin A and niacin) and minerals (e.g. iron and calcium). Detailed information is presented for each of these nutrients, including mean daily intake, main food sources and percentage contribution of macro-nutrients to energy intake.

NOTE: A joint publication between the ABS and the Department of Health and Aged Care Services.

New issue **4806.0** **National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1999; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25735 3

Presents selected data from the 1995 National Health Survey about the health of Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians (excluding those living in remote areas). Topics include measures of health status, health actions taken, and lifestyle factors which may influence health.

4807.0 **Information Paper: National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 0817-9344

Provides information about the data content of the National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record sample file, along with conditions of issue and how to order the file.

8904.0 **Australia's Food and Nutrition**

Irregular; first and latest issue: January 1994; 347 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 644 32478 3

Examines the structure of the food supply, such as how food is bought and sold, as well as the effects of the political, physical and social nature of Australia on nutrition. There are chapters on food and nutrient intakes; nutritional status and health; nutrition and health inequalities; and food and nutrition monitoring and surveillance.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

5204.0 Australian System of National Accounts

Annual; first issue: 1948–49 to 1961–62; latest issue: 1997–98 and 1998–99 (2 issues) is expected to be released in 1999; 160 pp; \$32.00; ISSN: 1441-1075

Previously: Australian National Accounts: National Income and Expenditure (ISSN: 0067-1983)

Previously: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (ISSN: 1322-5006)

Absorbs: 5221.0, 5234.0 and 5241.0

Detailed presentation of annual national accounts data. Includes: main aggregates and productivity measures; sectoral accounts for households, financial and non-financial corporations, general government and the rest of the world; estimates of product, operating surplus, wages, salaries and supplements and other aggregates dissected by industry; tables of capital expenditure and capital stock; national balance sheets; flow of funds tables; and summaries of the supply-use tables used to benchmark the national income, expenditure and product accounts. Includes both current price and chain volume measures.

NOTE: For State details see 5220.0. Also available on floppy disks (5204.0.15.001 and 5204.0.15.002). Data for 1996–97 are only available as a standard data service (5204.0.40.002). From the 1997–98 issue, data previously published in 5221.0, 5234.0 and 5241.0 have been included.

Includes data from 5221.0, 5234.0 and 5241.0 as from the 1997–98 issue.

5206.0 Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product

Quarterly; first issue: September 1960; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1031-5128

Previously: Australian National Accounts: National Income and Expenditure (ISSN: 1031-5128)

Absorbs: 5222.0

Detailed presentation of quarterly national accounts showing both current price estimates and chain volume measures in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

NOTE: For State details see 5206.0.40.001.

5209.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables

Annual; first issue: 1958–59; latest issue: 1995–96 is expected to be released in 1999; 108 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 0727-9434

Shows input by industry and output by commodity group; industry-by-industry flow matrices; direct and total requirement coefficient matrices, employment by industry and multipliers. Also provides detailed definitions and explanations of the concepts and structure of Australian input-output tables; appendixes show input-output classification in terms of Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, a key between input-output industries and industry groups used in detailed and aggregated tables respectively, and a floppy disk order form.

NOTE: See also 5215.0, 5237.0 and 5246.0. Detailed data from the collection are also available. Please contact the Input-Output Section of the ABS for further information.

5215.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (Commodity Details)

Annual; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1995–96 is expected to be released in 1999; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0727-1476

Provides detailed information about the Input-Output Commodity Classification. Also shows the value of Australian production, imports and exports for over 1,000 commodities classified to the industry from which each originates, such as agriculture, manufacturing, business services and personal services.

NOTE: See also 5209.0 and 5237.0. Detailed data from the collection are also available. Please contact the Input-Output Section of the ABS for further information.

5216.0 Australian National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1981; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 400 pp; \$58.00; ISBN: 0 642 54212 0

Includes: history; conceptual framework; structure of the accounts; estimates at constant prices; sector accounts; capital formation; capital stock; input-output statistics; State accounts; flow of funds accounts; sources and methods of estimation of aggregates at current and constant prices; reliability and revisions.

NOTE: An updated version of this publication is available in the *Statistical Concepts Reference Library* (1361.0.30.001).

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

5220.0 Australian National Accounts: State Accounts

Annual; first issue: 1985–86; latest issue: 1997–98 and 1998–99 (2 issues) are expected to be released in 1999; 124 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 0819-7423

Dissections for the last 12 years of various national accounting aggregates by State and Territory including household income, private final consumption expenditure, private gross fixed capital expenditure, public gross fixed capital expenditure, State final demand, farm income, gross State product at market prices, gross State product at factor cost, wages, salaries and supplements, and gross operating surplus by industry. State and local general government and public trading enterprise income and outlay and capital accounts are also provided. Includes estimates of gross State product and State final demand and its major components at average 1989–90 prices.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 are only available as a standard data service (5220.0.40.001).

Discont'd **5221.0 Australian National Accounts: Capital Stock**

Annual; first issue: 1985–86; final issue: 1995–96; 60 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1033-3010

Previously: Australian National Accounts: Estimates of Capital Stock (ISSN: 1033-3010)

Continued by: 5204.0

Estimates of consumption of fixed capital, gross and net capital stock and gross fixed capital expenditure, at both current and average 1989–90 prices, cross-classified by industry, asset type and institutional sector. Also included are gross and net rates of return on capital classified by industry division and by private and public trading enterprises.

Discont'd **5228.0 Australian National Accounts: Quarterly Data on Floppy Disk**

Quarterly; first issue: March 1988; final issue: December 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$130.00; ISSN: 1038-0302

Floppy disk(s) containing the full time series of quarterly national accounts data published in 5206.0 in spreadsheet format. Most series are provided quarterly from the September quarter 1959.

NOTE: Data continue to be available on a consultancy basis.

Discont'd **5230.0.15.001 Input-Output Tables on Floppy Disk**

Irregular; first issue: 1983–84; final issue: 1992–93; Floppy disk (DOS); Price varies with requirements

Continues: 5209.0.15.001

Shows input by industry and output by commodity group; industry by industry flow matrices; direct and total requirement coefficient matrices; margins matrices; classification concordances.

5232.0 Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts

Quarterly; first issue: March to June 1989; 96 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1038-4286

Contains information about the level (stock) of financial assets and liabilities of each sector of the economy, as well as information about financial transactions (i.e. flows of funds) between the sectors. Tables show the characteristics of the market for each financial instrument (e.g. which sectors borrow by issuing bills of exchange and which buy bills as investments).

NOTE: This publication was assigned the same ABS catalogue number as the discontinued *Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Flow of Funds, Developmental Estimates* (ISSN: 1034-0475).

Discont'd **5234.0 Australian National Accounts: Multifactor Productivity**

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; final issue: 1995–96; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1036-1324

Continued by: 5204.0

Presents annual indexes (base year 1989–90 = 100) and average annual growth rates over growth-cycle periods of estimates of multifactor productivity for the market and non-farm market sectors of the Australian economy. Also included are comparable indexes of gross product per hour worked and per unit of capital.

Discont'd **5237.0.15.001 Input-Output Multipliers on Floppy Disk**

Price on application

Output, income, employment and imports multipliers at 35 or 107 industry level; value added multipliers; tables of domestic production, value added, employment and imports induced by final demand category.

NOTE: Also available on hard copy (5237.0.40.001).

Discont'd **5237.0.40.001 Input-Output Multipliers on Hardcopy**

Price on application

Output, income, employment and imports multipliers at 35 or 107 industry level; value added multipliers; tables of domestic production, value added, employment and imports induced by final demand category.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (5237.0.15.001).

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Discont'd **5241.0 Australian National Accounts: National Balance Sheet**
Annual; first issue: 1989–92; final issue: 30 June 1996; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1327-3337

Previously: Occasional Paper: National Balance Sheets for Australia — Issues and Experimental Estimates (ISBN: 0 642 17322 2)

Continued by: 5204.0

Provides estimates of the national and sectoral balance sheets for Australia, covering produced non-financial assets (such as equipment and engineering structures), certain natural resources (subsoil assets, land and native forests), and financial assets and liabilities with net worth being the difference between total assets and liabilities (including shares and other equities). The estimates for natural resources are considered to be experimental. Australia's assets and liabilities to the rest of the world are also included.

Discont'd **5242.0 Australian National Accounts: State Accounts**
Quarterly; first issue: December 1992; final issue: June 1997; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1039-2610

Provides a detailed presentation of quarterly State accounts for the last 13 quarters, at both current and average 1989–90 prices, with original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates. Estimates are provided by State and Territory for income-based gross State product; wages, salaries and supplements; gross operating surplus; indirect taxes less subsidies; domestic final demand; private final consumption expenditure; government final consumption expenditure; private gross fixed capital expenditure; public gross fixed capital expenditure; international trade in goods; terms of trade and real gross State income. The estimates of constant price gross State income and real gross State income are labelled as 'experimental'.

NOTE: See also 5220.0.

5246.0 Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Introduction to Input-Output Multipliers

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1989–90; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 20763 1

Absorbs: 5237.0

Contains information about the compilation and interpretation of input-output multipliers. Output, income and employment multipliers provide, respectively, a measure of the effects of an exogenous change in final demand on: output of industries in the economy, income earned by households because of new outputs, and employment that is expected to be generated because of new outputs. Import multipliers provide a measure of the effects on usage of imports by all industries of the economy resulting from a change in final demand for the output of a given industry. Includes an order form for multiplier tables available on hardcopy and floppy disk as a special data service.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (5237.0.15.001) and data-report hardcopy (5237.0.40.001). For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6723.

5248.0 Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes

Irregular; first and latest issue: September 1997; 30 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25789 2

Describes what chain volume and price indexes are, their advantages and disadvantages with respect of fixed-weighted indexes, and how and when they are to be implemented in the Australian national accounts and associated statistics. Experimental chain volume measures for the expenditure-based estimate of gross domestic product and its components are provided.

5250.0 Australian Business Expectations

Quarterly; first issue: December 1993 and September 1994; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1320-811X

Estimates of percentage change in key business performance indicators obtained from a sample survey of business in all industries except general government and agriculture, forestry and fishing. Expected aggregate percentage change and percentage weighted net balance (percentage of businesses expecting an increase minus the percentage of businesses expecting a decrease) is provided with respect to the next quarter (compared with the current quarter), and the current quarter of following year (compared with the current quarter). The following indicators are provided: operating income; selling prices; profits; capital expenditure; stocks; employment; wage costs; non-wage labour costs; other operating expenses; and total operating expenses. The data are presented by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification divisions and by size of business.

NOTE: More detailed information is available as a special data service on request.

5251.0 Information Paper: Implementation of Revised International Standards in the Australian National Accounts

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 116 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25686 1

Details the proposed changes to concepts, terminology, classifications and the presentation of data in the Australian national accounts resulting from revised international standards in the System of National Accounts 1993.

5253.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts

Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998; 92 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27486 X

Provides details of the impact on the national accounts of the implementation of revised international standards contained in the 1993 version of the System of National Accounts (SNA93) and of the adoption of annual benchmark estimates obtained from balanced annual supply-use tables. The addendum to the publication (released in late 1998) includes the June quarter 1998 national accounts estimates compiled on the SNA93 basis and will show the new table formats which will be adopted from the September quarter 1998 issue of 5206.0 onwards. These table formats were also provided in 5253.0.

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

5254.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts

Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 54217 1

Provides details of the impact on the quarterly financial accounts 5232.0 of the implementation of revised international standards contained in the System of National Accounts, 1993 (SNA93). Details of these changes were announced in 5251.0, which was released on 30 September 1997. The publication includes a re-issue of the June quarter 1998 financial accounts estimates adjusted for the SNA93 changes and shows the new table formats which were adopted from the September quarter 1998 issue of 5232.0.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

Discont'd **5301.0** **Balance of Payments, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: March 1976; final issue: December 1996; 16 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 0313-2773

Continued by: 5368.0.

Provides long-term time series for estimates of the principal balance of payments aggregates, including preliminary estimates for the latest month. Also provides key components of merchandise trade; original and seasonally adjusted estimates of services, income and unrequited transfers; trend estimates for major aggregates; and a broad sectoral dissection of the capital account. Includes data on exchange rates, analytical comment and a reconciliation of levels of official reserve assets with changes included in the balance of payments.

5302.0 **Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: December 1961; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-508X

Previously: Balance of Payments, Australia (ISSN: 0819-114X)

Merged with: 5306.0.

Provides detailed quarterly balance of payments tables on current, capital and financial transactions for the latest six quarters, including seasonally adjusted, trend and chain volume measures of the current account. It also provides a complete international investment position statement with details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is also provided on Australia's foreign debt. It includes longer term historical series, exchange rates, analytical ratios, analytical comment, graphs of principal aggregates as well as articles of interest and a list of such articles published in recent related publications.

NOTE: Long-term series are available on a variety of media. See also 5364.0 and 5365.0, which explain changes to new international standards introduced in September quarter 1997.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

Discont'd **5306.0 International Investment Position, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1976; final issue: June 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1037-8774

Previously: Foreign Investment, Australia (ISSN: 0819-0925)

Absorbs: 5307.0

Continued by: 5302.0

Provides a complete international investment position statement, including a detailed analysis of international investment. Covers foreign investment in Australia and Australian investment abroad, including details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is provided on Australia's foreign debt. Series are classified by institutional sector and type of investment. For foreign investment in Australia, some country and industry detail are also provided. For foreign debt, further details are included on drawings and repayments, currency, and maturity structure.

The final issue of this publication was the June 1997 issue. From the September quarter 1997 international investment position statistics have been included in 5302.0. This change, which integrated the international investment position and balance of payments data in one quarterly publication, coincided with the introduction into ABS statistics of new, integrated international statistical standards for these statistics. The consolidated publication generally includes the balance of payments information that is currently published, but is presented under the new standards. It also provides a complete international investment position statement, including an analysis of international investment covering details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is also provided on Australia's foreign debt.

NOTE: Data previously contained in this publication are available on request. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 5601. See also 5364.0 and 5365.0, which contain balance of payments and international investment position statistics up to June quarter 1997, recompiled under the new standards.

Discont'd **5320.0 Merchandise Imports, Australia: Balance of Payments Basis**

Monthly; first issue: September 1994; final issue: January 1997; 8 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1321-8271

Continued by: 5368.0 and 5439.0.

Provides the earliest release of preliminary aggregate measures of merchandise imports on a balance of payments basis (including seasonally adjusted and trend estimates). It contains a single table incorporating statistics on merchandise imports under 3 'end-use' categories (consumption goods, capital goods, and intermediate and other goods), for 15 months and 3 years. These 3 categories are further divided into a total of 26 broad commodity groupings. Some analytical comment and graphs are included.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5331.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1981; latest issue: 1998; 220 pp; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 25670 5

Provides a comprehensive description of the concepts and structure of the Australian balance of payments and international investment position statistics compiled under new international statistical standards and of the data sources and methods used to compile these statistics. Explains what the statistics measure, how they relate to other economic series, how they are produced, where they are published and describes the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics and identifies emerging issues in this field of statistics.

NOTE: See also 5342.0 and 5351.0.

5338.0 Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Series

Price on application

Estimates of the balance of payments dissected into the greatest level of country and regional detail available. Includes considerably more country and regional detail than in 5363.0. Estimates are available from 1986–87 on a financial year basis and 1987 on a calendar year basis.

NOTE: For further information and prices, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6689.

5342.0 Information Paper: Quality of Australian Balance of Payments Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 17302 8

Addresses the quality of balance of payment statistics published by the ABS. It first discusses the issues associated with, and factors that influence, the quality of these statistics. It goes on to consider the accuracy and reliability of the statistics and gives an assessment of the accuracy of the broad aggregates that make up the accounts as well providing some statistical measures of their reliability. The paper also outlines the steps that the ABS takes to maintain the quality of the statistics and mentions several developments that are expected to lead to improvements in quality in the next few years. The paper also updates the analysis of revisions to monthly balance of payments statistics included in 5331.0 and extends the analysis to cover quarterly and annual series.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

Discont'd **5351.0** **Balance of Payments, Australia — Summary of Concepts, Sources and Methods**

Irregular; first issue: 1988; final issue: 1996; 54 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 18664 2

Provides a summary of the conceptual framework of Australia's balance of payments accounts and of the data sources and methods used to compile the statistics contained in balance of payments publications. Includes a table summarising sources and methods for compiling each balance of payments item.

NOTE: See also 5331.0, which contains Australia's conceptual framework in accordance with new international standards introduced in late 1997.

5352.0 **International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics**

Price on application

Previously: Foreign Investment, Australia: Supplementary Country and Industry Statistics (ISSN: 1030-8997)

Provides comprehensive foreign investment statistics to supplement the annual publication 5363.0. For foreign investment in Australia, it includes details on country of investor, investment flows and associated income. For Australian investment abroad similar detail is provided in respect of country of investment. Due to changed conceptual framework country output are under review.

NOTE: For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 5364.

Discont'd **5357.0** **International Investment Position, Australia: Purchases and Sales of Portfolio Corporate Equities by Non-residents**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1989; final issue: June 1996; Data-report hardcopy; \$25.00

Provides information on purchases and sales of shares in Australian companies by security dealers on behalf of non-residents.

Discont'd **5360.0** **Balance of Payments, Australia — Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors Service**

Price on application

Provides seasonal factors for balance of payments series for each month of the current year, for rural and non-rural exports, imports, services credits and debits, and unrequited transfers credits and debits. Available as hard copy reports.

NOTE: For further information, please contact Balance of Payments Section Canberra on 02 6252 6689.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5361.0 Balance of Payments, Australia — Quarterly Forward Seasonal Factors Service

Price on application

Provides detailed seasonal factors for balance of payments series for each quarter of the current year, for goods credits and debits, services credits and debits, income credits and debits, and current transfers credits and debits. Available as computer readable files and hard copy reports.

NOTE: For further information, please contact Balance of Payments Section Canberra on 02 6252 6689.

5363.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1324-2601

Merger of: 5303.0, 5305.0 and 5354.0

Provides detailed tables on balance of payments accounts and international investment position (including foreign debt) for the latest six years. It also contains comprehensive information on Australia's international trade in services transactions. Selected estimates are classified by instrument, sector, country, country group, and industry. It also includes longer term historical series, economic ratios, international comparisons, analytical comments and graphs of principal aggregates.

5364.0 Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 85 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23260 1

Details the decisions that have been taken to enable implementation of new international statistical standards in ABS international accounts statistics. Also provides an assessment of the impact of these implementation decisions on balance of payments and international investment position statistics. Includes formats of selected draft publication tables using the structures and classifications that will be implemented.

5365.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 95 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23261 X

Contains details of the changes to be made to balance of payments and international investment position statistics resulting from the implementation of new international statistical standards from September quarter 1997. It includes a brief description of the new statistical framework, a comparison with existing frameworks, and details of the changes to be made in the next releases of balance of payments and international investment statistics. Also includes tables showing data compiled on the new basis for the periods and series covered by the June quarter 1997 issues of 5302.0 and 5306.0, and by the September month 1997 issue of 5368.0. Historical series for the main aggregates will also be provided.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

Discont'd **5366.0** **Information Paper: Do We Need Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics?**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 25 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23292 X

The quality of ABS balance of payments statistics has been under review and improvement for many years. Subjective assessments of the lower than desirable quality of the monthly balance on current account series, coupled with recently promulgated international reporting obligations requiring quarterly, rather than monthly, balance of payments data has prompted the ABS to review with users the options for monthly balance of payments statistics. This information paper provides background to the issues of balance of payments data quality and quality improvement, the emerging concerns about the monthly data, and the options under consideration for addressing those concerns.

User views are sought on the proposal to discontinue the monthly balance of payment statistics and, if so, the merits of the various options proposed in this information paper for replacement series.

NOTE: See also 5367.0.

Discont'd **5367.0** **Information Paper: The Future of Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23294 6

Announces the decision regarding the future of the monthly ABS publications 5301.0 and 5320.0. This paper is being issued on a complimentary basis with the December 1996 issue of 5301.0 and the January 1997 issue of 5320.0.

NOTE: Readers wishing to receive a copy of the information paper should contact Balance of Payments Section on Canberra on 02 6252 6689. See also 5366.0.

5368.0 **International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1328-2778

Absorbs: 5301.0 and 5320.0.

Provides estimates for 15 months of the major aggregates for, and the balance on, international trade in goods and services (balance of payments basis) in both seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms. Longer term graphs are provided, in seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms, for the goods and services aggregates, and the balance on goods and services. Also provides more detailed commodity statistics for both goods and services in original terms, together with year-to-date information. More detailed services statistics, in original terms on a quarterly basis are also provided. Includes data on exchange rates and analytical comment.

NOTE: See also 5439.0.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5369.0.40.001 International Trade in Goods and Services, Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors Service, Australia

*Annual; first issue: 1998; latest issue: 1999-00 is expected to be released in 1999;
Data-report hardcopy; \$100.00*

Provides seasonal factors for international trade in goods and services series for each month of the current year, for rural and non-rural goods credits, goods debits by broad economic category, and services credits and debits. Available as computer readable files and hard copy reports.

NOTE: For further information, please contact Balance of Payments Section on
Canberra 02 6252 6689.

54: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

54: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

5368.0 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1328-2778

Absorbs: 5301.0 and 5320.0.

Provides estimates for 15 months of the major aggregates for, and the balance on, international trade in goods and services (balance of payments basis) in both seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms. Longer term graphs are provided, in seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms, for the goods and services aggregates, and the balance on goods and services. Also provides more detailed commodity statistics for both goods and services in original terms, together with year-to-date information. More detailed services statistics, in original terms on a quarterly basis are also provided. Includes data on exchange rates and analytical comment.

NOTE: See also 5439.0.

5422.0 International Merchandise Trade, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1978; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1321-3512

Previously: Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Exports and Imports by Country (ISSN: 1037-9061)

Contains information on the value of merchandise exports and imports with Australia's major trading partners and country groups classified by commodity. Also includes data classified by State, broad economic category, industry of origin and selected major commodities together with aggregate data on trade with major trading partners for the last 12 years. Articles of interest are also included.

5439.0 International Merchandise Imports, Australia

Monthly; first issue: February 1997; 2 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1328-2980

Replaces: 5320.0

Presents the total imports (international trade basis) for the reference month only, together with commodity aggregates at the one-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 3). No analysis is provided.

NOTE: See also 5368.0.

5465.0 International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Subscription Service

Price on application

Replaces: 5462.0, 5463.0 and 5464.0.

Provides a wide range of information on Australian trade. Available information includes the value of exports and imports of goods classified by commodity, country, State, Australian port, overseas port, mode of transport and industry of origin. Information is available on a monthly, quarterly, half yearly or annual subscription basis and can be provided on a wide range of media or via Internet email.

NOTE: Further details on the information available through this service may be obtained from any ABS office.

5466.0 International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Ad Hoc Service

Price on application

Replaces: 5460.0 and 5461.0.

Provides a wide range of information on Australian trade specifically tailored to clients' needs. Available information includes the full range of reported export and import data items which can be presented in a variety of formats, for a range of time periods. Information is available on a wide range of media or via Internet email.

NOTE: Further details on the information available through this service may be obtained from any ABS office.

5488.0 Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics: 1996 Revision of Commodity Classifications

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 25 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23118 4

Explains why the structure of classifications used to record Australia's imports and exports of goods changed on 1 July 1996. Identifies areas that have changed. Also invites comments on the changes.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5501.0 Government Financial Estimates, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1974–75; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 1999; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 0159-3951

Provides estimates of outlays, revenue and financing transactions in respect of the Australian Commonwealth Government, State and Territory Governments and their public trading enterprises, public financial enterprises and universities for the forward (budget) year. Preliminary statistics are provided for the latest financial year and actual statistics for the previous four years. The statistics are compiled in accordance with the standards promulgated by the International Monetary Fund and United Nations.

NOTE: The next issue due out in late 1999 will be the first on an accrual accounting basis. See also 5513.0.

5506.0 Taxation Revenue, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1969–70; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0819-9361

Provides details of the revenue from taxation of Commonwealth, State and local authorities in Australia compiled in accordance with standards promulgated by the International Monetary Fund and United Nations. Taxation by level of government is classified by type of tax and method of taxation (indirect/direct), and figures are also given per head of mean population.

5510.0 Expenditure on Education, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1962–63; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0282

Indicates the extent and direction of both government and private expenditure in the field of education. Outlay on education by Commonwealth, State and local authorities is shown classified by economic category. For Commonwealth authorities, details are shown of grants to the States for educational purposes. Total outlay for Commonwealth Government, State, Territory and local governments is shown by education purpose categories.

NOTE: The 1990–91 and 1991–92 issues were not released. Data for these years are included in the 1992–93 issue.

5512.0 Government Finance Statistics, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1031-7104

Continues in part: 5502.0 and 5504.0

Provides details of the consolidated financial transactions of the non-financial public sector for all levels of government compiled in accordance with standards promulgated by the International Monetary Fund and United Nations. Tables show outlays, revenue and financing transactions for both general government and public trading enterprises; components of current and capital outlays by purpose (including details of payments from one level of government to another); and outlays, revenue and financing transactions excluding inter-governmental transfers, by level of government.

NOTE: Also available as a standard data report (5502.1.40.001) and on floppy disk (5502.1.15.001).

Discont'd **5513.0 Public Sector Financial Assets and Liabilities, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1987; final issue: 30 June 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1320-6184

Continued by: 5501.0

Previously: Public Sector Debt, Australia (ISSN: 1031-7112)

Contains information about selected financial assets and liabilities of the Australian non-financial public sector. Statistics are presented for cash and deposits, advances and lending/borrowing, and the financial position of governments in relation to those categories and their components, as at 30 June. Statistics are broken down by level of government and State of jurisdiction (e.g. Commonwealth Government, State and Territory Government by State and Territory and local government by State and Territory). At the national level, data also shown for the multi-jurisdictional sector which contains universities. Commonwealth, State and Territory tables are also dissected by institutional sector (general government, public trading enterprises and public financial enterprises).

NOTE: Following the 30 June 1998 issue, data will be included in 5501.0.

5514.0 Government Finance Statistics — Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 225 pp; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 17330 3

Describes the conceptual and analytical framework underlying government finance statistics in Australia. It also provides an overview of data sources and the compilation methodology used.

NOTE: Also included on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library* (1361.0.30.001).

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5515.0 Financial Estimates of Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1996–97; 1 p.; \$13.00

Previously: ISSN: 1038-7609

Contains a table showing current and capital outlays, revenue and financing transactions for the Commonwealth public trading sector for the last five years, and estimates of these transactions for the budget year.

NOTE: This is an irregular publication which is only released when the Commonwealth has an August budget.

5516.0 Information Paper: Developments in Government Finance Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 23 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23238 5

Provides information on significant recent or forthcoming developments in the area of Government Finance Statistics (GFS). The developments include: the full adoption of accrual accounting in GFS; joint collection of data by the ABS and the Commonwealth Grants Commission; changes to the 'headline deficit' measure; and changes to the treatment of central borrowing authorities and public financial enterprises; revised institutional classification treatment of universities.

NOTE: See also 5501.0, 5512.0 and 5514.0.

56: FINANCE

5609.0 Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia

Monthly; first issue: October to December 1975; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-0320

The number and value of secured finance commitments made by banks, permanent building societies, mortgage managers and other lenders, provided to individuals/households for the purchase of owner occupied housing. The publication reports lending for the construction of dwellings, the purchase of new and established dwellings, for the refinancing of existing dwellings and for alterations and additions to dwellings.

5625.0 Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: January to June 1947; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1323-2568

Previously: Private New Capital Expenditure, Australia, Actual and Expected Expenditure, Preliminary (ISSN: 1033-5048)

Absorbs: 5626.0

Preliminary estimates derived from a sample survey of private businesses. Contains estimates of actual and expected new capital expenditure by type of asset (new buildings and other structures/equipment, plant and machinery) and by selected Australia New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification subdivisions. These statistics are expressed in current prices and chain volume measures, in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

NOTE: See also 5646.0.

5629.0 Stocks and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1974; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1328-973X

Previously: Stocks, Manufacturers' Sales and Expected Sales, Australia (ISSN: 1033-551X)

Preliminary estimates derived from a sample survey of private businesses. Contains estimates of stocks owned by private businesses in selected industries, and estimates of sales of goods by private businesses in manufacturing and wholesaling industries together with expected sales for manufacturing industries. These statistics are expressed in current and volume measures and in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

5635.0.40.001 Cash Management Trusts, Australia: Data Report

Monthly; first issue: April 1995; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Continues: 5635.0

Covers financial operations, net yield to unit holders, assets and maturity dissection of assets of cash management trusts.

NOTE: Statistics contained in this publication are also available in 5655.0.

56: FINANCE

5645.0.40.001 Public Unit Trusts, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1993; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Continues: 5645.0

Covers financial operations, selected liabilities and assets of listed and unlisted public unit trusts by type.

5646.0 State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure

Quarterly; first issue: March 1982; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0819-0909

Previously: State Estimates of Actual and Expected New Fixed Capital Expenditure by Private Enterprises in Selected Industries

Contains State dissections of many Australian estimates published in 5625.0; actual new capital expenditure by type of asset (new buildings and structures, equipment, plant and machinery) and selected industries, in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

5647.0 Monthly Statistics for Corporations Registered under the Financial Corporations Act

Price on application

Statistics previously published in 5637.0, 5638.0, 5639.0, 5640.0 are now available as individual tables or as complete issues commencing with January 1990. The information is sourced from the Reserve Bank of Australia, reconfigured and made available on request. The statistics cover the financial operations, selected liabilities, assets, interest rates and maturity dissections of financial institutions previously reported in the abovementioned publications.

NOTE: Tables are available via subscription. Series are also available on floppy disk.

5651.0 Company Profits, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1986; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0818-9986

Preliminary estimates of company profits, depreciation and interest paid and received derived from a sample survey of incorporated business units. Statistics are provided by industry and are expressed in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

5653.0 Directory of Capital Expenditure Data Sources and Related Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 70 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25782 5

Presents details of sources of data on capital expenditure and related statistics produced by the ABS and other government agencies. The directory is structured to give an overview of available sources; summary and detailed information on those sources; a geographical and frequency summary of those sources; data availability by industry as well as a glossary.

5654.0 Average Monthly Exchange Rates

Monthly; first issue: January 1990; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Source: Commonwealth Bank of Australia

Covers averages of daily exchange rates for 35 currencies, including both the telegraphic transfer buying rate and selling rate, and final trading day values of the Australian dollar against the major currencies.

NOTE: Available via subscription.

5655.0 Managed Funds, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1992; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1037-7786

Provides information quarterly about money pooled for investment purposes on a consolidated basis for a range of institutions, classified according to type of fund and type of asset. The statistics also present unconsolidated information on the assets of these institutions and the source of funds being invested with professional fund managers. With the release of the June Quarter 1996 bulletin, and annually thereafter, additional structural statistics on professional fund managers, showing domestic/foreign ownership and predominant activity of the related financial group are included.

NOTE: See also 5656.0.

Discont'd

5656.0 Assets of Superannuation Funds and Approved Deposit Funds

Quarterly; first issue: March 1989 to March 1990; final issue: June 1995; 8 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 1035-7378

Brings together data on the assets of the superannuation industry. Statistics are provided for various organisations involved with the investment of the assets of superannuation and approved deposit funds.

NOTE: See also 5655.0.

5657.0.40.001 Common Funds, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1996; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Continues: 5657.0

Covers the financial operations, assets and liabilities of common funds by type of fund.

56: FINANCE

5660.0.40.001 Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Continues: 5660.0

Covers assets and liabilities of the largest friendly societies. Assets are classified by type of asset. Liabilities are classified into participants' equity, borrowings and other liabilities.

NOTE: For *PC AUSSTATS* users, refer to 5655.0.

5661.0.40.001 Annual Statistics on Financial Institutions on Hardcopy

Annual; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Continues: 5661.0

Statistics previously published in 5616.0, 5618.0, 5632.0, 5633.0, 5648.0, 5650.0 are available as individual tables or complete issues. The statistics cover type and amount of assets and liabilities, source of income, type of expenditure and appropriation of profits as previously reported in the abovementioned publications. Note that statistics for authorised money market dealers are only available to 1995–96.

NOTE: \$40.00 for each institution type report or for the complete series.

5671.0 Lending Finance, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1327-4376

Merger of: 5642.0, 5643.0 and 5644.0

Contains time series data on the value of monthly commitments for secured housing finance, other personal finance, commercial and lease finance. Includes summary tables of personal and commercial finance commitments under fixed and revolving credit facilities, the value of goods under finance lease commitments, and the value of personal, commercial and lease finance commitments by purpose. Also included are thematic tables on the financing of housing, motor vehicles and plant and equipment.

NOTE: More detailed statistics are available by special data service. See also 5609.0.

New issue **5672.0** **Information Paper: Expanded Use of Business Income Tax Data in
ABS Economic Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Selected
Industries 1994–95 and 1995–96**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp;
\$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54210 4*

The ABS is undertaking an investigation into the use of Australian Taxation Office (ATO) business income tax data to improve the range and quality of economic statistics. The main focus of this work is to produce more detailed information for some of the series that make up the Australian National Accounts.

This investigation has now progressed to a stage where the ABS has produced experimental estimates of business economic activity using the ATO business income tax data to supplement data collected from an existing ABS survey.

This paper presents details of the investigations to date, preliminary findings and the experimental estimates for selected industries for 1994–95 and 1995–96.

61: LABOUR STATISTICS — GENERAL

61: LABOUR STATISTICS — GENERAL

6101.0 Labour Statistics, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1975; latest issue: 1997; 252 pp; \$42.00; ISSN: 0314-2779

Presents a wide range of information, including time series statistics, on the Australian labour market in tabular and graphical forms. Topics covered include: socio-demographic characteristics of the labour force; employment, unemployment and underemployment; persons not in the labour force; earnings, labour costs and employment benefits; hours worked, industrial relations, training and international comparisons.

NOTE: There were no 1994, 1995 or 1996 issues produced.

6102.0 Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 252 pp; \$44.00; ISBN: 0 642 27502 5

Previously: A Guide to Labour Statistics (ISBN: 0 642 16042 2)

Provides a comprehensive discussion and description of the concepts, definitions underpinning Australian labour statistics, and the data sources and methods used in the compilation of these statistics. Explains what the statistics measure, how the various measures relate to each other, how they are produced, and where they are published. Also discusses the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability.

6104.0 Labour Statistics in Brief, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 1031-041X

Presents a range of summary statistics with the emphasis on simple tabular and graphical presentations. Most of the ABS labour collections are covered, including the Labour Force Survey, the range of employer surveys, award rates of pay indexes and industrial disputes. Australian data are compared with those of the major Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development member countries. The 1997 issue also includes educational attainment statistics.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6202.0 Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary

Monthly; first issue: November 1972; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-038X

Preliminary results of the monthly Labour Force Survey containing estimates of employed and unemployed persons classified by sex, full-time/part-time status, States and Territories and some age groups; and persons not in the labour force.

NOTE: Available monthly as a standard data service (6202.0.40.001).

6203.0 Labour Force, Australia

Monthly; first issue: August 1966 to February 1969; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1030-0996

Presents detailed results of the monthly Labour Force Survey including tables showing the civilian population aged 15 and over by sex, labour force status, age (single years for persons aged 15–24 years), marital status, States and Territories, capital cities, attendance at school or tertiary education institution, country of birth, year of arrival in Australia, industry, occupation, hours worked, average hours worked, full-time/part-time workers, participation rates, whether looking for full-time or part-time work (unemployed), duration of unemployment, changes in labour force status using matched records, relationship in household, families. Most issues contain an article on a special labour force topic.

Discont'd **6204.0 Labour Force, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: 1964; final issue: 1978 to 1995; 499 pp; \$62.00; ISBN: 0 642 20716 X

Employed persons, unemployed persons and persons not in the labour force; more detailed characteristics shown include age, marital status, States and Territories, industry, occupation, status in employment, hours worked, unemployment rates, participation rates, long-term unemployment and duration of unemployment.

6206.0 Labour Force Experience, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: February 1969; latest issue: February 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1031-0398

Provides information on the labour force experience of persons aged 15–69 during the year prior to the survey. Labour force experience can be described in terms of labour force activities undertaken by persons in a 12 month period, namely working and looking for work. Details include the number of weeks spent working, looking for work, or out of the labour force during the year. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age and marital status and birthplace.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6209.0 Labour Mobility, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: November 1972; latest issue: February 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0729-364X

Provides information on persons aged 15–69 years who had worked at some time during the year ending February. Details of job mobility, job tenure, number of employers or businesses during the year and reason for ceasing last job or changing locality are presented. Occupation, industry and duration of current and last job are also available. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6216.0 Multiple Jobholding, Australia

Irregular; first issue: November 1965; latest issue: August 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25666 7

Presents information about multiple jobholders. Data from this survey compliment employment data from the monthly Labour Force Survey, and is used to estimate the number of persons holding multiple jobs. Information provided includes estimates on the number and characteristics of persons holding a second job, as well as details about that job.

The survey collects a range of information about employment characteristics in main and second job, including occupation, industry, hours worked and weekly earnings.

6220.0 Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia

Annual; first issue: March 1979; latest issue: September 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0819-9914

Persons who were not in the labour force are classified by whether they wanted to work, whether looked for work in the last 12 months, reasons for not actively looking for work, main activity, time since last job and details of that job. Characteristics of persons with marginal attachment to the labour force and discouraged jobseekers are provided. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, marital status and birthplace.

6222.0 Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons, Australia

Annual; first issue: May 1976; latest issue: July 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 44 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0815-9971

Provides estimates of unemployed persons classified by difficulties in finding work, duration of current period of unemployment, whether would move interstate or intrastate if offered a suitable job, active steps taken to find work, whether looking for full-time or part-time work, educational attainment, number of spells of looking for work in the previous 12 months. Estimates can also be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6224.0 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia

Annual; first issue: July 1979; latest issue: June 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1031-0401

Families, classified by family type (e.g. couple families, one-parent families) by family size, number of family members employed and unemployed, labour force status of husband/wife/lone parent, number and age of dependents aged 0–24 years and children aged 0–14 years, age of husband/wife/lone parent.

6227.0 Transition from Education to Work, Australia

Annual; first issue: February 1964; latest issue: May 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0729-2902

Provides selected information on study in the previous year and at May in the survey year, and current labour force and demographic characteristics for the civilian population aged 15–64. Characteristics reported on include: type of educational institution attended or attending; level of course studied; highest and/or most recent level of educational attainment, and the year and country in which they were attained. Information on unsuccessful enrolment and deferment of study is included for persons not studying in the survey year. Data on apprenticeships and traineeships are also provided.

NOTE: See also 6272.0. Unpublished data from this and earlier surveys are available on request either as hardcopy, or as an electronic spreadsheet (produced on disk or delivered via Internet email). Price on application. For further information, please telephone Canberra 02 6252 7793.

6238.0 Retirement and Retirement Intentions, Australia

Three-yearly; first issue: May 1980; latest issue: November 1997; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0819-2855

For persons aged 45 and over, information is presented on retirement from the labour force, retirement from full-time work and those who are still working. Data collected include: age at retirement; current age; time since retirement and superannuation or life assurance coverage. For persons who have retired from full-time work data are also presented on sources of income; occupation in, and reason for ceasing last full-time job. Similar information is also collected for persons who intend to retire.

6245.0 Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: July 1982; latest issue: July 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0818-9978

Provides information on persons who had started a wage or salary earning job during the previous 12 months, method of job attainment, whether they were out of work prior to starting the job and details of the job. For persons who had looked for a wage or salary earning job but had not started one, details of their job search experience and the type of job they were looking for. Educational attainment is also available. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6248.0 Wage and Salary Earners, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1983; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0814-6195

Contains estimates for Australia, States and Territories of employees, full-time/part-time, industry and sector (public sector further split by level of government for Australia only). Estimates of gross earnings classified by industry and sector (public sector further split by level of government for Australia only) are also shown for Australia, States and Territories. In addition, information on the gross earnings and employment by size of employer unit is shown.

6250.0 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia

Three-yearly; first issue: March 1984; latest issue: November 1996; 30 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1326-9380

Labour force participation of migrants cross-tabulated by migration category, country of last residence; details of family arriving with migrant and/or already in Australia and State in which first settled, educational attainment on arrival and whether occupation before migration was the same as current occupation. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age and marital status.

Discont'd **6253.0 Occasional Paper: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People in the Australian Labour Market**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1986 and 1991; 85 pp; \$34.00; ISBN: 0 642 20762 3

Uses data from the Census of Population and Housing 1986 and 1991 to make a more detailed study of the position of Indigenous Australians in the labour market and their associated economic status.

6254.0 Career Experience, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: February 1993; latest issue: November 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1326-9046

Provides information on the career experiences of wage and salary earners including details of current job, changes in job such as promotions and transfers, and training opportunities. Other information available includes breaks away from work for six months or more, reasons for the break and type of leave taken, number of dependent children and child care arrangements. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6259.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey, Australia: Revisions to Historical ANZSIC Industry Data

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1996; 16 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 0817-9344

Previously: Information Paper: Labour Force Survey: Introduction of ANZSIC for Industry Data

Provides information about the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industry Classification (ANZSIC) in the Labour Force Survey, including overview of ANZSIC. Provides a concordance from the Australian Standard Industry Classification (ASIC) to ANZSIC by proportion of employment and revised original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates by ANZSIC Division from November 1984 to May 1994.

6260.0 Labour Force Projections, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1992 to 2005; latest issue: 2000 to 2016 is expected to be released in 1999; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25667 5

Projections of the labour force and labour force participation rates for Australia. Projections by sex for eight age groups for each year to 2011. Includes detailed notes on methodology used.

6262.0 Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics

Irregular; first issue: April 1985; latest issue: September 1997; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23297 0

Previously: Information Paper — Release of Regional Labour Force Statistics

Discusses the availability of regional labour force estimates derived from the monthly Labour Force Survey. The paper provides details about the regions for which data are available; information regarding changes to regional boundaries as a result of the most recent sample redesign; and information regarding the reliability of the statistics.

6265.0 Underemployed Workers, Australia

Annual; first issue: May 1985; latest issue: September 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1032-4941

Provides information on visible underemployment. Persons who worked less than 35 hours in the week prior to the survey who would have preferred to work more hours were asked about whether they were looking for work with more hours, available to start work with more hours, and their experience in looking for work with more hours. Other information includes, the duration of the current period of insufficient work, and the number of extra hours preferred. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6266.0 Retrenchment and Redundancy, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: July 1997; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25787 6

Presents information on the number and characteristics of persons who have been retrenched or accepted redundancy packages across Australia in the three years to 30 June 1997. Data are cross-classified by demographic variables, such as age, birthplace, sex and educational attainment. Details are also provided on the job from which retrenched, such as industry, occupation, and time with employer. Information relating to labour force activity since retrenchment includes job search experience, involvement in labour market programs, and labour force status at 30 June 1997.

6269.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design

Irregular; first issue: August 1987; latest issue: September 1997; 8 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23177 X

Provides information on changes to the sample used for the Labour Force Survey. Outlines the current sample design used in the survey and changes made to the design over the history of the survey.

6271.0 Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk

Monthly; first issue: February 1988; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00; ISSN: 1033-3940

Contains time series data corresponding to 6202.0.

NOTE: A paper containing information about file format and contents is also available.

6272.0 Participation in Education, Australia

Annual; first issue: September 1988; latest issue: September 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1037-9096

Previously: Labour Force Status and Educational Attendance, Australia (ISSN: 1033-3185)

Contains data on the civilian population aged 15–24, whether attending an educational institution, type of institution, level of course attending and broad field of study, whether full-time or part-time and the type of school last attended/attending. Data are cross-classified by the usual demographic and labour force characteristics.

NOTE: Unpublished data are available on request either as hardcopy, or as an electronic spreadsheet (produced on disk or delivered via Internet email). Price on application. For further information, please telephone Canberra 02 6252 7793.

6273.0 Employment in Selected Culture/Leisure Occupations, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25668 3

Contains details from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing on the number of people employed in the culture/leisure industry by type of occupation. Includes a breakdown by demographic characteristics.

6274.0 Information Paper: Education and Training Experience, Australia — Sample File on Magnetic Media

Irregular; first issue: 1989; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1999; 60 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25700 0

Previously: Information Paper: How Workers Get Their Training, Australia — Sample File on Magnetic Media (ISBN: 0 642 17224 2)

Previously: Information Paper: Training and Education Experience, Australia — Sample File on Magnetic Media (ISBN: 0 642 18134 9)

Provides technical and other details (including a full list of data items) of the Confidentialised Unit Record (sample) File for the 1997 Survey of Education and Training. An order form to supply the file on a suitable medium (CD-ROM, floppy disk or magnetic tape) is also provided along with an indication of the price and conditions of sale.

6275.0 Persons Employed at Home, Australia

Three-yearly; first issue: April 1989; latest issue: July 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1039-1088

Provides information on persons who usually worked more hours at home than elsewhere in their main or second job or business. Information as to number of hours usually worked at home, reason for working at home, usual gross weekly pay, employment conditions, industry and occupation is included. Estimates can be classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6278.0 Education and Training Experience, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March to July 1989; latest issue: 1997; 128 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23242 3

Previously: Training and Education Experience, Australia, and How Workers Get Their Training, Australia

Provides details of the training and education experiences of persons in Australia who had worked as wage and salary earners in the last 12 months, as well as those who, at the time of the survey, were employers, self-employed, unemployed, marginally attached to the labour force or who were in full-time or part-time education. Details are provided on: educational attainment; work history; education and training provision; recent study for educational qualifications; completed qualifications; qualifications attempted but not completed; intentions to study; training courses and on-the-job training undertaken in the last 12 months; access to education and training; and demographic and labour force characteristics.

NOTE: Confidentialised Unit Record File data are available on CD-ROM (6278.0.30.001). An information paper (6274.0) is also available, which provides technical and other details about the Confidentialised Unit Record (sample) File (including a full list of data items).

62: LABOUR FORCE

6279.0 Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27598 X

Provides information about the monthly Labour Force Survey and discusses the Australian labour force framework. The paper also addresses issues relating to the measurement of employment, unemployment and underemployment including: reliability of CES registrations as a measure of unemployment, the labour force status of unpaid workers and students, and the effects of sample size on the accuracy of estimates.

Discont'd **6280.0 Labour Force, Australia — Standard Tables on Microfiche**

Price on application

Detailed results of the monthly Labour Force Survey presented in table format, showing various combinations of cross-classified data. Includes tables of labour force status, by demographic, geographic and social characteristics, by various levels of disaggregation.

NOTE: For more details on data available on microfiche and how to order, contact the Labour Force Estimates Sub-section on Canberra 02 6252 6565.

6281.0 Work in Selected Culture/Leisure Activities, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 23256 3

Contains data on the number of people working in selected culture/leisure activities, classified by type of activity. It provides details on the characteristics of people involved, the nature of that work, whether paid or unpaid, and details of other jobs held.

Discont'd **6284.0 Australian Labour Market**

Annual; first issue: 1992; final issue: 1995; 60 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1038-927X

Contains a series of articles based on data primarily released from the labour household survey program in the previous year. It provides the reader with an appreciation of labour issues in an easy-to-read feature format.

6285.0 Involvement in Sport, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23255 5

Contains data on the number and characteristics of people involved in sport, by type of sport activity, and whether payment is received.

Discont'd **6286.0 Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1994 to 1997; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1324-8790

Presents data from the longitudinal Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns. The publication focuses on the Australian labour market experiences of jobseekers and the general population, and on changes in people's characteristics over time.

NOTE: A Unit Record File is available on CD-ROM (6286.0.30.001). See also 6289.0.

Discont'd 6289.0 Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, First Results

Annual; first and final issue: 1994 to 1996; 14 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1328-0759

Following each year's collection of data for the longitudinal Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns, a basic set of results are published. This publication focuses on general patterns in jobseekers' labour market activities and transitions.

NOTE: See also 6286.0.

6291.0.40.001 Labour Force, Selected Summary Tables, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Contains selected final labour force tables — labour force status for regions; duration of unemployment for Australia, States and Territories (every month); and industry of employment for Australia (in February, May, August and November).

6292.0.45.001 Labour Force, Revised Seasonally Adjusted and Trend Data, Australia

Price on application

Contains data revised as part of the annual re-analysis of Labour Force Survey seasonally adjusted data. Various sets of data are available. For example, seasonally adjusted and trend data and/or factors are available for core series (employment and unemployment for Australia, States and Territories), long-term unemployment or employment by industry division.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

New issue 6293.0.00.001 Occasional Paper: A Risk Index Approach to Unemployment — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 92 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 27586 6

Data from the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns are used to model the incidence of unemployment in Australia. Estimates from these models are used to categorise individuals according to their risk (high, medium, low) of unemployment.

NOTE: This is part of a series of occasional papers by research fellows for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns. See also 6286.0

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6301.0 Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary

Quarterly; first issue: September 1977; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-0584

Previously: Average Weekly Earnings (Preliminary)

Contains preliminary estimates for Australia of average weekly ordinary time earnings and average weekly total earnings for full-time adult employees and average weekly total earnings for all employees, for males, females and persons.

6302.0 Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1967; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1301-0592

Previously: Average Weekly Earnings, Australia

Contains estimates of average weekly ordinary time earnings and average weekly total earnings for full-time adult employees and average weekly total earnings for all employees, classified by sector and State or Territory and by industry at the Australian level, for males, females and persons.

NOTE: Replaces the series previously published in ABS Reference Number 6.18 (June 1967 to June 1977). Unpublished estimates by industry groups at State and Territory level are available on request.

6305.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary

Two-yearly; first issue: May 1974; latest issue: May 1998; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1325-7773

Previously: Distribution and Composition of Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary

Distribution of employees by levels of weekly total earnings classified by sex and type of employee. For various categories of employees, average weekly total earnings is dissected into: base pay, payment by measured result (e.g. piecework), over-award and over-agreement pay, and overtime pay. Average weekly total earnings is also classified by sex, occupation, industry, sector and State or Territory.

NOTE: More detailed information is available as a special data service on request. See 6307.0 for details.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6306.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: May 1975; latest issue: May 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1325-7854

Previously: Earnings and Hours of Employees, Distribution and Composition, Australia

Distribution and composition of average weekly earnings and hours of employees classified by sex, adult/junior, full-time/part-time, managerial/non-managerial, industry, State/Territory, sector (private/government), public institutional sector employer unit size and composition of earnings and hours. Earnings are dissected into: base pay, payment by measured result (e.g. piecework), over-award and over-agreement pay, and overtime pay.

NOTE: More detailed information is available on request as customised reports. See 6307.0 for details.

6307.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, States and Australia — Data Service

Price on application

Provides clients with a large range of unpublished data as customised reports. Details of variables available are listed in 6305.0 and 6306.0. Preliminary data from the May survey, for inclusion in customised reports, are available when 6305.0 is released. Final results are available when 6306.0 is released. State level detail of information contained in 6306.0 is also available. Tables at this level can be ordered either separately or as a full set and are provided as hardcopy reports.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk. For further information contact Labour Statistics Centre, Output Group, Western Australia Office on Perth 08 9360 5305.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6310.0 Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership, Australia

Annual; first issue: August 1975; latest issue: August 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1301-0819

Previously: Weekly Earnings of Employees (Distribution), Australia (ISSN: 1030-9314)

Absorbs: 6325.0 and 6334.0

Contains information from three survey topics: weekly earnings of employees, core employment benefits and trade union members. Weekly earnings data shows the distribution of weekly earnings of all wage and salary earners classified by full-time/part-time status, permanent or casual employee, sector, hours worked and hours paid. Core employment benefits data includes information relating to sick leave, annual leave, long-service leave and superannuation coverage. Information about the level of trade union membership is also provided. For each of these topics estimates can be cross-classified by demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status, birthplace; and by labour force characteristics such as industry of main job and occupation of main job.

NOTE: From the August 1998 issue, the publication title has been changed to reflect the permanent inclusion of data relating to employment benefits and trade union membership.

The August 1997 issue also contains information about core employment benefits, and trade union membership. Data for August 1994 and August 1995 are available as a standard data service (6310.0.40.001).

Regarding the three survey topics covered by this publication, weekly earnings data have been collected annually since 1975, except in 1996. Core employment benefits data have been collected annually since 1983. From 1983 to 1992 the survey collected a broader range of non-wage employment benefits. These are now collected on an irregular basis, with the next full survey in August 1999. Information about the level of trade union membership in Australian was first collected in 1982, then two-yearly from 1986 to 1990, and annually from 1992.

Discont'd **6312.0 Award Rates of Pay Indexes, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: September 1962; final issue: June 1997; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0812-0137

Replaced by: 6345.0

Index numbers of weighted average weekly and hourly award rates of pay for full-time adult employees, classified by sex, State, industry and occupation group. From December 1987, the series has been re-based to June 1985 to take into account changes which have occurred in the distribution of employees in terms of: industry, occupation, award coverage, jurisdiction, State or Territory and sex. Wage variations from enterprise bargaining awards and agreements are generally excluded from award rates of pay indexes.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6319.0 Superannuation, Australia

Three-yearly; first issue: 1974; latest issue: November 1995; 44 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1038-3379

Provides information on superannuation coverage for persons aged 15–74. For persons aged 45 and over more detail is collected including type of coverage, whether personal contributions are compulsory, amount of personal contributions and amount of lump sum received. Some details of persons who previously belonged to a superannuation scheme are provided. This information can also be linked to whether a person is retired or intending to retire. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6321.0 Industrial Disputes, Australia

Monthly; first issue: October 1970; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1031-0347

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per 1,000 employees in industrial disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by State, industry, duration of disputes, cause and method of settlement.

NOTE: More detailed data are released annually in 6322.0.

6322.0 Industrial Disputes, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1982 and 1983; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-0355

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per thousand employees in disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by State, industry, duration of disputes, cause and method of settlement. Separate tables classified by the above variables are included for industrial disputes in progress during the year and for industrial disputes which ended during the year.

Discont'd **6323.0 Trade Union Statistics, Australia**

Annual; first issue: December 1969; final issue: 30 June 1996; 9 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 0312-1437

Number of separate trade unions and their size; financial and total members classified by State, Territory and sex; proportion of employed wage and salary earners who were members of unions. The number of unions and number of members are also classified according to the size of the union.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

Discont'd **6325.0 Trade Union Members, Australia**

Two-yearly; first issue: 1976; final issue: August 1996; 28 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1326-6950

Continued by: 6310.0

Provides selected demographic and labour force characteristics of employees according to whether they are a member of a trade union, and superannuation coverage. The information collected includes age, industry, occupation, full-time/part-time status, permanent or casual employee, sector and type of standard benefit received.

NOTE: Data relating to trade union membership from August 1997 onward are available in 6310.0.

6342.0 Working Arrangements, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: August 1993; latest issue: August 1997; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1326-9054

Provides information on characteristics of working arrangements of employed persons, including the flexibility of working arrangements and shift work. Among the topics covered are full-time/part-time status, industry, occupation, hours worked, flex time, rostered days off, overtime, absences from work, types of leave used, weekly earnings, availability of child care and information about core employment benefits, such as leave entitlements. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6345.0 Wage Cost Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1327-5356

Measures changes in ordinary time hourly wage and salary rates and in the combined ordinary time and overtime hourly rates. Effects of changes in penalty payments and allowances are excluded. Individual indexes are published for various combinations of State and Territory, public and private sectors, broad industry groups and broad occupation groups.

6346.0 Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 16 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25733 7

Describes the development and implementation of the new Wage Cost Index. Explains the conceptual framework, statistical design and collection and compilation methodologies used, and discusses the range of indexes available.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6348.0 Labour Costs, Australia

Three-yearly; first issue: 1985–86; latest issue: 1996–97; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1038-6637

Previously: Major Labour Costs, Australia (ISSN: 1030-9020)

Absorbs: 6349.0

Contains estimates of labour costs for the private and public sectors including: employee earnings; employer payments for superannuation, workers' compensation, payroll tax and fringe benefits tax. Estimates are classified by State, industry, employer size and sector. Irregularly the publication includes a breakdown of wages and salaries into payments for time worked and payments for time not worked (e.g. leave, public holidays and infrequent bonuses).

Discont'd **6352.0 Commercial Training Providers, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 35 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 20703 8

Provides extensive information on commercial training activities of private training providers in Australia. Statistics on number of trainers and their course delivery hours; types of course conducted; number of participants and total participant hours; registration, accreditation and endorsement; industries served and positive and negative factors affecting training activity are included.

Discont'd **6353.0 Employer Training Expenditure, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: July to September 1989; final issue: July to September 1996; 56 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23178 8

Provides extensive information on employer training expenditure in Australia. Statistics on the costs incurred by organisations in providing structured training to employees are presented by industry and employer size for both the private and public sectors. Hours of training received, wage and salary costs of training and other major training costs together with number of dedicated and non-dedicated trainers are included.

6354.0 Job Vacancies and Overtime, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: August 1989; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1034-0033

Merger of: 6231.0 and 6330.0

Contains estimates of the number of job vacancies, and job vacancy rates, with State and Territory and industry dissections.

NOTE: Overtime statistics will be no longer collected in the quarterly Job Vacancies and Overtime Survey, and hence will not be included in this publication. This change will take effect following the May 1999 issue. For information about the availability of other statistics about overtime, please telephone Perth 08 9360 5304.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

Discont'd **6356.0** **Employer Training Practices, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: February 1994; final issue: February 1997; 74 pp; \$24.00;
ISSN: 1327-4651*

Provides extensive information on employer training in Australia. Statistics on the type of training employees receive and how it is planned and evaluated are produced by employer size and industry for both public and private sectors. Factors affecting training expenditure, type of training providers used and the number of qualified trainers are also included.

64: PRICES**6401.0 Consumer Price Index**

Quarterly; first issue: June 1960; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0207

Movements in retail prices of goods and services commonly purchased by metropolitan households. The goods and services are divided into the following groups: food; clothing; housing; household equipment and operation; transportation; alcohol and tobacco; health and personal care; recreation and education. Indexes for each of these groups and for 'All Groups' are published for each of the State capitals along with Canberra and Darwin, and for the weighted average of the eight capital cities. Details are also shown for about 45 sub-groups and special series, for the weighted average of the eight capital cities.

NOTE: See also 6454.0.

6403.0 Average Retail Prices of Selected Items, Eight Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: March 1962; 4 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0812-5546

Average retail prices of selected items included in the Consumer Price Index for each of the six State capitals, Canberra and Darwin.

6405.0 Export Price Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: January 1937; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-0290

Measures free-on-board, port-of-export, price movements for Australian merchandise exports. Index numbers are published for 'All Groups'; 10 groups defined in terms of sections of the Australian Harmonised Export Commodity Classification; 'Industry of Origin' groups based on divisions and subdivisions of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, and seven selected sections of the Standard International Trade Classification.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

64: PRICES

6407.0 Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: January 1969; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1325-2151

Previously: Price Index Of Materials Used In Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities and Canberra (ISSN: 1321-4861)

Measures price movements of materials delivered on site for use in the construction of buildings other than houses. Index numbers are published for each State capital city separately, and for the weighted average of the six State capital cities. Index numbers are published for a range of selected building materials; electrical materials; mechanical services components; plumbing materials; and 'All Groups'. For the weighted average of the six State capital cities, index numbers are also published for materials classified by major Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification groups.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6408.0 Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: September 1970; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-394X

Previously: Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities and Canberra

Measures price movements of materials delivered on site for use in constructing houses. Index numbers are published for each State capital city and for the weighted average of the six State capital cities. For the weighted average of the six State capital cities, index numbers are also published for a range of groups and building materials.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6410.0 Price Indexes of Copper Materials, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: October 1972; 4 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0818-3422

Previously: Price Indexes of Metallic Materials, Australia (ISSN: 0818-3449)

These indexes measure price movements in copper materials used in the manufacturing of electrical equipment. Index numbers are published for industrial electric motors, distribution transformers and power transformers.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6411.0 Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: April 1975; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1031-0649

Previously: Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industry, Australia

Measures price movements of materials used by manufacturing industry. Indexes are published separately for materials used in the manufacturing division of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC), four of the ANZSIC manufacturing subdivisions and thirteen ANZSIC group combinations. Indexes are also presented (for the manufacturing division) for imported and domestically sourced materials.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6412.0 Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1976; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-0029

The All Manufacturing Industry Index measures price movements of articles produced by manufacturers for sale or transfer outside the manufacturing division of Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC). Separate indexes are also published for each manufacturing subdivision. These indexes measure price movements for articles sold to establishments in other manufacturing subdivisions of ASIC or outside the manufacturing division. Index numbers are published for the manufacturing division, selected subdivisions and groups.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6414.0 Import Price Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1982; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0812-7247

Measures price movements of imports of merchandise landed in Australia. Indexes are shown for four major Australian international trade classifications.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from quarterly to monthly following the June 1991 issue, and then back to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6415.0 Price Indexes of Materials Used in Coal Mining, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: November 1988; 4 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1030-9039

Measures price movements of materials used in the mining of coal. Indexes are published separately for materials used in underground mining and in open-cut mining.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

64: PRICES

6416.0 House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: June 1989; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1034-1897

Provides estimates of changes in housing prices in each of the eight capital cities of Australia. The information is presented in the form of price indexes constructed separately for established houses and for project homes.

Discont'd **6419.0 Producer and Foreign Trade Price Indexes: Concepts, Sources and Methods**

Annual; first issue: 1991; final issue: 1995; 114 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18143 8

Provides a comprehensive description of the producer and foreign trade price indexes. Topics covered include what the indexes measure, and how they are produced. Some insight is provided into the kinds of problems encountered by the ABS in compiling these indexes and how the problems are handled. Other topics include the nature and purpose of each of the indexes, their composition and weighting patterns, data sources, price collection, index calculation and maintenance of samples.

Discont'd **6421.0 Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 56 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23295 4

Prepared as a basis for user consultation on a strategy for enhancing the ABS statistical service in the field of price indexes. In recent years, there has been increasing international attention directed towards developing new approaches to the measurement of inflation. Accordingly, this paper presents a statistical framework which will enable the range of separate price index series to be drawn together and presented as a system of indexes designed to support the analysis of inflation.

New issue **6422.0 Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 50 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54215 5

Introduces experimental producer, and international trade, price indexes within a Stage of Production framework. The framework represents an important element of the strategy for the systematic analysis of inflation.

The paper also contains experimental producer price indexes for the output of a selection of transport and storage, and property and business services industries.

NOTE: See also 6421.0.

6440.0 A Guide to the Consumer Price Index

Irregular; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27492 4

Designed to promote understanding of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) among general users. Briefly covers such topics as: what is the CPI; to whom does the CPI relate; the composition of the CPI 'basket'; collecting the prices; how the CPI is calculated; and using the CPI. Also contains a table showing the weighting pattern of the 13th series CPI and examples of the items priced for the CPI.

6444.0 Consumer Price Index: Effect of Changes in Prices of Imported Items

Quarterly; first issue: March 1985; Data-report hardcopy; \$105.00

Provides information on the price movements of wholly or predominantly imported items included in the Consumer Price Index (CPI), together with information about their effect on the CPI as a whole.

NOTE: \$160.00 annual subscription.

6451.0 Information Paper: Issues to be Considered During the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review

Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1997; 72 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25779 5

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is subject to periodic review. The information paper discusses major issues to be considered in the current review and presents ABS preliminary views on these matters as a basis for public consultation. Issues to be addressed include: the principal purpose of the CPI; the population and regional coverage; frequency of publication, and the commodity classification and item coverage. Submissions to the review were to reach the ABS by 7 June 1997. Results of the review were implemented in the September quarter 1998 release of the CPI.

NOTE: The CPI is published in 6401.0. Results of the 12th Series Review were published in 6450.0. Results of the 13th Series Review were published in September 1998.

This information paper is also available on the ABS Website on the Internet (www.abs.gov.au). See also 6454.0.

64: PRICES

6453.0 Information Paper: Outcome Of The 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1997; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25721 3

The ABS has consulted widely during the course of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) review, invited public submissions and conducted seminars in each capital city. An Advisory Group, representing major users of the CPI, assisted in coordinating views on the CPI.

Outlines decisions reached by the ABS in undertaking the latest in a series of periodic reviews of the CPI. Major issues for the review included the principal purpose of the CPI, frequency of compilation, population coverage and commodity classification and item coverage which were discussed in 6451.0.

NOTE: One copy of the information paper provided free to all existing CPI subscribers, *PC AUSSTATS* users and those who made submissions to the review. See also 6401.0.

This information paper, along with a selection of the general submissions to the 13th Series Australian CPI Review made by members of the CPI Review Advisory, are available on the ABS Website on the Internet (www.abs.gov.au).

6454.0 Information Paper: Introduction of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 60 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54211 2

The 13th series Consumer Price Index (CPI) was introduced in the September quarter 1998. This paper outlines the implementation of decisions made in the 13th series review of the CPI (announced in 6453.0) and presents the new item classification and weights.

NOTE: See also 6401.0 and 6453.0.

6455.0.40.001 Consumer Price Index Standard Data Report: Capital Cities Index Numbers by Expenditure Class

Quarterly; first issue: September 1998; Various media; \$42.50

Replaces: 6401.0.40.001

Index numbers representing movements in retail prices of goods and services commonly purchased by private households. The goods and services are divided into the following groups: food; clothing; housing; household equipment and operation; transportation; alcohol and tobacco; health and personal care; recreation and education. Within these main groups, indexes for each sub-group and expenditure class are available for each of the State capitals, Canberra and Darwin and for the weighted average of the eight capital cities. Index numbers are also shown for various special series for each of the eight capital cities and the weighted average of the eight capital cities.

NOTE: This product can be supplied in hard copy format or by electronic delivery.

6461.0 The Australian Consumer Price Index: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 95 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 13337 9

A comprehensive description of the Australian Consumer Price Index (CPI) — what the index measures, the goods and services included in it, where the information on prices comes from, how the index is calculated, and how the statistics can be used. It also provides some insight into the kinds of problems the ABS encounters in compiling the CPI and explains how these are dealt with.

NOTE: The 1999 edition has been updated to reflect changes introduced with the 13th series CPI, effective from the September quarter 1998.

65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

6523.0 **Income Distribution, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1322-9788

Previously: Survey of Income and Housing Costs and Amenities: Income Distribution: Income Units, Australia

Details are presented on the distribution of income in Australia, and on the various characteristics of income units (married couple, one parent and one-person units), their composition, and the principal source of income, age and employment status of reference person.

NOTE: Irregular from 1978–79 to 1990. Annual from 1994–95.

6527.0 **Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide**

Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 66 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20705 4

Describes the Household Expenditure Survey which was conducted in 1993–94, including conceptual basis and classifications used. Output program is also included.

6530.0 **Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results**

Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 28 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 20706 2

Contains summary tables covering many aspects of the data collected. Areas covered include expenditure patterns by type of commodity or service (at the broad expenditure group), by household composition, sources of income and other socio-economic characteristics of the household.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (6530.0.15.001).

6531.0 **Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Household Characteristics**

Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 66 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 20707 0

Presents data on household expenditure at the broad expenditure group by selected household characteristics including size, composition, employment status, housing tenure and source of income.

NOTE: Tables also available on floppy disk (6531.0.15.001).

6533.0 **Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: States and Territories**

Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 20708 9

Results of the survey are presented at the broad expenditure group for each State and Territory. Separate data for expenditure in each of the capital cities are also published.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (6533.0.15.001).

6535.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items

Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 67 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 20709 7

Contains expenditure data at the finest level of detail, cross-classified by income and State, Canberra and Darwin.

NOTE: Tables also available on floppy disk (6535.0.15.001).

6537.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: the Effects of Government Benefits and Taxes on Household Income

Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 92 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 20710 0

Describes and provides results from the study of the effects of government benefits and taxes on household income in 1993–94 as revealed by the Household Expenditure Survey. Extensive data are published on household direct cash benefits (e.g. age pension), personal tax liabilities, indirect tax benefits from government outlays on health, education, housing, social security and welfare, and indirect taxes paid on goods and services.

6541.0.15.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$7,500.00

A file containing unit record data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It is confidentialised and as such contains no names and addresses and the detail for some items of data has been reduced. The file is distributed on floppy disk as specified by the purchaser. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM (6541.0.30.001).

Discont'd **6541.0.25.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1996–97; Magnetic tape; \$7,500.00

A file containing unit record data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It is confidentialised and as such contains no names and addresses and the detail for some items of data has been reduced. The file is distributed on magnetic tape as specified by the purchaser. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (6541.0.15.001).

65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

6541.0.30.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM

Annual; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; CD-ROM; \$7,500.00

A file containing unit record data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It is confidentialised and as such contains no names and addresses and the detail for some items of data has been reduced. The file is distributed on CD-ROM as specified by the purchaser. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (6541.0.15.001).

6544.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94; Floppy disk (DOS); \$7,500.00

A file containing unit record data from the 1993–94 Household Expenditure Survey. It contains no names or addresses and the detail for some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on magnetic tape (6544.0.25.001).

6544.0.25.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94; Magnetic tape; \$7,500.00

Previously: 6538.0

A file containing unit record data from the 1993–94 Household Expenditure Survey. It contains no names or addresses and the detail for some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (6544.0.15.001).

6549.0 A Provisional Framework for Household Income, Consumption, Saving and Wealth

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 92 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18132 2

A conceptual framework setting out the relationship between household income, consumption, saving and changes in net worth. Provides definitions and classifications of components. Shows links with other conceptual frameworks such as national accounts.

6553.0 Survey of Income and Housing Costs, Australia: User Guide

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 25764 7

Provides information about the concepts and methods used in collecting and processing the data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. Enables users to make informed choices on the suitability of the estimates for particular uses. Also provides a list of all data items available from the survey.

NOTE: This publication assists in the understanding of data released from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. See also 6523.0 ,6541.0.15.001 and 6541.0.25.001.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

1329.0 Australian Wine and Grape Industry

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1320-6486

Continues: 7310.0 and 8366.0

A statistical compendium of Australia's wine and grape industry containing information on: area of vines and production of grapes by region; wine production and grapes crushed by region; structure of the wine manufacturing industry; stocks of wine held by winemakers at 30 June; domestic wine sales; exports and imports of wine; price indexes of grapes and wine; consumption of wine; world comparisons.

7106.0 Australian Farming in Brief

Annual; first issue: 1977; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0157-7727

Condensed information about agriculture and related statistics, e.g. agriculture and all industries; employment; number and type of farm businesses; number of establishments with agricultural activity; estimated value of agricultural operations; gross value of agricultural commodities produced; land use; value of exports; production of crops, fruit, meat, other livestock products; livestock numbers; consumption of foodstuffs; and selected financial statistics.

7111.0 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 1999; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1328-6900

Previously: Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary, Agricultural Production and Farmers' Intentions for Next Season (ISSN: 1033-4823)

Preliminary statistics on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; livestock numbers, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd **7112.0 Selected Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0726-4976

Preliminary statistics on land utilisation; area and production of selected crops, pastures and grasses; number of trees and production of orchard, tropical and other fruit; livestock; shearing and wool production.

NOTE: 1993–94 and 1994–95 reference years were not produced.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

7113.0 Agriculture, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1322-865X

Covers the structure of the Australian farming sector and includes details of land use, crop and horticultural activity, and livestock numbers. Also includes summary data relating to the financial activity of farm businesses.

Discont'd **7115.0 AgStats on CD-ROM**

Irregular; first issue: 1985–86 and 1986–87; final issue: 1985–86 to 1992–93; CD-ROM; \$5,500.00

Previously: Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on CD-ROM

A regional profile product offering eight years (1985–86 to 1992–93) small area commodity data for all States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The product includes SUPERMAP software for retrieval, manipulation, tabulations and mapping of the data. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. A complete database and software product packaged on CD-ROM which is available for Microsoft Windows™.

Discont'd **7116.0 AgStats on Magnetic Tape**

Annual; first issue: 1976–77; final issue: 1996–97; Magnetic tape; \$2,700.00

Previously: Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on Magnetic Tape

A regional profile product offering small area commodity statistics for all States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. Suitable for use on most mainframes.

Discont'd **7117.0 AgStats on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 1982–83; final issue: 1995–96; Floppy disk (DOS); \$2,700.00

Previously: Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on Floppy Disk

A regional profile product offering small area commodity statistics for all States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. A complete database and software product suitable for use on most MS/DOS microcomputers.

NOTE: Data are available for each State separately on request from 1982–83.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7118.0 AgStats on Microfiche**

Annual; first issue: 1976–77; final issue: 1993–94; Microfiche; \$790.00

Previously: Agriculture Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on Microfiche

A regional profile product offering small area commodity statistics for all the States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. Data are available for commodity by area, and area by commodity. Data can be purchased by State on request.

7119.0 AgStats Manual

Five-yearly; first issue: 1976–77; latest issue: 1996–97; Loose-leaf; Price varies with requirements

Previously: Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) Manual

Contains information on data collected, commodity and area classifications. Also provides information on the media — magnetic tape, floppy disk — on which the data are released.

NOTE: The manual is provided free with the purchase of either magnetic tape (7116.0) or floppy disks (7117.0).

The 1996–97 issue of this product was its last as an annual. Between the 1996–97 issue and the next release of this product as a five-yearly, Agricultural Commodity Survey data will be made available on 1353.0.

New issue **7121.0 Agricultural Commodities, Australia**

Annual; first and latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 24 pp; \$16.50

Presents final estimates of production for all commodities collected in the Agricultural Commodity Survey. These include broadacre crops, fruit and vegetables as well as the number of livestock and livestock products. Also includes details of industry structure including counts of farms by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification and size (physical and economic).

72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

*Discont'd***7211.0 Shearing and Wool Production Forecast, Australia***Irregular; first issue: 1972–73; final issue: 1994–95; 2 pp; \$10.50; ISSN: 1037-7433*

Estimates made by Australian and State Wool Production Forecasting Committees of sheep and lamb numbers, shearing, wool production and average cut per head.

7215.0 Livestock Products, Australia*Quarterly; first issue: March 1981; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0728-4047*

Provides quarterly statistics on livestock slaughterings (including chickens), meat production, milk intake by factories, market milk sales by factories, receivals of wool by brokers and dealers, exports of live sheep and cattle, exports of meat and stocks of frozen meat. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend totals for numbers slaughtered, meat produced, whole milk intake and wool receivals.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed to quarterly with the release of the September 1998 issue. See also 7218.0.

7217.0 Directory of Agricultural Statistics*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 25711 6*

Contains comprehensive information on sources of agricultural statistics in the public, private and academic sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

7218.0 Livestock and Meat, Australia*Monthly; first issue: July 1998; 4 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1441-1210*

Provides current monthly data by State, of the number of livestock slaughtered and meat produced, for the categories; cattle and calves; sheep and lambs; and pigs. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend totals as well as original series.

NOTE: This publication contains some data previously published in 7215.0. For historical data contact Hobart 03 6222 5844.

73: CROPS AND PASTURES

73: CROPS AND PASTURES

Discont'd **7310.0** **Viticulture, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1978–79; final issue: 1993–94; 16 pp; \$21.50; ISSN: 0158-9067

Statistics of grapes and grape products, imports, exports and consumption and sales of Australian wine and brandy. For each variety of red and white grapes — area of bearing and non-bearing vines, production of grapes for winemaking, drying and table purposes. Area and production of both red and white grapes by Phylloxera Board District in South Australia and principal grape-producing regions in New South Wales, Victoria and Western Australia as well as for Queensland and Tasmania.

NOTE: Data are now included in 1329.0 and 7113.0.

75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

7501.0 Value of Principal Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1965–66; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 1999; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-0797

Previously: Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, First Estimates

Preliminary estimates of the gross value of production of selected crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products.

Discont'd **7503.0 Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1950–51; final issue: 1996–97; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0789

Detailed statistics of the gross and local value of crops, pastures and grasses (e.g. wheat for grain), fruit and nuts, vegetables, livestock slaughterings by type, livestock products; average unit gross value (i.e. prices) of principal crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products, and indexes of quantum.

7506.0 Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia, Preliminary Estimates

Annual; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1320-6443

Continues: 7509.0

Preliminary financial year estimates of turnover, expenditure, value added, cash operating surplus, value of selected assets, capital expenditure, indebtedness and net worth of farm businesses. Each of these items is classified by 13 agricultural industries for Australia.

Discont'd **7507.0 Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1974–75; final issue: 1996–97; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 0810-459X

Financial year estimates of turnover, expenditure, value added, cash operating surplus, value of selected assets, capital expenditure, indebtedness and net worth of farm businesses. Each of these items is classified by 13 agricultural industries for each State and Australia.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disks (7507.0.15.001 and 7507.0.15.002) and hardcopy data-reports (7507.0.40.001 and 7507.0.40.002).

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8104.0 Research and Experimental Development, Businesses, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1976–77; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0728-5140

Previously: Research and Experimental Development, Business Enterprises, Australia

Absorbs: 8114.0

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by business enterprises in Australia, classified by industry, type of expenditure, source of funds, type of employee, enterprise employment size, field of research, socio-economic objective and location of expenditure. Every second year, expenditure classified by type of activity and product field, statistics on R&D funded by organisations but carried out by others, payments and receipts for technical know-how and patent activity are also shown. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in average 1989–90 prices.

8109.0 Research and Experimental Development, General Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1032-6219

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by general government and private non-profit organisations in Australia, classified by socio-economic objective, field of research, type of expenditure, type of activity, source of funds, type of employee and location of expenditure. Statistics on R&D funded by organisations but carried out by others, payments and receipts for technical know-how and patent activity are also shown. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in average 1989–90 prices.

8111.0 Research and Experimental Development, Higher Education Organisations, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 1996; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0729-171X

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by higher education organisations in Australia, classified by socio-economic objective, field of research, type of expenditure, type of activity, source of funds, type of employee and location of expenditure. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in average 1989–90 prices.

8112.0 Research and Experimental Development, All Sector Summary, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0729-5022

Presents summary statistics on the level and distribution of expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by enterprises/organisations within the Business Enterprises, General Government, Higher Education and Private Non-profit sectors in Australia. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in average 1989–90 prices. Summary statistics on R&D funded by organisations but carried out by others, receipts and payments for technical know-how and patent activity are also shown.

Discont'd **8114.0 Research and Experimental Development, Business Enterprises (Inter-year Survey), Australia**

Two-yearly; first issue: 1983–84; final issue: 1993–94; 16 pp; \$15.00

Contains statistics on the expenditure and staff resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) in Australia during 1993–94 by business enterprises. It updates the series compiled from the regular two-yearly survey of R&D in Australia and published in 8104.0.

NOTE: Statistics previously shown in this publication will now be shown in 8104.0.

8116.0 Innovation in Manufacturing, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25673 X

Contains statistics on the technological innovative activities of Australian manufacturers. Statistics include: rates of technological innovation; qualitative aspects of technological innovation such as barriers to technological innovation, objectives of technological innovation, and source of ideas and information for technological innovation; impacts of technological innovation; expenditure on technological innovation costs; profile of significant technological innovation projects; and the use of advanced manufacturing technologies.

8118.0 Innovation in Selected Industries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25674 8

Provides details about innovation in Australian non-manufacturing industries in respect of 1996–97.

NOTE: See also 8116.0.

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8119.0 Government Information Technology, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27535 1

Provides statistics on the use of information technology (IT) and telecommunications by the general government sector. Details provided include: IT and telecommunications operating costs; IT professional staff years consumed; main activities of IT professional staff; number of workstations; number of computers; cost of outsourced work; disaster recovery plans; software purchases; payments to telecommunication service providers; and a number of performance ratios such as in-house support cost per user and workstations per user.

8121.0 Innovation in Mining, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 25683 7

Contains statistics on the innovative activities of the Australian mining industry. Statistics include: barriers to innovation; benefits of innovation; source of ideas for innovation; and innovation costs.

Discont'd

8125.0 Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1990; final issue: December 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1326-9526

Previously: Quarterly Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia (ISSN: 1035-9613)

Absorbs: 8219.0

Indexes of gross product at constant prices for the industrial sector and each of its major component industries, i.e. mining; manufacturing; and electricity, gas and water. Also contains indexes for individual manufacturing subdivisions. Indexes are presented for original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates.

8126.0 Information Technology, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1995–96; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23254 7

Contains details of the structure and performance of the group of information technology related industries in Australia. It also contains details of the information technology goods and services produced in Australia and the imports and exports of these goods and services.

NOTE: Preliminary data are included in 8143.0.

8127.0 Characteristics of Small Business, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1997; 108 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1327-3949

Contains details of the 1997 supplementary survey of households looking at the characteristics of small business operations, as well as details of the characteristics of small business operators. Provides data on the length of operation of the business, number of operators per business and the perceived success of small businesses with comparisons between 1995 and 1997. Businesses based at home and family businesses are also examined.

8128.0 Household Use of Information Technology, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: February 1994; latest issue: February 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1327-4058

Presents statistics for February 1998 on the use of selected items of information technology by households. Statistics include numbers and types of computers used, types of communication and peripheral computer equipment used, expenditure and planned expenditure on selected information technologies (including Internet costs), source of computer training and level of computer competency. Other statistics include barriers to the use of computers and the Internet; and information on users of computers in the home, and the use to which those computers are put.

NOTE: See also 8146.0.

8129.0 Business Use of Information Technology

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27536 X

Presents broad level statistics on the use of information technology (IT) by business for the reference period 1993–94. Statistics at a broad Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification industry level include, IT and telecommunications operating costs, counts of computers by category, number of IT staff, number of users and main activities of IT staff including in-house support costs.

NOTE: See also 8126.0, 8128.0 and 8133.0.

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8132.0.45.001 Business Register Consultancy — Management Units

Price on application

The Management Unit is the largest unit within a business for which detailed accounts are kept on at least a quarterly basis. For most businesses, particularly the smaller ones, it will equate with the legal entity owning the business (i.e. the sole proprietor, partnership, incorporated company, etc.). For larger businesses, there may be a Management Unit for each 'line of business' or 'division' that the business operates. Structurally, Management Units consist of one or more Locations, so their industry code will reflect the predominant activity of their Locations, and their employment will be the sum of the employment of their Locations.

This consultancy service provides a count of businesses (as recorded on the ABS Business Register Extract) at the Management Unit level. Information can be output in the form of tables, maps, reports or files, tailored to a client's specific needs. Business counts can be requested, cross-classified by:

- employment size ranges — both standard and customised;
- aggregate employment (confidentialised);
- industry (Australian Standard Industry Classification for Extracts prior to March 1994, or Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification for later Extracts);
- geographic area (Australian Standard Geographical Classification) including Local Government Areas and Australia Post postcodes;
- type of legal organisation; and
- public/private sector.

8132.0.45.002 Business Register Consultancy — Locations*Price on application*

The Location is the physical site from which a business engages in productive activity on a relatively permanent basis (e.g. a shop, a factory, or a suite of offices in a multi-occupancy building). For an agricultural unit, the Location is usually the property, even though this may consist of a number of separate holdings. The Location is the lowest-level business unit recorded on the Register.

This consultancy service provides a count of businesses (as recorded on the ABS Business Register Extract) at the Location level. Information can be output in the form of tables, maps, reports or files, tailored to a client's specific needs. Business counts can be requested, cross-classified by:

- employment size ranges — both standard and customised;
- aggregate employment (confidentialised);
- industry (Australian Standard Industry Classification for Extracts prior to March 1994, or Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification for later Extracts);
- geographic area (Australian Standard Geographical Classification) including Local Government Areas and Australia Post postcodes;
- type of legal organisation; and
- public/private sector.

New issue **8133.0 Business Use of Information Technology, Preliminary**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 27499 1

Contains broad level statistics on the use of information technology (IT) by businesses in Australia. Statistics are included on the uptake of selected types of IT and a number of performance ratios by broad industry level and size of business.

NOTE: Final data for 1997–98 will be contained in the forthcoming issue of 8129.0.

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8140.0 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 1996–97 and 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1036-272X

Economic statistics, including aggregates and ratios, based on profit and loss and balance sheet accounts of public trading and private employing businesses in most industries of the Australian economy. Aggregates include details of income and expenditure, profit, assets and liabilities. Measures of profitability, performance and indebtedness will be included among the ratios presented. The data are classified by broad industry, i.e. most Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) divisions.

NOTE: Data for finer industry classifications (ANZSIC subdivision) and finer business sizes are available. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 5288. See also 8142.0.

8141.0 Small and Medium Enterprises, Business Growth and Performance Survey, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1327-0281

Contains summary results of the first three years (1994–95, 1995–96 and 1996–97) of the Business Growth and Performance Survey, a longitudinal study focusing on the performance of small and medium businesses. Data are presented on both businesses changing employment and businesses changing income in terms of size of business and broad industry group. The publication also presents details of employment generation and destruction by size of business, and business use of computers and the Internet.

8142.0 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1328-2190

Presents a summary of industry performance indicators (i.e. selected aggregates, industry ratios and business averages) based on profit and loss and balance sheet accounts of public trading and private employing businesses for all industries.

NOTE: See also 8140.0.

8143.0 Information Technology, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 10 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 25778 7

Contains selected preliminary estimates of the production and distribution of information technology and telecommunications goods and services in Australia, together with data on employment and the structure of the Information Technology and Telecommunications industry.

NOTE: Final data are included in 8126.0.

8144.0 Business Exits, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1994–95 and 1995–96; latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00

Previously: Occasional Paper: Business Exits, Australia (ISBN 0 642 25785 X)

Provides summary results of an examination of the rate at which firms exit from the business population in Australia. Statistics are presented on the rate at which firms exit from the business population classified by type of exit, industry, size, age, type of legal organisation, and State of head office of the business, for the years 1994–95 and 1995–96.

New issue **8145.0 Telecommunication Services, Australia**

Two-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-3443

Provides details of the operations and structure of the telecommunication services industry in Australia. It covers carriers, service providers, including Internet service providers, and other businesses.

NOTE: See also 8148.0.

8146.0 Household Use of Information Technology, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-4067

Presents statistics (including State estimates) on the use of selected items of information technology by households in Australia. These results are based on the combined responses to surveys conducted two-yearly in February and May. The publication also presents statistics on the population of computer and Internet users both in the home, at work and other locations.

NOTE: See also 8128.0.

8147.0 Use of the Internet by Householders, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: February 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1440-5423

Presents a range of statistics on the use of the Internet by Australian householders. Some of the statistics presented include: number of persons accessing the Internet by place of access; Internet activities (including purchasing activities done over the Internet). Data are cross-classified by a range of demographic variables such as age, sex, ethnicity, occupation and labour force status.

8148.0 Telecommunication Services, Australia, Preliminary

Two-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1440-7434

Provides preliminary details of the operations and structure of the telecommunication services industry in Australia. It covers carriers, service providers, including Internet service providers, and other businesses.

NOTE: See also 8145.0.

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8149.0 Human Resources in Science and Technology (HRST), Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 27585 8

Measures the stock of Human Resources in Science and Technology (HRST) in Australia in 1991 and 1996. Analyses selected characteristics of that stock in 1996. Data sources were the Population Censuses of 1991 and 1996, and the 1998 Labour Mobility Survey. Variables tabulated include occupation and qualification level cross-classified by sex and age; labour force status; qualification field; industry; income; year qualification was completed; duration of job; and job mobility.

NOTE: See also 6209.0.

New issue **8150.0 Use of Information Technology in Regional Australia**

Annual; first and latest issue: 1997-98 is expected to be released in 1999; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1441-4813

Provides a statistical overview of the use of computers, the Internet and selected communication technologies in regional Australia. Data are sourced from recent ABS surveys covering the use of these technologies by farms and households.

8151.0 Year 2000 Problem, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998; 4 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 27491 6

Presents preliminary data on the awareness, preparedness and activity within Australian business to address the Year 2000 problem. Statistics are presented by type of industry and business size. Final results are expected in early 1999.

NOTE: See also 8152.0.

New issue **8152.0 Year 2000 Problem, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 12 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 27493 2

Presents revised data on the awareness, preparedness and activity within Australian industry to address the Year 2000 problem. Statistics are presented by industry and business size and will include information on the stage of Year 2000 readiness by technology type, timing and costs involved in becoming Year 2000 ready, and contact with external parties regarding Year 2000 readiness. Some details of businesses that are not taking any remedial work will also be available.

NOTE: Final data replacing the preliminary estimates are presented in 8151.0.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8201.0 Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1033-4033

Previously: Census of Manufacturing Establishments, Australia, Preliminary

Preliminary estimates from the annual manufacturing survey. Includes data covering: employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product classified by State and Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification subdivision.

NOTE: See also 8221.0.

8205.0 Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1997; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25679 9

Contains information on the wide range of data available relating to the manufacturing sector of the Australian economy. Main emphasis is on data available from the 1994–95 and 1995–96 manufacturing collections, but also includes a table of available variables from 1989–90 to 1995–96.

8208.0 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Industries, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: 1968–69 and 1969–70; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1328-4975

Previously: Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Utilities, Australia

Structural variables: number of establishments, management units; employment at end of June; wages and salaries; components and value of turnover; stocks; value of purchases and selected expenses; fixed capital expenditure; assets and liabilities; selected performance ratios; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry gross product — classified by State.

NOTE: This previously annual publication became two-yearly starting with the 1997–98 issue. See also 8226.0.

8221.0 Manufacturing Industry, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1036-2738

Continues: 8203.0

Presents final results for establishments in Australia from the Manufacturing Survey. Shows details of employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product classified by industry class. Also includes data related to exporting activity, and industry subdivision data classified by employment size, State and Territory.

NOTE: See also 8201.0, 8221.1 to 8221.6, and 8225.0.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8225.0 Manufacturing, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 136 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 1329-4741

Presents a variety of statistical information about manufacturing in Australia. Details have been compiled for 1998–99 from several ABS quarterly surveys and for 1997–98 and some earlier years from the annual Manufacturing Survey and other annual surveys. Much of the 1997–98 data are previously unpublished information. Also included are articles prepared by other organisations or based on non-ABS statistical data. Generally, data are presented by broad industry within manufacturing. Topics will include industry performance, employment and output levels, export activity, cost structures and profits including brief analysis of short medium and longer term trends in industry structure and performance. Also presents information on the characteristics of the manufacturing workforce.

8226.0 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Operations, Australia

Two-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1440-1509

Presents for the electricity, gas, water and sewerage operations in Australia data for the following variables: number of management units; employment at the end of June; income and expenditure; value of turnover; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry gross product; assets and liabilities; and net capital expenditure.

NOTE: This publication is produced in alternate years to the two-yearly publication 8208.0.

83: MANUFACTURING COMMODITY PRODUCTION

8301.0 Manufacturing Production, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1961; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1323-3645

Previously: Manufacturing Production, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 1035-9311)

Provides estimates of production quantities for 28 major indicators, including food, wood products, fuels, building materials and metals. Contains original, seasonally adjusted and trend data for quarterly items.

NOTE: Time series for about 60 other items which are only collected annually are also presented in either the June or September quarter issues. See also 8357.0 to 8363.0, and 8367.0 to 8369.0.

Discont'd **8359.0 Manufacturing Production, Australia: Food, Drink, Tobacco, Stock and Poultry Food**

Quarterly; first issue: March 1977; final issue: August to October 1994; 15 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 1036-0611

Previously: Production of Food, Drink and Tobacco and Stock and Poultry Food, Australia

Presents production statistics for essences; coffee; processed milk products; milk in powdered form; biscuits; confectionery; ice cream and other frozen confections; fish, crustaceans and molluscs; jam; preserved fruit; prepared or preserved vegetables; natural fruit juice; tomato sauce; canned spaghetti; cereal products; stock and poultry foods; meat and oilseed meals; tallow; margarine; malt; beer; butter and cheese; aerated and carbonated waters; cordials and syrups; canned meat; tobacco and cigarettes.

8365.0 Manufacturing Production, Commodities Produced, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1975–76; latest issues: 1996–97 and 1997–98 are expected to be released in 1999; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1440-611X

Previously: Manufacturing Commodities: Selected Principal Articles Produced, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 0157-9703).

Previously: Manufacturing Production, Australia: Principal Commodities Produced (ISSN: 1321-6147)

Contains statistics of the value of sales and transfers out for approximately 960 selected manufacturing commodities produced by manufacturing establishments.

NOTE: The forthcoming 1997–98 issue will include results from both the 1995–96 and 1996–97 surveys.

84: MINING

8401.0 Mining, Electricity and Gas Operations, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1972–73; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-1920

Previously: Census of Mining Establishments: Summary of Operations (Preliminary) by Industry Class, Australia

Previously: Mining Industry, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 1031-2137)

Presents number of mining establishments; employment at end of June; wages and salaries; turnover; value added — each classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, and by State.

8412.0 Actual and Expected Private Mineral Exploration, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1033-0542

Previously: Private Mineral Exploration, Australia

Contains information about actual and expected expenditure by private organisations exploring for minerals and petroleum. Mineral exploration expenditure is classified by State and commodity, and data are provided on metres drilled. Petroleum exploration expenditure is classified by onshore/offshore, and from the September quarter 1994, by region.

Discont'd **8413.0 Mining Technology Statistics, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1991; final issue: 30 June 1994; 35 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 20691 0

Provides summary information on the spread of microelectronic-based technologies in mining establishments in Australia. It provides data on the technologies in use at 30 June 1994 and those expected to be acquired in coming years. Data on the use of advanced management techniques, training, reasons for the introduction of technology; and projected technology budgets are also included. Some details are classified by State and/or industry.

8414.0 Australian Mining Industry

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1995–96 and 1996–97 (two issues); 126 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1322-7459

Continues: 8402.0 and 8405.0

Provides a broad picture of the structure of the mining industry; mineral reserves; mineral and petroleum exploration; mineral production; financial operations of mining establishments and management units; selected industry operating ratios; employment and wages and salaries; mineral royalties; environmental expenditure; imports and exports; and international comparisons.

New issue **8415.0 Mining Operations, Australia**

Two-yearly; first and latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1441-1067

Presents data for the following mining operations variables in Australia: number of management units; employment at the end of June; income and expenditure; value of turnover; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry gross product; assets and liabilities; and net capital expenditure.

New issue **8416.0 Directory of Mining Statistics**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 152 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 27488 6

Contains comprehensive information on sources of mining statistics in the public, private and academic sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8501.0 Retail Trade, Australia

Monthly; first issue: March 1961; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1032-3651

Contains monthly estimates of turnover for retail and selected service establishments. Original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are included for States and Australia in current price terms. Volume measures are published quarterly classified by State or industry.

8504.0 Sales of Australian Wine and Brandy by Winemakers

Monthly; first issue: July 1975 to September 1975; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0312-925X

Presents information on the quantity of Australian produced wine (classified by type — fortified, table, sparkling, etc.) and brandy sales. Sales of table wine are classified by container type for both white and red/rosé table wine. Sales of fortified wine are further classified by container type, with glass containers less than 2 litres split into sherry, port and other. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend series for total domestic wine sales; total white and red/rosé table wine; bottled white and red/rosé table wine; and soft pack white and red/rosé table wine. Also includes wine and brandy exports and imports cleared for home consumption.

Discont'd **8513.0.40.001 Retail Trade Special Data Services: Self Comparison Reports — Data Report**

Price on application

Designed for small businesses, enabling self-comparison.

Discont'd **8513.0.40.002 Retail Trade Special Data Services: Performance Reports — Data Report**

Price on application

A tailored report prepared for individual retailers which will tabulate and graph the retailers' month to month turnover over the past two years against the group result of similar sized retailers within the same State and industry. The three page report will include two tables and graphs and analytical comment.

8513.0.40.003 Retail Trade Special Data Service: Customised Reports — Data Report

Price on application

Reports specifically tailored to user's requirements for monthly retail trade statistics. Reports consist of tables and graphs showing detailed retail data which can include market share and monthly/quarterly/annual movement. The reports can be generated at requested intervals. Larger retailers may compare themselves historically against specially defined groups such as their top ten competitors by State and industry.

New issue **8550.0** **Chiropractic and Osteopathic Services, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27590 4

Contains detailed information on chiropractic and osteopathic businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure. A split between chiropractic and osteopathic businesses will be provided for major data items. Some State data will also be published.

New issue **8551.0** **Dental Services, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27591 2

Contains detailed information on dental businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles, as well as information concerning business structure. Some State data will also be published.

New issue **8552.0** **Physiotherapy Services, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27592 0

Contains detailed information on physiotherapy businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure. Some State data will also be published.

New issue **8553.0** **Optometry and Optical Dispensing Services, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27593 9

Contains detailed information on optometry and optical dispensing businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure. A split between optometry and optical dispensing businesses will be provided for major data items. Sales of goods and purchases data will be split by type of optical appliance. Some State data will also be published.

New issue **8554.0** **Audiology and Audiometry Services, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27594 7

Contains detailed information on audiology and audiometry businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure and the types of activities undertaken. Fee-for-service income will be split by source. Some State data will also be published.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8555.0 Sound Recording Studios, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27595 5

Contains an economic picture of the Australian sound recording studio industry for the 1996–97 financial year, including final figures on employment, income and expenses.

8634.0 Tourism Indicators, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1993; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1321-4144

Contains previously unpublished and derived data from the Survey of Tourist Accommodation (STA) and Overseas Arrivals and Departures (OAD) collections. From the STA collection, seasonal and trend data and takings data at constant prices as well as previously unpublished operating ratios are presented. From the OAD collection, previously unpublished market segmentation data are included. Analytical articles relating to both collections are also included. Also includes regular articles relating to other ABS tourism-related collections and a section of brief articles relating to statistics and developments in the tourism field.

8635.0 Tourist Accommodation, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1031-0770

Hotel, motel and serviced apartment establishments with 15 or more rooms or units providing short-term accommodation; showing number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading, for each State/Territory and Australia. Also includes data for Tourism Regions as defined by the respective State/Territory tourism commissions.

NOTE: Output from March quarter 1998 involves substantial 'break in series' changes from previous quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation (STA) output. However, some retabulated 'bridging' data for 1997 are incorporated variously into the published tabulations. Note that 1997 data presented in this publication will thus differ from previously published data.

'Break in series' STA changes which have occurred are: The survey no longer collects data on caravan parks, holiday flats, units and houses or visitor hostels on an ongoing basis. The size cut-off for hotels, motels and guest houses has been increased and the survey now excludes establishments with fewer than 15 rooms, whereas the previous size cut-off was five rooms. Serviced apartments are included in the collection as a separate category for the first time, with a minimum size cut-off of 15 or more units. Some establishments formerly included as hotels, motels or holiday flats and units are now classified as serviced apartments; while a small number of establishments previously classified as motels have been reclassified as holiday flats and units and are therefore no longer in the regular scope of the STA. Employment information on males and females is no longer separately collected, but casual employee numbers are now collected separately from full-time and part-time employee numbers; and monthly employment data are being collected on a trial basis for four quarters.

See also 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. These data reports, incorporating most of the previously published information, include information where releasable for component Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas of Tourism Regions. Unpublished information on employment may be available on request.

The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued.

Discont'd **8639.0 Interest Groups, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995-96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25716 7

Provides information on interest groups which are not-for-profit organisations and are operating in the Business and Professional Associations, Labour Associations and Other Interest Groups industries in Australia. Contains details of number of organisations, employment, wages and salaries, income and expenditure, and other selected performance measures.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

New issue **8647.0** **Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27589 0

Contains preliminary information on the income, expenses, employment of organisations involved in gambling industries in Australia. These include casinos, lotteries, art unions, betting shop operation, totalizator agency operation, etc. It also provides information on poker machines, and gaming facilities.

NOTE: See also 8684.0.

8649.0 **Libraries and Museums, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 25703 5

Contains detailed information about the libraries and museums industry including art museums in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8651.0 **Commercial Art Galleries, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 25749 3

Contains detailed information on the commercial art gallery industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, State and Territory data, details of artworks sold, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8653.0 **Travel Agency Services Industry, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1996–97; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 25653 5

Contains information on the gross sales, income, expenses, profitability and employment of organisations involved in the travel agency industry in Australia. A range of data will be presented by size, State and type of travel agency activity undertaken.

8654.0 **Motion Picture Exhibition, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25675 6

Contains information about the motion picture exhibition industry in Australia. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; some activity data such as the number of cinema and drive-in theatre sites, screens, and seats.

8663.0 **Real Estate Agents Industry, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1995–96; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23181 8

Contains information about the real estate industry. The data include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment, State information, and selected characteristics about the real estate agents industry.

8669.0 Computing Services Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1995–96; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 23182 6

Contains information about the computer services industry. The data include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment, and State information.

Discont'd **8676.0 Technical Services, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1992–93; 25 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 20725 9

Contains information about the architectural services, surveying services and consultant engineering services industries. The data for each industry include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment and State information.

NOTE: See also 8693.0.

8677.0 Selected Business Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1992–93; 25 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 20729 1

Contains information about the advertising services, market research and business management industries. The data for each industry include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment and State information.

8678.0 Legal and Accounting Services, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1995–96; 44 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23133 8

Contains information about the legal and accounting industries. The data include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment, State information and selected characteristics about the legal and accounting service industries.

8679.0 Film and Video Production and Distribution, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97; 30 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25676 4

Contains information about the film and video production industries in Australia. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment and the seasonal pattern of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; market distribution of Australian titles; type and value of transactions in services with overseas residents; the production of films, videos and television programs by type of programming format.

8680.0 Radio and Television Services, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25677 2

Contains information about the radio and television services industries. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; and selected commodity details such as type of programming format and production costs.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8683.0 Casinos, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1327-5275

Contains information on the income, expenses and profitability of the casinos industry in Australia, including comparative statistics for earlier years. Also included is information on the gambling activities of casinos, such as the number of poker machines and gaming tables and the takings from each of these forms of gambling.

8684.0 Gambling Industries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27583 1

Contains information on the income, expenses and employment of organisations involved in gambling industries in Australia. These include casinos, lotteries, art unions, betting shop operations, totalizator agency operations, etc. The publication also provides information on poker machines and gaming facilities.

NOTE: See also 8647.0.

8685.0 Private Medical Practice Industry, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 38 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23135 4

Contains information on income, expenses, employment, and capital expenditure etc. for private general practice and private specialist practice industries in Australia.

8686.0 Sports Industries, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 30 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23136 2

Contains detailed income and expenditure data for organisations involved in sports industries in Australia. In addition, characteristics of employment and main occupation of persons employed are also included. Information on sports grounds and facilities and selected performance ratios are also included.

8687.0 Clubs, Pubs, Taverns and Bars, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 27584 X

Contains information about income, expenses, employment and capital expenditure for pubs, taverns, bars and clubs operating in Australia.

8688.0 Recreation Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23138 9

Contains income, expenditure and employment information for businesses providing selected recreation services in Australia. These include amusement or arcade operation, theme parks, circus operation, railways operated as tourist attractions, and suchlike.

8689.0 Private Medical Practitioners, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 23139 7

Contains information about private general and specialist medical practitioners in Australia. In addition to the age and gender of private medical practitioners, the publication contains information on qualifications of medical practitioners, number of hours worked per week and number of patient contacts per week.

Discont'd **8690.0 Inbound Tour Operators, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1995–96; 1 p.; \$13.00; ISSN: 1327-3744

Contains information derived from the ABS Survey of Inbound Tour Operators. The survey collects information on passengers, revenue and employees from inbound tour operators located in Australia.

8691.0 Overseas Tourism Marketing Expenditure, Australia

Two-yearly; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1996–97; 1 p.; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-8216

Contains information on the amount spent by Australian tourism-related businesses on marketing their products overseas.

8692.0 Sport, Recreation and Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 17 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23247 4

Contains preliminary data for nine industries in the sports, gambling, and recreation services industries. Data items include number of businesses, total employment by sex, number of volunteers working in the industries, major components of income and major expenses items.

8693.0 Consultant Engineering Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23280 6

Contains the following data about the consultant engineering services industry: income and expenditure, employment, State information, analyses by size of business, and selected performance ratios.

NOTE: See also 8676.0.

8694.0 Community Services, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23281 4

Contains preliminary summary data on expenditure on community service activity by the government and private sectors. Data are presented by type of community service activity. Also contains data on income, expenses and employment for the following community services industries: child-care services, accommodation for the aged, residential care, non-residential care, and nursing homes.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8695.0 Accommodation Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27537 8

Contains information on the income, expenses, profitability and employment of organisations involved in the accommodation industry in Australia. A range of data are presented by size, State and type of accommodation organisation.

8696.0 Community Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23283 0

Contains summary data on expenditure on community service activity by the government and private sectors. Data are presented by type of community service activity, by State and Territory and by type of organisation providing the service. Also contains data on income, items of expense, employment, unpaid volunteers and the following community services industries: child-care services, accommodation for the aged, residential care, non-residential care, nursing homes and peak bodies.

8697.0 Performing Arts Industries, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25705 1

Contains detailed information about the performing arts industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8698.0 Waste Management Industry, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25706 X

Contains detailed information about the waste management industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analyses, State and Territory data as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8699.0 Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25707 8

Contains detailed information about the zoos, parks and gardens industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons employed, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8711.0 Household Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia

Irregular; first issue: July 1993; latest issue: June 1997; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 25680 2

Previously: Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia

Provides data on the socio-economic characteristics of investor income units who supply residential rental property, as well as their financial characteristics and reasons for investing. Information is also provided on the characteristics of former and intending investors. Detailed data are provided on the residential rental properties, including dwelling structure, age, location and financial characteristics. Data were collected from a supplement to the ABS Monthly Population Survey in June 1997. Information is available for Australia, States and Territories.

NOTE: A Confidentialised Unit Record File on floppy disk (8711.0.15.001) is expected to be available from the June 1997 Rental Investors' Survey.

8731.0 Building Approvals, Australia

Monthly; first issue: August 1960; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0177

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g., hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. State data include total number of dwelling units approved by type of dwelling by sector and value of building approved by sector. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures.

NOTE: See also 8731.1 to 8731.7.

Discont'd **8734.0 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private/public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for Australian total, State total, capital city statistical divisions and State excluding capital city statistical division.

8750.0 Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary

Quarterly; first issue: September 1953; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0818-3511

Presents preliminary estimates of the number of dwelling units (new houses, new other residential and conversions, etc.) commenced for private sector and public sector, by State. Total number of dwelling units commenced by State in seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8752.0 Building Activity, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1948; 44 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0728-375X

Presents building activity statistics, for each State and Territory, and for private and public sectors for Australia. Includes number of dwelling units and value of building work commenced, completed, and done during the period, and work yet to be done. Information is provided for residential buildings (houses and other residential), alterations and additions to residential buildings and non-residential buildings by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.). Includes seasonally adjusted and trend estimates of the number of dwelling units and value of building commenced, completed, and value of work done. Also includes value of building commenced and value of work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

NOTE: See also 8752.1 to 8752.8.

Discont'd **8753.0 Building Activity Microfiche Service, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; final issue: December 1996; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche

Contains number of dwelling units and value and floor area of residential and non-residential buildings by class of building; private/public ownership; stage of construction; value of work done during period, value of work yet to be done; number and value of new houses by class of builder. Data are available for Australian total, State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

8755.0 Building Activity, Building Work Done, Australia, Preliminary

Quarterly; first issue: September 1998; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1441-0877

Presents preliminary building activity statistics for the value of work done for Australia. The data items included are new houses, total residential building, total non-residential building and total building. Original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are provided in current prices and chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

8762.0 Engineering Construction Activity, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1986; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1037-3993

Presents value of engineering construction work done; value of commencements and value of work yet to be done classified by State or Territory; commodity (roads, bridges, pipelines, etc.); sector undertaking work, and sector for whom the work is being done. Includes seasonally adjusted estimates of the value of work done by sector in both current prices and in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

8771.0 Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25776 0

Previously: Construction Industry, Australia: Summary of Private Sector Operations

Contains preliminary statistics from the Construction Industry Survey conducted for the 1996–97 financial year, for both the residential and non-residential sectors.

8772.0 Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1999; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 25777 9

Previously: Construction Industry Survey: Private Sector Construction Establishments, Details of Operations, Australia

Contains estimates of financial information for private sector businesses in both the residential and non-residential sectors of the industry at a national level. More detailed information is available on the residential sector and building trades sector at a State level. Data include selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment and selected characteristics of the industry.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

8901.0 Health in Australia — What you should know

Irregular; first and latest issue: January 1995; 140 pp; \$14.95; ISBN: 0 642 23411 6

Includes determinants of health; measures of ill-health; health of special populations; influences on health; national health goals and targets; communicable diseases; cancer; cardiovascular disease; dental disease; perinatal health; transport-related injuries; suicide and other self-inflicted injuries; health service organisation, funding and expenditure; health care resources; and health information and statistics, including discussion about deficiencies in health statistics.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8902.0 Australian Health Trends

Irregular; first issue: January 1995; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1999; 120 pp; \$19.95; ISBN: 0 642 22999 6

Provides information on the health of Australians, and factors which influence health; health system usage; and health resources available in Australia. For each of the 80 health indicators, it shows:

- a decade of national data for males, females and total persons (where possible);
- commentary identifying what aspects of health or health care the indicator measures and a discussion on the trends; and
- refers the reader to more detailed publications.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8903.0 Australia's Health

Two-yearly; first issue: January 1996; latest issue: 1998; 349 pp; \$39.95; ISSN: 1032-6138

The fifth health report from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, provides current information on all aspects of health and health services in Australia. Covers causes of ill-health; improving the health of Australians; health service funding and expenditure; health care resources and their use; and the development of health information.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8904.0 Australia's Food and Nutrition

Irregular; first and latest issue: January 1994; 347 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 644 32478 3

Examines the structure of the food supply, such as how food is bought and sold, as well as the effects of the political, physical and social nature of Australia on nutrition. There are chapters on food and nutrient intakes; nutritional status and health; nutrition and health inequalities; and food and nutrition monitoring and surveillance.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8905.0 Australia's Welfare

Two-yearly; first issue: January 1995; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 350 pp; \$35.00; ISSN: 1321-1455

Looks at housing assistance; services for the disabled; children's services; aged care services; and welfare services expenditure. Details are provided on the need for welfare services; patterns of service use; client characteristics; and information on the affordability, accessibility and appropriateness of services in Australia.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8906.0 Australian Hospital Statistics

Annual; first issue: 1995-96; latest issue: 1997-98 is expected to be released in 1999; 170 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 24738 2

Summarises data from two hospital data collections held by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, including information on the resources, expenditure and revenue of public hospitals and on the services they provide. Detailed statistics are also presented on the characteristics and hospital care of admitted patients in both public and private hospitals.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8907.0 National Health Information Model

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 66 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23598 8

The model is a critical element in the development of national Australian standards for health information. It provides a high-level framework and a structured technique for future development and management of information across the full spectrum of health and health service activities. Included is the model poster, which is an A1-sized entity-relationship diagram showing the essential and inter related information components of the nation's health and well being.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

8908.0 Medical Labour Force

Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1999; 169 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 24739 0

Compendium of data on the Australian medical labour force. Presents aggregate information on all registered medical practitioners in December 1995. Trend information up to and including 1996 on medical education and migration, Medicare utilisation and Medicare providers is also included, as well as chapters on the hospital workforce, rural medical workforce, and Aboriginal health service employment.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd **9202.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia, Preliminary**

Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1971; final issue: 30 September 1995; 32 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23156 7

Comprises preliminary statistics, by State or Territory of registration or area of operation, for private and commercial vehicles registered at 30 September. Data are presented for number of vehicles, total and average kilometres travelled, driver characteristics, vehicle usage, fuel consumption and load carried; as well as statistics on buses, including passengers carried, kilometres travelled by type of bus and main type of service.

9208.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1971; latest issue: 31 July 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25755 8

Comprises final statistics, by State or Territory of registration or area of operation, for private and commercial vehicles registered for road use with a motor vehicle registration authority. Data are presented for number of vehicles, total and average kilometres travelled, driver characteristics, vehicle usage, fuel consumption and load carried; as well as statistics on buses, including kilometres travelled by type of bus and main type of service.

9210.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia — Data Service

Price on application

Includes vehicle type definitions and data items available from the Survey of Motor Vehicle Use (SMVU). It also contains a series of priced statistical packages covering commonly requested SMVU data. The packages are based on various themes, for instance, fuel, truck use, driver characteristics etc. Individual tables from the packages may be purchased separately.

Discont'd **9217.0 Experimental Estimates of Freight Movements, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: June and September 1994; final issue: September 1995; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 1324-7743

Provides statistics on tonnes of freight moved in Australia between selected statistical divisions by mode (road, rail, sea and air). Information on tonnes moved by broad commodity grouping (based on the Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification), and dissections of freight classified by bulk, dangerous, refrigerated or containerised are also included.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd **9219.0** **Information Paper: Motor Vehicle Use, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 8 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25728 0

Provides information about bridging factors that may be applied to some of the key 1995 statistics relating to motor vehicle use published in the 30 September 1995 issue of 9202.0, reflecting the new collection methodology introduced for these statistics from 1997. Contains the estimated bridging factors for total distance travelled for major vehicle types, with adjusted 1995 data for total and average kilometres travelled by type of vehicle in Australia.

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

9301.0 New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia: Preliminary

Monthly; first issue: September 1953; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1323-4528

Previously: Registrations of New Motor Vehicles, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 0819-9795)

Contains data about registrations of new passenger vehicles, light commercials, rigid and articulated trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motor cycles. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimated registrations for passenger vehicles, 'other' and 'total' vehicles; and total vehicles by State and Territory. Also includes information on top seven passenger vehicle makes by top three models for those makes.

Discont'd **9303.0 Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: July 1980; final issue: December 1994; 18 pp; \$12.00; ISSN: 0727-1638

Presents, for each State and Territory, registrations of new passenger vehicles by make and selected make/model; light commercials classified by make and tare; rigid trucks, articulated trucks by make and gross vehicle or combination mass; and non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motorcycles by make. Details of registrations of new trailers, caravans and plant and equipment, and vehicle type by fuel type are also included. The number of passenger vehicles, light commercials, trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motor cycles on register as at 30 June of previous financial year.

NOTE: See also 9303.2, 9303.3, 9303.5 and 9303.6.

9309.0 Motor Vehicle Census, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1971; latest issue: 31 October 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0728-2923

Presents, for each State and Territory, the number of vehicles on register by type of vehicle (passenger vehicles, light commercial vehicles, rigid trucks, articulated trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motor cycles), year of manufacture, make, gross vehicle mass, fuel type and average age of vehicle.

9311.0 Motor Vehicles in Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23252 0

A compendium source publication which brings together and analyses a range of motor vehicle-related data. Motor vehicle statistics are presented under several headings: Motor Vehicle Census counts, annual new motor vehicle registration data, information relating to the physical attributes of vehicles, demographic data, financial aspects of vehicle ownership, and vehicle manufacturing, retailing and trade data. The detailed tables, graphs and a feature article are complemented by the analytical commentary on the statistics.

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

New issue **9312.0.30.001 TranStats, Small Area Motor Vehicle Data**

Annual; first and latest issue: October 1997 is expected to be released in 1999; CD-ROM; Price on application

Replaces: 9312.0

Presents detailed information from the annual Motor Vehicle Census and monthly New Motor Vehicle Registrations collection. It is available on CD-ROM and includes software which allows users to produce a large variety of tables. *TranStats* shows details for all vehicles registered in Australia including type of vehicle, make, model, year of manufacture and fuel type. The product uses software from 1353.0, so data can be produced by several geographic classifications (e.g. postcode, Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision, etc.). An optional mapping module is available. Users may obtain information for one or more States as well as for Australia. The product is expected to be released annually, coinciding with the release of 9309.0.

NOTE: See also 9309.0.

95: TOURISM**9501.0 Origin of Guests, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 4 pp; \$13.00; ISBN: 0 642 23163 X

Classifies room nights occupied in hotels, motels and guest houses for the year ended June 1995, by origin of guests. Data are provided for States and Territories and for a limited number of geographic regions. Data presented were derived from an ad hoc survey and relate to the hotel, motel and guest house segment of the quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation.



3. STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS

Part 3 lists State and Territory printed publications and other products. Note that many of the national publications and products listed in Part 2 contain statistics at the State and Territory level.



NEW SOUTH WALES

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1300.1 New South Wales Year Book

Annual; first issue: 1904–05; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 320 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 0810-9338

Provides extensive information about New South Wales in the form of text, tables, maps, and graphs. Separate chapters are devoted to: history; physical environment; government; demography; social welfare; education and training; health; law and order; labour; transport and communication; housing and construction; agriculture; mining and energy; manufacturing; commerce and finance. A feature chapter addresses part-time, casual and temporary employment.

NOTE: This product was issued annually as a hard cover publication from 1904–05 to 1988.

1303.1 New South Wales at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0723-5039

Contains condensed information about the population and its characteristics; vital statistics; health; education; labour; price indexes; building; road traffic; agriculture; mining and energy; manufacturing; output of selected products; retail trade; tourist accommodation; public finance; banks and other private finance; private final consumption and the position of New South Wales relative to Australia.

1304.1 Regional Statistics, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1956; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 0818-2272

Previously: Handbook of Local Statistics, New South Wales (ISSN: 0159-933)

Provides recent principal statistics available for Statistical Divisions and for each Local Government Area, including: area; population; births; deaths; building activity; agricultural activity; manufacturing; tourist accommodation; and local government finances. Also contains labour force statistics for regions of the State.

Discont'd **1305.1 Monthly Summary of Statistics, New South Wales**

Monthly; first issue: May 1931; final issue: December 1997; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1038-4200

Monthly and quarterly data (including year-to-date totals) classified in varying degrees of detail for the following topics: population and vital statistics; employment and unemployment; wages and prices; production; building; finance; trade and transport.

NOTE: Data from 1305.1 has been included in 1307.1 since January 1998.

NEW SOUTH WALES

1307.1 Economic Indicators, New South Wales

Monthly; first issue: October 1988; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-8534

An up-to-date overview of economic trends in New South Wales. Key economic trends are highlighted in overview and main features section at the front of the publication, followed by detailed tables and graphs. The key monthly economic indicators included are: employment; unemployment; new motor vehicle registrations; building approvals; retail sales and finance. Also includes the quarterly indicators: tourism; private new fixed capital expenditure; production of electricity and gas; and estimated resident population.

Discont'd

1353.1 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), New South Wales (includes Australian Capital Territory)

Annual; first issue: 1993; final issue: 1998; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Continued by: 1353.0

For details, please refer to 1353.0 in Part 2 of this Catalogue.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23212 1

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons. Information for Jervis Bay is provided in this publication.

NOTE: See also 2015.8.

2016.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23221 0

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23230 X

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

NOTE: See also 2017.8.

2019.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, New South Wales

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.1.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$6,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase this additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.1.30.001, and is only available to purchasers of 2019.0.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

NEW SOUTH WALES

2030.1 Sydney ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 90 pp; \$65.00; ISBN: 0 642 25767 1

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Sydney, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.1 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25691 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES*Discont'd* **3209.1 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales**

Annual; first issue: 1981; final issue: June 1995; 35 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1037-6569

Continued by: 3235.1

Previously: Age and Sex Distribution of the Estimated Resident Population of Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales (ISSN: 1032-5921)

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division, at 30 June.

NOTE: This product was a five-yearly release between 1981 and 1986.

Discont'd **3210.1 Estimated Resident Population of Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales, at 30 June**

Annual; first issue: 1983; final issue: 1995 Final and 1996 Preliminary; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1030-9187

Continued by: 3234.1

Previously: Estimated Resident Population of Local Government Areas, New South Wales, Preliminary

Contains area and preliminary estimated resident population of municipalities and shires grouped in statistical areas, at 30 June. Also includes final estimated resident population for the previous year.

NEW SOUTH WALES

3227.1 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: June 1994; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$45.00

Replaces: 3211.1

Includes estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in New South Wales.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

3234.1 Population, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1997; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1329-4164

Replaces: 3210.1

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in New South Wales, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.1.

3235.1 Population by Age and Sex, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1329-4091

Replaces: 3209.1

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in New South Wales, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous year.

NOTE: See also 3234.1.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.1 Demography, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1999; 108 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1036-2614

Contains tables and commentary on State trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces and migration. Data include population estimates, demographic events cross-classified by socio-economic characteristics and various demographic rates. Small area data on births and deaths are also included.

Discont'd 3312.1 Deaths, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 1993; 28 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0728-2249

Contains statistics on deaths registered showing sex, age, other characteristics and causes of death, classified according to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases. Also contains crude and age-specific death rates, life expectancy and statistics of infant deaths and perinatal deaths.

NOTE: See also 3302.0.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL**Discont'd 4107.1 Women in New South Wales**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 120 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 20747 X

Provides the most up-to-date statistics on women in New South Wales in the areas of health, families, housing, education, work, income, sport and culture, and crime and safety. There is also information on migrant women and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander women.

Discont'd 4108.1 Older People in New South Wales: A Profile

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 100 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 20748 8

Provides comprehensive statistics on older people in New South Wales in the areas of population, health, lifestyle, education, work income, transport and religion.

NOTE: A complimentary floppy disk was available to purchasers of the publication. The disk contained information on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements and income of older people by Local Government Area.

4123.1 New South Wales' Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25649 7

Provides a range of statistics on New South Wales' young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

Discont'd 4190.1 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: New South Wales

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23184 2

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: There is no publication for the Australian Capital Territory. See also 4190.0.

NEW SOUTH WALES

Discont'd **4195.1 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, New South Wales**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20769 0

Presents a series of statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

Discont'd **4198.1 Facts on Disability in NSW**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1993; 16 pp; \$11.50; ISBN: 0 642 23126 5

Presents an overview of disability in New South Wales. Contains information about the number of people with a disability, their living arrangements, their level of education, whether or not they work, their income, the type of help they need and receive, and the extent of their participation in the community.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the New South Wales Ageing and Disability Department.

43: HEALTH

4326.1.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, New South Wales, Data Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for New South Wales of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. It contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective, and substance use disorders.

4387.1 Household Safety, New South Wales

Irregular; first issue: November 1992; latest issue: October 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 25750 7

Previously: Household Safety, Sydney (ISBN: 0 642 17300 1)

Contains data for households in New South Wales on the existence of safety features such as smoke alarms, hot water temperature thermostats and electrical safety switches. For households where children 0–4 years were usual residents or had visited in the last four weeks, includes data on the existence of baby walkers, high chairs and prams. Details provided on the use of cots and bunks by children, and whether the home contains internal stairs. For rural households, information included on the number of motor cycles and their riders, as well as on safety fencing surrounding the home.

Discont'd 4393.1 Falls Risk Factors for Persons Aged 65 Years and Over, New South Wales

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1995; 12 pp; \$13.00; ISBN: 0 642 23131 1

Contains information on falls risk factors for persons aged 65 years and over. Includes presence of risk factors that may cause a fall; modifications made to the home to prevent falls; personal lifestyle risk factors; falls that occurred in the past 12 months (location of fall, cause, injuries sustained); advice received on prevention of falls; current state of health.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE**4509.1 Crime and Safety, New South Wales**

Annual; first issue: April 1990; latest issue: April 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1325-2542

Previously: Crime and Safety, New South Wales (ISSN: 1035-9915)

Previously: Crime and Safety, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (ISSN: 1325-2542)

Summarises details on household break-ins and attempted break-ins, personal robberies and assaults, motor vehicle thefts, and some data on sexual assault in the 12 months prior to the survey, as well as whether the last incident was reported to the police. Also contains details of perceptions of crime problems. Data are classified by selected demographic characteristics.

NOTE: See also 4509.0.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**2034.1 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales**

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25691 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

NEW SOUTH WALES

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5502.1.15.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1997-98 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$65.00

Replaces: 5502.1

Presents, at council level, New South Wales local government financial data based on operating statements and statements of financial position published by local government councils in their annual statements.

NOTE: Aggregate data are available at the New South Wales level in 5512.0. Also available as a standard data report (5502.1.40.001).

62: LABOUR FORCE

Discont'd **6104.1.40.001 Monthly Regional Labour Force Statistics, New South Wales**

Monthly; first issue: June 1996; final issue: January 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Contains a detailed table showing labour force status, unemployment rate and participation rate for each statistical region in New South Wales.

NOTE: Released on the Tuesday after the release of 6202.0. Faxed to subscribers five days after the release of preliminary national and State data. \$40.00 per month or \$480.00 for 12 months subscription.

6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: May 1974; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1322-0179

Previously: The Labour Force, New South Wales (ISSN: 1031-7686)

Presents labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for New South Wales, Australian Capital Territory and each region of New South Wales. For New South Wales employed persons are classified by sex, age, family status, status of worker, industry, occupation and full-time or part-time status; unemployed persons by sex, age, birthplace, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment. Australian Capital Territory data include selected groups classified by hours worked and full-time or part-time status; employed persons are classified by industry, occupation and birthplace; and unemployed by duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

Discont'd 6247.1 Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment, New South Wales

Irregular; first issue: October 1991; final issue: October 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25681 0

Contains results from the Survey of Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment Patterns conducted throughout New South Wales in October 1997. Includes data on the number of persons who usually work on a part-time, casual or temporary basis, categorised by the basic demographics such as age, sex, industry and occupation. Also includes data by a variety of work arrangements (such as overtime, study leave, superannuation, and workers compensation). Data are also categorised by the main reason for working part-time and by educational attainment.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL**Discont'd 7111.1 Principal Agricultural Commodities, New South Wales, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1322-8633

Preliminary statistics on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd 7113.1 Agriculture, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1991–92; final issue: 1996–97; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1320-8675

Merger of: 7221.1 and 7330.1

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs, poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage; fertiliser and herbicide use and irrigation. Also includes data for the Australian Capital Territory.

Discont'd 7120.1 Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1993–94; 15 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1037-9118

Summary data for major agricultural commodities (area and production of major crops, numbers of livestock) by Statistical Local Area.

NOTE: Following 1993–94, sub-State data have been available in compendiums at State Division level. Small area data users can refer to any of the *AgStats* suite of electronic products or special data services (7115.0 to 7119.0).

NEW SOUTH WALES

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.1 Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1326-9836

Previously: Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales (ISSN: 1036-2746).

Continues: 8207.1

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Includes details of employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for New South Wales. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for New South Wales manufacturers; as well as employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product data for the Australian Capital Territory at the industry subdivision level.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.1 Tourist Accommodation, New South Wales**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1031-2897

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Discont'd **8715.1 Community Fire Safety, New South Wales**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1994; 11 pp; \$11.50; ISBN: 0 642 20717 8

Contains data on the presence of fire safety features in the home (e.g. smoke detectors and fire extinguishers) and risk factors associated with household fires (e.g. types of home heating devices used and presence and storage of flammable materials), as well as data on dwelling characteristics related to fire safety (e.g. age and structure of the dwelling). Also includes data relating to bush-fire safety (such as proximity of dwelling to bushland and sources of water supply).

8731.1 Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Monthly; first issue: August 1957; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1327-757X

Previously: Building Approvals, New South Wales (ISSN: 0158-3263)

Contains, for New South Wales, number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for Sydney Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas. For the Australian Capital Territory, only some of the above information is included.

Discont'd **8734.1 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, New South Wales**

Monthly; first issue: May 1979; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd **8741.1 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, New South Wales**

Monthly; first issue: July to September 1980; final issue: September 1996; 20 pp; \$14.50; ISSN: 0814-7957

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced by Statistical Local Areas and, for private and public sectors, by selected Statistical Divisions. Number of houses commenced for private and public sectors by material of outer walls by Statistical Division. Number and value of other residential dwelling units commenced by type (townhouses, flats, etc.) and number of stories by Statistical Division.

8752.1 Building Activity, New South Wales

Quarterly; first issue: September 1945; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0729-2058

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

NEW SOUTH WALES

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd

9201.1 Transport Patterns and Preferences, New South Wales

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 25 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23266 0

Provides summary details of transport arrangements people in New South Wales use in their journey to work, place of education and other destinations. Information includes mode of transport used, reasons why people choose that particular mode and their preferences. Information is also collected on whether people have any concerns with particular modes of transport, and what those concerns are.

VICTORIA

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1103.2 Statistical Geography, Victoria

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23147 8

Previously: Statistical Maps, Victoria (ISBN: 0 644 06935 X)

Shows the statistical geography of Victoria, based on the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC), which was used for the collection, compilation and publication of ABS statistics (including the 1996 Census of Population and Housing) from 1 July 1996 to 30 June 1997. The publication also depicts through the use of maps the changes that have occurred to Local Government Areas and other ASGC spatial units in Victoria since the 1991 Census of Population and Housing. The publication is a very useful reference for users in interpreting output for Victoria from statistical collections based on the ASGC, and it indicates areas where the ABS can further assist users with their statistical geography needs.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1301.2 Victorian Year Book (Soft cover)

Annual; first issue: 1873; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 304 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 0067-1223

Provides the most comprehensive collection of statistical information about Victoria. Topics covered include: climate/physiography, government, demography, labour, education, health, social, crime and justice, service industries, trade, agriculture, manufacturing, mining and energy, commerce, finance, housing and construction, transport/communication, and tourism. A feature article is included each year. Also includes an appendix of historical statistics.

NOTE: Regional data are expected to be featured for the first time in the 1999 issue.

1303.2 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Victoria

Monthly; first issue: January 1960; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0158-202X

Major monthly and quarterly statistical series covering population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production, building, retail turnover, overseas trade and tourist accommodation.

NOTE: From January 1995 to April 1996, extra data previously included in 1307.2 were included.

VICTORIA

1305.2 Victoria at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1980; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0725-1181

Condensed information which covers: agriculture, building approvals, demography, education, health, labour force, manufacturing, mineral production, overseas trade, prices, private finance, retail trade, State government finance, tourism, and transport. Selected Victorian data are compared with Australian data.

Discont'd **1307.2 Economic Indicators, Victoria**

Monthly; first issue: June 1982; final issue: December 1994; 8 pp; \$6.50; ISSN: 0810-7521

Continued in part by: 1303.2

Contains Victorian and national statistics for selected economic indicators. Original, seasonally adjusted, and trend estimate figures are presented in tabular form, accompanied by some graphs.

NOTE: Quarterly from June 1982 to December 1989. From January 1995 to April 1996, some data previously published in this publication were included in 1303.2.

1314.2 Regional Statistics, Victoria

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 112 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25788 4

Contains recent summary demographic, economic and social statistics for Victoria's local government areas including: population, weekly household income, building approvals, agricultural activity, manufacturing and retail locations, tourist accommodation, gaming statistics, education and training, occupation, industry, labour force, and local government finance statistics. Also contains health statistics at the Health Region level. Information is presented in the form of tables of data, graphs, maps and text highlighting the physical features of each region.

Discont'd **1353.2 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Victoria**

Annual; first issue: 1993; final issue: 1998; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Continued by: 1353.0

For details, please refer to 1353.0 in Part 2 of this Catalogue.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**2015.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria**

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 76 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23213 X

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for Victoria; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2016.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 48 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23222 9

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23231 8

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2019.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Victoria

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. *CDATA96* has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. *CDATA96* is the 1996 Census version of *CDATA91*, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

VICTORIA

2019.2.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$6,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase this additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.2.30.001, and is only available to purchasers of *CDATA96*. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.2 Melbourne ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$65.00; ISBN: 0 642 25768 X

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Melbourne, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.2 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25693 4

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

8910.2 Victoria in Time — 1981, 1986, 1991 Census Statistics for Victoria's New Local Government Areas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1981, 1986 and 1991; 178 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25783 3

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 78 municipalities that make up Victoria's new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household size and dwelling type, income and industry structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8911.2 Regional Victoria in Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: August 1996; 136 pp; \$25.00

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 47 municipalities that make up regional Victoria's new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household types and size, income and occupation structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of regional Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8912.2 Melbourne in Fact — Census Statistics for Melbourne's Local Government Areas

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$25.00

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of Melbourne's Local Government Areas. Reflecting local populations in all their diversity of age, education, birthplace, language, industry, occupations, households, dwellings, car usage and ownership, and income.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8913.2 Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's Population Projections for the State's Local Government Areas*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–2021; 120 pp; \$55.00; ISBN: 0 7306 8661 2*

Introduces population projections in an easy-to-read text and graphics format, highlighting the most important aspects of population change by identifying major issues about the future. It contains an analysis of future population change in Victoria to 2021 in text and graphs, and an appendix of summary tables and graphs of the population projections for each Local Government Area in Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Research Unit of the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop. Also available on CD-ROM (8913.2.30.001).

Discont'd **8914.2 Victoria In Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas Interim Report***Five-yearly; first and final issue: 1996; 208 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 7306 8626 4*

Provides 1996 Census statistics for Local Government Areas (LGAs) and regions in Victoria. It is a valuable tool for both the public and private sectors in planning for the long-term future of Victoria. It provides information from the first available set of statistics from the 1996 Census. The compendium is a snapshot of Victoria's LGAs, reflecting local populations in all their diversity of age, religion, education, birthplace, language, dwellings and income. It also includes interesting snapshots of the physical characteristics of Victoria's LGAs, placing demographic data in its local context.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop. It is expected that data from future censuses will continue to be made available in 8911.2 and 8912.2.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES*Discont'd* **3203.2 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary***Annual; first issue: 1983; final issue: June 1996; 28 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0819-6575**Continued by: 3234.2**Previously: Estimated Resident Population in Local Government Areas*

Preliminary estimated resident population for Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Districts, and Statistical Divisions, together with area in square kilometres, at 30 June.

Discont'd **3207.2 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria***Annual; first issue: 30 June 1988; final issue: 30 June 1995 (Preliminary); 60 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1321-1625**Continued by: 3235.2*

Gives extensive data on Victoria's estimated resident population. Preliminary data by age and sex are given on all Statistical Local Areas in Victoria.

VICTORIA

Discont'd **3209.2 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary — Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 1991; final issue: June 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$25.00

Preliminary estimated resident population for Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Districts, and Statistical Divisions, together with area in square kilometres, at 30 June.

3227.2 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: June 1994; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$45.00

Replaces: 3208.2

Includes estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Victoria.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.2 Population, Victoria**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1329-4172

Replaces: 3203.2

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Victoria, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.2.

3235.2 Population by Age and Sex, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996 (Preliminary); latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1329-4105

Replaces: 3207.2

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Victoria, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.2.

33: VITAL STATISTICS**3311.2 Demography, Victoria**

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 104 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1036-2622

Merger of: 3305.2, 3306.2, 3307.2 and 3308.2

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Victoria. Contains tables and commentary on Victorian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL**4123.2 Victoria's Young People**

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25648 9

Provides a range of statistics on Victoria's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

Discont'd **4176.2 Leisure Participation, Victoria**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 28 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23264 4

Provides comprehensive statistics about sports, leisure and cultural activities that people in Victoria undertook in their leisure time during the last 12 months.

Discont'd **4190.2 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Victoria**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23185 0

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: See also 4190.0.

Discont'd **4195.2 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Victoria**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20770 4

A series of important statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. The brochures provide an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

VICTORIA

42: EDUCATION

Discont'd **4227.2 Educational Attainment and Employment, Victoria**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1995; 24 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23157 5

Contains the findings of the 1995 Victorian State Supplementary Survey. It looks at the educational qualifications and their relationship to employment (past and present). Information changes in occupation and future educational intentions is also presented.

43: HEALTH

4326.2.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Victoria, Data Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for Victoria of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. Contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective, and substance use disorders.

4387.2 Safety in the Home, Victoria

Irregular; first issue: November 1992; latest issue: October 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 25738 8

Previously: Safety in the Home, Melbourne (ISBN: 0 642 17516 0)

Contains data on a range of household risk factors, particularly for children aged 0–4 years and persons aged 60 and over. Information is collected on risk factors (such as internal stairs; dog ownership; swimming pool ownership; types of home playground equipment and surfaces below the equipment; double bunks; cots; storage of firearms; horse riding and the use of motor cycles on farms). Also included is information on safety devices (such as childhood restraints used in conjunction with high chairs, prams, baby walkers; support rails; nightlights; electrical circuit breakers; smoke detectors; temperature controlling devices for hot water systems; safety glass; rural barrier fencing and mobility aids).

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

Discont'd **4509.2 Crime and Safety, Victoria**

Annual; first issue: April 1994; final issue: April 1995; 14 pp; \$13.00; ISSN: 1325-0477

Contains information on individuals and households about their experience of selected crimes, reporting behaviour and risk factors.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**2034.2 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria**

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25693 4

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS**5501.2 Local Government Finance, Victoria**

Annual; first issue: 1958–59; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1030-0724

Details for each local government of population; area; total revenue, including rates and government grants; total outlays by broad purpose; long-term debt and financial investments.

NOTE: See also 5504.0. Standard data services available in hard copy. For further information and prices, please telephone Melbourne 03 9615 7391.

62: LABOUR FORCE**6202.2 Labour Force, Victoria**

Quarterly; first issue: November 1984; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1030-536X

Previously: The Labour Force, Victorian Region (ISSN: 0816-4150)

Presents labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for Victoria and each Labour Force Dissemination Region of Victoria. Employed persons are classified by age, sex, industry, occupation, status in employment and average weekly hours worked. Unemployed persons are classified by sex, age and duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

VICTORIA

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6358.2 Working Conditions, Victoria

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1997; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 25790 6

Contains information about the working conditions of employed persons in Victoria. Data are used to examine employment conditions such as awards, individual and collective agreements, and the nature of change of these conditions over the last five years. This information is cross-classified by a range of employment characteristics such as full-time and part-time status, permanent and casual status, contract and non-contract working arrangements, occupation and industry, and sex.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd 7111.2 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Victoria, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0810-0640

Preliminary statistics by Statistical Division on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; farm stocks of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd 7113.2 Agriculture, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1324-8731

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs; poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; and irrigation.

Discont'd 7120.2 Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1993–94; 10 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1037-9126

Summary data for major agricultural commodities (area and production of major crops, numbers of livestock) by Statistical Local Area.

72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

Discont'd 7221.2 Livestock and Livestock Products, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1993–94; 26 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0812-9525

Includes numbers of cattle and sheep by Statistical Division classified by age, sex and purpose; numbers of pigs and poultry; lambing; livestock slaughterings; production of meat, livestock and dairy products; beekeeping; other livestock; wool clipped; value of livestock slaughterings and products; numbers and area of establishments by size of meat and milk cattle herd, sheep flock and pig herd; and numbers of establishments reporting livestock.

73: CROPS AND PASTURES*Discont'd* **7330.2 Crops, Pastures and Fruit, Victoria**

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; final issue: 1993–94; 44 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1036-2711

Merger of: 7321.2 and 7322.2

Contains information on the number of establishments, area, production and yield of field crops, fruit and vegetables, pastures and grasses by Statistical Division; area, production and yield of cereals and legumes for grain; tree numbers by age, area and production by Statistical Division; area of vines, production of grapes by end use, by grape variety and by Statistical Division; area, production and yield of vegetables for human consumption by Statistical Division; production of mushrooms and potatoes; stocks of major grains and hay; production of silage, and gross value of crops, fruit and pastures produced.

74: AGRICULTURAL LAND USE*Discont'd* **7411.2 Agricultural Land Use and Selected Inputs, Victoria**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1993–94; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0812-8634

Includes area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments by Statistical Division; numbers of agricultural establishments by size of establishments by estimated value of agricultural operation and Australian Standard Industrial Classification; employed persons in agriculture classified by sex and occupational status; area artificially fertilised, quantity of fertiliser used; area of pastures and crops irrigated by method, and source of water by Statistical Division.

75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS*Discont'd* **7503.2 Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Victoria**

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1993–94; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1031-2927

Presents gross value of agricultural commodities produced, for most major crops including cereals and legumes for grain, crops for hay, industrial crops, vegetables, grapes, fruit; livestock slaughterings; livestock products including wool, milk, eggs, honey, and beeswax by Statistical Division. Includes gross value of major commodity groups by Statistical Division, and number of active establishments; average unit gross values of selected commodities.

NOTE: Catalogue number changed from 7501.2 following 1989–90 issue. First issue as 7503.2 was for the 1990–91 year.

VICTORIA

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.2 Manufacturing Industry, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1036-2754

Continues: 8207.2

Presents final results from the 1996–97 Manufacturing Survey for Victoria. Includes details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry gross product classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Victorian manufacturers.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.2 Tourist Accommodation, Victoria**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-2900

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.2 Building Approvals, Victoria

Monthly; first issue: April 1959; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-1998

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (eg hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for Melbourne Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

Discont'd 8734.2 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Victoria

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd 8741.2 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Victoria

Monthly; first issue: July 1985; final issue: June 1996; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 0814-236X

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced, by Statistical Local Areas and, for private and public sectors, for Melbourne Statistical Division and total State. Number of houses commenced for private and public sectors by material of outer walls by Statistical Division. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for number of new private sector houses and total new dwelling units commenced.

8752.2 Building Activity, Victoria

Quarterly; first issue: June 1950; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0812-3071

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

89: OTHER AGENCIES**8910.2 Victoria in Time — 1981, 1986, 1991 Census Statistics for Victoria's New Local Government Areas**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1981, 1986 and 1991; 178 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25783 3

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 78 municipalities that make up Victoria's new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household size and dwelling type, income and industry structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

VICTORIA

8911.2 Regional Victoria in Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: August 1996; 136 pp; \$25.00

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 47 municipalities that make up regional Victoria's new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household types and size, income and occupation structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of regional Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8912.2 Melbourne in Fact — Census Statistics for Melbourne's Local Government Areas

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$25.00

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of Melbourne's Local Government Areas. Reflecting local populations in all their diversity of age, education, birthplace, language, industry, occupations, households, dwellings, car usage and ownership, and income.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8913.2 Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's Population Projections for the State's Local Government Areas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–2021; 120 pp; \$55.00; ISBN: 0 7306 8661 2

Introduces population projections in an easy-to-read text and graphics format, highlighting the most important aspects of population change by identifying major issues about the future. It contains an analysis of future population change in Victoria to 2021 in text and graphs, and an appendix of summary tables and graphs of the population projections for each Local Government Area in Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Research Unit of the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop. Also available on CD-ROM (8913.2.30.001).

Discont'd **8914.2** **Victoria In Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas Interim Report**

Five-yearly; first and final issue: 1996; 208 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 7306 8626 4

Provides 1996 Census statistics for Local Government Areas (LGAs) and regions in Victoria. It is a valuable tool for both the public and private sectors in planning for the long-term future of Victoria. It provides information from the first available set of statistics from the 1996 Census. The compendium is a snapshot of Victoria's LGAs, reflecting local populations in all their diversity of age, religion, education, birthplace, language, dwellings and income. It also includes interesting snapshots of the physical characteristics of Victoria's LGAs, placing demographic data in its local context.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop. It is expected that data from future censuses will continue to be made available in 8911.2 and 8912.2.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd **9201.2** **Travel to Work, School and Shops, Victoria**

Irregular; first issue: October 1984; final issue: October 1994; 28 pp; \$23.50; ISBN: 0 642 20750 X

Presents details of travel patterns of commuters to work, school and shops. Shows the extent of use of public transport, reason for not using public transport, time of day trip made and distance travelled. Demographic information on commuters is available. Comparisons with previous survey in 1984 are also included.

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

Discont'd **9303.2** **Motor Vehicle Registrations, Victoria**

Monthly; first issue: July 1955; final issue: December 1994; 8 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 1031-2749

Presents number of new motor vehicles registered by type of vehicle and make and by number of cylinders, for the Melbourne Statistical Division and total Victoria. Selected statistics are included showing seasonally adjusted and trend estimate data for the Melbourne Statistical Division and total Victoria.

NOTE: Preliminary data continues to be published in 9301.0.

QUEENSLAND

QUEENSLAND

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

Discont'd **1103.3 Discovering North Queensland Statistically**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 91 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20734 8

A user-friendly reference guide to the wide range of ABS statistical information available at a regional level. Information is presented by subject and suggests how it can be used to answer questions and assist informed decision-making. For each subject the various data sources, data items available, geographic coverage of collections, frequency of collections, availability of past data and the range of products and services are easily located. Examples of relevant data and their various formats, e.g. maps, tables and diagrams, are also displayed.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1206.3.05.001 Queensland Government Statistician's Office, Statistical Division/Statistical Local Area Maps

Five-yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; Map; \$25.00

Shows 1996 Census Statistical Division and Local Government Area boundaries for the State as well as Statistical Local Area boundaries for South East Queensland and relevant indexes. The map is of large wallchart design.

NOTE: Produced by the Queensland Government Statistician's Office, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1301.3 Queensland Year Book (Hard cover)

Annual; first issue: 1937; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 352 pp; \$49.00; ISSN: 0085-5359

A general reference book for any person who wishes to acquire a broad knowledge of the State of Queensland. Separate chapters are devoted to: history and government; environment; population; labour; health; welfare; education and training; finance; law and order; tourism; the arts and sport; agriculture; mining; manufacturing; housing and construction; transport and communication; trade and prices; and a summary of Queensland statistics since 1860.

1302.3 Queensland Pocket Year Book

Two-yearly; first issue: 1950; latest issue: 1998-99 is expected to be released in 1999; 40 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 0085-5316

A convenient pocket-sized reference to the State's official statistics. Compact tables cover most areas of statistics collected by the ABS; it also lists Queensland members of the State and Commonwealth Parliaments.

1304.3 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Queensland

Monthly; first issue: January 1961; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0048-6396

Provides an overview of data released by ABS Queensland. Includes monthly, quarterly and annual data for population and vital, labour force, wages, prices and production, building, finance, trade, transport, tourism and meteorology.

Discont'd **1307.3 Economic Indicators, Queensland**

Monthly; first issue: January 1987; final issue: December 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0819-2928

A compendium of economic statistics, presenting an overview of economic trends in the Queensland economy. Includes comprehensive tables, graphs, main features commentary and explanatory notes.

1314.3 Regional Statistics, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 132 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1322-2368

Merger of: 1306.3 and 1313.3

Presents, for legal Local Government Areas and selected Statistical Local Areas, information on area and population (births, deaths, estimated resident population, etc.), dwelling unit approvals and value of residential and non-residential approvals. Data are also available on businesses by type, manufacturing and retail turnover, education, tourist accommodation takings and motor vehicles. Number and area of agricultural establishments, and value of agricultural commodities produced are also provided. Statistics on outlays and receipts of local government and value of rateable property are also included.

Discont'd **1353.3 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Queensland**

Annual; first issue: 1993; final issue: 1998; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Continued by: 1353.0

For details, please refer to 1353.0 in Part 2 of this Catalogue.

QUEENSLAND

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23214 8

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2016.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23223 7

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 116 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 23232 6

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2019.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Queensland

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. It contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. *CDATA96* has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. *CDATA96* is the 1996 Census version of *CDATA91*, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.3.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$6,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase this additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.3.30.001, and is only available to purchasers of *CDATA96*. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.3 Brisbane ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 56 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25769 8

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Brisbane, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

QUEENSLAND

2033.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with *CDATA96*.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.3 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25694 2

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

- Discont'd* **3201.3** **Estimated Resident Population and Area, Queensland, Preliminary**
Annual; first issue: June 1983; final issue: 1996; 29 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1030-911X
Continued by: 3234.3
Preliminary estimated resident population and area for selected Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Districts.
- Discont'd* **3224.3** **Age and Sex Distribution of the Estimated Resident Population, Queensland**
Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 1995; 68 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1037-3594
Continued by: 3235.3
Age and sex distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June for Statistical Divisions, Statistical Districts, Statistical Local Areas and legal Local Government Areas.
- 3227.3** **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk**
Annual; first issue: 30 June 1994; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$80.00
Replaces: 3217.3
Includes estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Queensland.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.
- Discont'd* **3234.3** **Population, Queensland**
Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 26 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1329-4180
Replaces: 3201.3
Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Queensland, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.3.

QUEENSLAND

3235.3 Population by Age and Sex, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 104 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1329-4113

Replaces: 3224.3

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Queensland, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.3.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.3 Demography, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 108 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1036-2649

Merger of: 3304.3, 3305.3, 3306.3, 3308.3 and 3309.3

Provides detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.3 Queensland's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25647 0

Provides a range of statistics on Queensland's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

New issue **4139.3 Persons Aged Fifty Years and Over, Queensland**

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 27490 8

Contains data on various aspects of the lifestyles of persons aged 50 years and over in Queensland. Details are provided on factors such as need for assistance in personal care, mobility inside or outside the house, current drivers licence, whether person drives or has been a passenger in a private motor vehicle, and access to and use of public transport. Data are also given on sources of income and main source of income. Information on involvement and frequency in unpaid assistance and voluntary work, selected physical and social activities is also supplied. Data are also provided on use of selected facilities and equipment such as credit cards, automatic teller machines, microwaves and personal computers.

Discont'd **4178.3 Knowledge and Use of the Queensland Government Seniors Card, Queensland**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 8 pp; \$13.00; ISBN: 0 642 23165 6

Presents data on numbers of aged persons holding Queensland Government Seniors Cards, reasons for not obtaining Seniors Card, sources of information about Seniors Card, holdings of other concession and discount cards for aged persons and frequency of use of Seniors Card.

Discont'd **4179.3 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Torres Strait Islanders, Queensland**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 30 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23205 9

Extends the statistics presented in the Queensland State publication from the 1994 National Survey to present some separate statistics for Torres Strait Islander people. The publication compares statistics for Torres Strait Islander residents in the Torres Strait with those resident in other parts of Queensland. Comparisons with the non-Indigenous Queensland population are also presented.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the Centre for Aboriginal Economic Research of the Australian National University.

Discont'd **4190.3 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Queensland**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23186 9

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: See also 4190.0.

Discont'd **4195.3 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Queensland**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20771 2

Presents statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

QUEENSLAND

43: HEALTH

4326.3.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Queensland, Data Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for Queensland of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. Contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective, and substance use disorders.

4387.3 Safety in the Home, Queensland

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1996; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23284 9

Contains data on common household risk factors, particularly for children aged 0–4 years and persons aged 60 years and over. Details are provided on factors such as rugs, internal stairs, non-slip surfaces, hand rails, harnesses for children's high chairs and prams, use of bunks by children, presence of safety devices such as smoke detectors, and temperature controlling devices for hot water. Data on pool ownership, first aid training and home ownership are also provided.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

Discont'd **4509.3 Crime and Safety, Queensland**

Irregular; first and final issue: April 1995; 8 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23146 X

Summarises details on household break and enters and attempted break and enters, motor vehicle thefts, and robberies and assaults, and some data on sexual assault, as well as whether the last incident was reported to the police and whether a weapon was used. Also contains details of Neighbourhood Watch Programs and perceptions of crime problems. Data are classified by selected demographic characteristics.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**2034.3 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland**

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25694 2

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS*Discont'd* **5502.3 Local Government, Queensland**

Annual; first issue: 1974–75; final issue: 1993–94; 54 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1031-2528

Presents, for all local authority areas: general summary (area, population, value of property, indebtedness and financial assets); finance, all funds (receipts and expenditure); finance, ordinary services (receipts and expenditure); roads (receipts and expenditure); water supply (receipts and expenditure); sewerage (receipts and expenditure); other services (receipts and expenditure); and length of roads normally open to traffic.

62: LABOUR FORCE**6201.3 Labour Force, Queensland**

Quarterly; first issue: August 1975; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0313-1912

Presents labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for Queensland and each region of Queensland. Employed persons are classified by sex, age, marital status, school and tertiary education, industry, occupation, hours worked, average hours, full-time/part-time status. Unemployed persons by sex, age, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

QUEENSLAND

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

- Discont'd* **7111.3** **Principal Agricultural Commodities, Queensland, Preliminary**
Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1322-8641

Preliminary estimates of area and production of principal crops (cereals, hay, vegetables, etc.); livestock numbers (dairy and beef cattle, pigs, sheep and lambs) and lambing details.

- Discont'd* **7113.3** **Agriculture, Queensland**
Annual; first issue: 1993–94; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1322-8668

Includes number, area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; numbers of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; numbers of pigs and poultry and other livestock; beekeeping and wool statistics. Also contains area, production and average yields of crops; number of trees and production for main types of orchard fruit; area and production of fruit (other than orchard); artificial fertilisers and irrigation; number of establishments by size, activity and industry.

75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

- Discont'd* **7503.3** **Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Queensland**
Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1993–94; 14 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0810-7742

Detailed statistics of the gross and local value of crops and pastures and grasses (e.g. wheat for grain), fruit and nuts, vegetables, livestock slaughterings by type, livestock products; average unit gross value (i.e. prices) of principal crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products and gross value of crops, livestock disposals and livestock products in Statistical Divisions.

NOTE: The catalogue number of this product changed from 7501.3 following the 1989–90 issue. The first issue as 7503.3 was for the 1990–91 year.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

- 8221.3** **Manufacturing Industry, Queensland**
Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1036-2762

Continues: 8203.3

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Queensland. Includes details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry gross product classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Queensland manufacturers.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES*Discont'd* **8633.3 Overseas and Interstate Visitors to Queensland Households and Interstate Trips by Queenslanders***Irregular; first and final issue: October 1994; 12 pp; \$12.00; ISBN: 0 642 20702 X*

Presents number of overseas and interstate visitors to private dwellings in Queensland during the September quarter 1994; duration and main purpose of visit. Also, number of persons, nights and main purpose of interstate visit by any member of the household during the September quarter 1994, with details of the most recent trip; whether a package tour, cost of transport and other expenditure.

Discont'd **8635.3 Tourist Accommodation, Queensland***Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0725-394X*

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**8731.3 Building Approvals, Queensland***Monthly; first issue: April 1947; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-198X*

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (eg hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for Brisbane Statistical Division and all Local Government Areas.

Discont'd **8734.3 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Queensland***Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00*

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

QUEENSLAND

Discont'd **8741.3 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Queensland**

Monthly; first issue: July 1984; final issue: September 1996; 8 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 0814-8023

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sectors and, for houses, by material of outer walls. Number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced by Statistical Divisions, Statistical Districts and Local Government Areas.

8752.3 Building Activity, Queensland

Quarterly; first issue: September 1982; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0812-8332

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

1206.3.05.001 Queensland Government Statistician's Office, Statistical Division/Statistical Local Area Maps

Five-yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; Map; \$25.00

Shows 1996 Census Statistical Division and Local Government Area boundaries for the State as well as Statistical Local Area boundaries for South East Queensland and relevant indexes. The map is of large wallchart design.

NOTE: Produced by the Queensland Government Statistician's Office, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

9201.3 Travel to and from Work and Place of Study, Queensland

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 25746 9

Contains data on usual method of travel to and from work for the main job (and to work for second job if applicable) and place of study for persons aged 5 years and over in Brisbane and Moreton Statistical Divisions. Details are provided on factors such as region of work/study; frequency of travel; main mode of travel used; occupation by mode of travel; number of passengers taken and the main reason why passengers are taken. Data on the number of registered motor vehicles at dwellings; the number of people telecommuting and the main reason for telecommuting are also provided.

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS*Discont'd* **9303.3 Motor Vehicle Registrations, Queensland**

*Monthly; first issue: November 1957; final issue: December 1994; 8 pp; \$10.50;
ISSN: 1031-2730*

Presents information about registrations of new motor vehicles by body type; seasonally adjusted series and trend estimates for passenger vehicles and total vehicles; motor vehicles on register at 30 June (6 years) by body type; area of registration and fuel type by body type; registrations of new mobile equipment and trailers by area of registration and body type; registrations of new passenger vehicles by selected make and model; registrations of new motor vehicles by selected body types and number of cylinders; registrations of new motor cycles by make, new rigid trucks by make and gross vehicle mass and new articulated trucks by make and gross combination mass; year-to-date totals of registrations of selected makes by body type.

NOTE: Preliminary data continues to be published in 9301.0.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1301.4 South Australian Year Book

Two-yearly; first issue: 1966; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 352 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 0085-6428

Provides a comprehensive statistical and descriptive portrayal of South Australia's physiography, history, institutions, and social and economic conditions. Separate chapters are devoted to natural environment; environmental management; history and chronology; government; population; social environment; education and science; labour; land settlement and development; housing and construction; agriculture, forestry and fisheries; manufacturing, mining and energy; commerce; transport and communication; public finance; and private finance. Includes a regional study and a statistical summary.

Discont'd

1302.4 Pocket Year Book of South Australia

Annual; first issue: 1917; final issue: 1995; 96 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1031-2871

Presents compact tables covering most fields of statistics collected by the ABS. Also lists the State Government Ministry.

1306.4 South Australia at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1979; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0814-0871

Contains condensed information on South Australia compared with Australia: tourist accommodation; population; vital statistics; education; welfare services; prices; labour force; industrial disputes; banks and other private finance; retail trade; transport; agriculture; manufacturing production; foreign trade; mining; and building.

1307.4 South Australian Economic Indicators

Monthly; first issue: April 1993; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1039-8880

Provides an up-to-date overview of what has been happening in the South Australian economy and contrasts the State's performance with that of the Australian economy. Provides details of movements in a range of economic indicators and also contains time series information.

1314.4 Regional Indicators, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 120 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1440-320X

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data to provide key economic indicators for 20 regions (Statistical Subdivisions) in South Australia. As well as enabling easy comparison between regions, the data are also presented as a time series providing useful information on changes over time. Included are indicators on: population, labour force, social security welfare recipients, agriculture, building approvals, motor vehicle registrations, and income. Graphs, commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.

NOTE: Similar information for other regions such as Statistical Local Areas can be obtained on request as a special consultancy service.

Discont'd **1352.4 Sales of Goods and Services by Businesses involved in Water Related Activity in South Australia**

Irregular; first issue: 1992-93; final issue: 1994-95; 1 p.; \$10.00; ISSN: 1324-3667

Presents summary statistics on key measures of the export performance of businesses involved in water and sewerage industry in South Australia. Measures of growth in sales of goods and services overseas and interstate are provided. The growth in total sales of goods and services and the growth in the proportion of total sales sold external to South Australia for those businesses trading overseas and/or interstate are also given.

Discont'd **1353.4 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), South Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1993; final issue: 1998; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Continued by: 1353.0

For details, please refer to 1353.0 in Part 2 of this Catalogue.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23215 6

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

2016.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23224 5

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23233 4

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2019.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, South Australia

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. It contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. *CDATA96* has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. *CDATA96* is the 1996 Census version of *CDATA91*, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.4.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase this additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.4.30.001, and is only available to purchasers of *CDATA96*. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.4 Adelaide ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25770 1

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Adelaide, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with *CDATA96*.

This product is separately available for each State and Australia.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

2034.4 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25695 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3201.4 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: June 1959; final issue: June 1996; 8 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1030-9195

Continued by: 3234.4

Presents estimates of resident population of Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Divisions and Subdivisions with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: Data for 1993 to 1995 were included in 3204.4.

Discont'd **3204.4 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia**

Annual; first issue: June 1981; final issue: 30 June 1995; 24 pp; \$14.50; ISSN: 1032-5670

Continued by: 3235.4

Estimated resident population in Statistical Divisions, Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas by age and sex.

NOTE: See also 3201.4.

3227.4 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00

Includes estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in South Australia.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.4 Population, South Australia**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4199

Replaces: 3201.4

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in South Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Local Government Area boundaries from 1 July 1996 to 1 July 1997.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.4.

3235.4 Population by Age and Sex, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1329-4121

Replaces: 3204.4

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in South Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.4.

33: VITAL STATISTICS**3311.4 Demography, South Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1036-2657

Merger of: 3301.4, 3302.4, 3304.4 and 3305.4

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of South Australia. Contains tables and commentary on trends in population, births, deaths (including cause of death), marriages and divorces. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.4 South Australia's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25646 2

Provides a range of statistics on South Australia's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

Discont'd **4175.4 Participation in Sporting and Physical Recreational Activities**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994–95; 16 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23160 5

Presents an estimate of participation in selected sporting and physical recreational activities in South Australia by sex. Demographic characteristics by participation and non-participation. Main reason for participation and non-participation. Characteristics of activities (type, organisation, location, frequency and membership of club/association) by sex. Selected main sporting and physical recreational activities by total and average annual expenditure of participants.

Discont'd **4190.4 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: South Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23187 7

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: See also 4190.0.

Discont'd **4195.4 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, South Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20772 0

Presents statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

43: HEALTH**4326.4.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, South Australia, Data Report**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for South Australia of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. It contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective, and substance use disorders.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE**4509.4 Crime and Safety, South Australia**

Irregular; first issue: April 1991; latest issue: April 1995; 12 pp; \$11.50; ISBN: 0 642 23124 9

Shows victims and non-victims of crime by households and persons and type of offence, selected characteristics of households, selected risk factors, number of incidents. Victims and non-victims are classified by age and sex, major statistical region, and labour force status.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**2034.4 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia**

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25695 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

Discont'd **6301.4 Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, South Australia**

Irregular; first issue: 1961–62; final issue: October 1996; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23286 5

Provides information about awareness of workers compensation; number of work-related injuries and illnesses that happened in the last 12 months; and details about the most recent injury (nature, impact on job, whether workers compensation applied for, and use of rehabilitation services).

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7111.4 Principal Agricultural Commodities, South Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0729-8684

Preliminary statistics by Statistical Division on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats, wheat, field peas and lupins for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd **7113.4 Agriculture, South Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1943–44; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1031-1939

Covers the structure of the South Australian farming sector and including details of land use, crop and horticultural activity and livestock numbers. Also includes summary data relating to the financial activity of farm businesses.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.4 Manufacturing Industry, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1036-2770

Continues: 8209.4

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for South Australia. Includes details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry gross product classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for South Australian manufacturers for industry subdivisions.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES*Discont'd* **8635.4** **Tourist Accommodation, South Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0157-3578

Previously: Accommodation Survey, South Australia

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**8731.4** **Building Approvals, South Australia**

Monthly; first issue: July 1961; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0810-4743

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (eg hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for Adelaide Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

Discont'd **8734.4** **Building Approvals Microfiche Service, South Australia**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd **8741.4** **Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, South Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: July to September 1980; final issue: September 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-2226

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sectors by Statistical Local Areas. Also includes commencement status as at 30 September by month of approval.

NOTE: This product was released on a monthly basis between the January 1991 and September 1996 issues. All other issues have been released as quarterlies.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

8752.4 Building Activity, South Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1980; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0726-1896

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd **9201.4 Travel to Work and Place of Education, Adelaide Statistical Division**

Irregular; first issue: October 1981; final issue: October 1991; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25655 1

Previously: Journey to Work, School and Shop, Adelaide Statistical Division (ISBN: 0 642 17226 9)

Provides information about modes of travel to and from work and to place of education. Details are available on time of departure, time taken, whether passengers taken, reasons for taking/not taking passengers and reasons for not using public transport. Information is also available on the activities conducted on the way to and from work.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

*Discont'd***1300.5 Western Australian Year Book***Annual; first issue: 1883; final issue: 1998; 352 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 0083-8772*

Details the political, legal, economic, social and environmental framework of Western Australia. Includes many interesting feature articles highlighting significant issues affecting Western Australia during the year in review. Separate chapters are devoted to history; environment; government; population; social welfare and health; law, order and emergency services; education; culture and the arts; recreation and sport; the economy; agriculture, and forestry; mining, energy and water resources; housing and construction; commerce (small business, manufacturing, retail trade, and transport); tourism; finance; labour; consumer and producer prices; international trade; and historical statistics dating from 1829.

NOTE: There was no 1994 issue.

1305.5 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia*Monthly; first issue: June 1958; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0727-2367*

Contains main features of the most recent statistics for Western Australia: population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production and building, retail turnover, finance, overseas trade, tourism and transport. There is also a one-page statistical summary listing key Western Australian indicators.

1306.5 Western Australia at a Glance*Annual; first issue: 1979; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 1329-1351*

Previously: Western Australia in Brief (ISSN: 0727-2022)

Presents condensed information about distances from Perth to other capitals, Western Australia in relation to Australia, population, vital statistics, education, labour force, State finance, retail trade, prices, tourism, transport, trade, agriculture, manufacturing, mining, building, and average weekly earnings.

NOTE: There was no 1994 issue.

*Discont'd***1353.5 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Western Australia***Annual; first issue: 1993; final issue: 1998; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements*

Continued by: 1353.0

For details, please refer to 1353.0 in Part 2 of this Catalogue.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1359.5 StatSearch, A Reference Guide to Western Australian Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998; 100 pp; \$12.00; ISBN: 0 642 25651 9

Introduces the wide range of social and economic statistical information for Western Australia available at a State and regional level. Information is presented by subject, brief introduction to the collection, geographic coverage, frequency, historical data and products and services available. It is intended to present users with a comprehensive yet quick and easy reference guide to sources of data supplied by the ABS and other agencies.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23216 4

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons. Information for Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is also provided in this publication.

2016.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23225 3

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23234 2

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons. Information for the Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is provided separately in this publication.

2019.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Western Australia

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. *CDATA96* has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. *CDATA96* is the 1996 Census version of *CDATA91*, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.5.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase this additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.5.30.001, and is only available to purchasers of *CDATA96*. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2029.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 25761 2

Provides social and housing characteristics for all 'census-derived' suburbs in the Perth/Mandurah region and all 'census-derived' postal areas in Western Australia at the time of the 1996 Census. Includes ranking tables.

2030.5 Perth ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25771 X

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Perth, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

2033.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with *CDATA96*.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.5 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25696 9

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

- Discont'd* **3203.5** **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia**
Annual; first issue: 1979; final issue: 30 June 1995; 40 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-8577
Continued by: 3235.5
Previously: Estimated Resident Population in Local Government Areas, Western Australia
 Contains the estimated resident population, by age (in five-year groupings) and sex, of Statistical Local Areas in Western Australia and percentage increases in total population from the previous year.
 NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (3227.5).
- Discont'd* **3204.5** **Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Preliminary**
Annual; first issue: 1984; final issue: 30 June 1996; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1031-606X
Continued by: 3234.5
Previously: Estimated Resident Population in Local Government Areas, Western Australia, Preliminary
 Contains preliminary estimated resident population of Statistical Local Areas in Western Australia and percentage increase from the previous year.
- 3227.5** **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk**
Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00
 Contains the estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Western Australia.
 NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.
- Discont'd* **3234.5** **Population, Western Australia**
Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1329-4202
 Replaces 3204.5
 Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Western Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.
 NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.5.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

3235.5 Population by Age and Sex, Western Australia

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1329-413X

Replaces 3203.5

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Western Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.5.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.5 Demography, Western Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1036-2665

Detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.5 Western Australia's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25645 4

Provides a range of statistics on Western Australia's young people. Compiled mainly from the 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4178.5 Eligibility, Uptake and Usage of Seniors Card, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25727 2

Provides data from a survey of persons aged 50 years and over in Western Australia, about attitudes and issues of the Seniors Card. Issues include card renewal, eligibility criteria and concessions. The survey collected information about why eligible non-cardholders do not have a Seniors Card and card use preferences of persons who have more than one Pensioner Concession Card.

Discont'd 4190.5 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Western Australia*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23188 5*

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: See also 4190.0.

Discont'd 4195.5 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Western Australia*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20773 9*

Presents statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

43: HEALTH**Discont'd 4303.5 Western Australian Child Health Survey: Developing Health and Well-being in the Nineties***Irregular; first and final issue: September 1993; 80 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 20754 2*

Examines the physical and mental health and wellbeing of Western Australian children aged 4–16 years. Topics include the structure of families with children aged 4–16 years; the physical and mental health status of these children; incidence of disabilities; use of health care services. Factors that increase a child's risk for physical and mental health problems are examined as are protective factors that help diminish the impact of these risks.

Discont'd 4304.5 Western Australian Child Health Survey: Family and Community Health and Well-being*Irregular; first and final issue: September 1993; 88 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 20759 3*

Examines the structure and functioning of Western Australian families with children aged between 4–16 years. Identifies factors in families, neighbourhoods and communities that improve or impair family function. Examines the characteristics of families which support the health and social, emotional, scholastic and vocational competency of children aged 4–16 years.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Discont'd **4305.5 Child Health Survey: Education, Health and Competence, Western Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: September 1993; 80 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 17239 0

Examines associations between the physical health, mental health and educational performance of a random sample of 4–16 year old students attending primary and secondary schools throughout Western Australia. School cultures and environments are described. The influence of school staffing, size, amenities and location as well as the contribution of family structure and functioning on child academic performance and wellbeing are examined. Consequences of poor physical and mental health for educational outcomes are described, together with the protective function which schools serve for children at increased risk for poor health and educational attainment.

New issue **4326.5 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Western Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1999; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 25745 0

Presents an overview of the main topics covered in the National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Western Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective, and substance use disorders.

4329.5.30.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; CD-ROM; \$7,500.00

Provides data from the Western Australian Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Western Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services.

4387.5 Home Safety Devices, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1996; 20 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23262 8

Examines a range of safety features such as smoke detectors, storage of medicines, storage of household chemicals, support rails, hot water temperature thermostats, and electrical safety switches.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Discont'd **4408.5 Workers with Family Responsibilities, Western Australia and the Australian Capital Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1993; 24 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 18117 9

Contains details of participation in the labour force, family responsibilities and arrangements for providing care.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

Discont'd **4502.5** **Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia**
Annual; first issue: 1983–84; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-119X

Previously: Court Statistics: Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia
(ISSN: 0817-9204)

Presents information about complaints finalised in Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia.

NOTE: For further information, please telephone Perth 08 9360 5389.

Discont'd **4509.5** **Crime and Safety, Western Australia**
Irregular; first and final issue: October 1995; 12 pp; \$13.00; ISBN: 0 642 23197 4

Summarises details on household break-ins and attempted break-ins, personal robberies and assaults, motor vehicle thefts and some data on sexual assault in the 12 months prior to the survey, as well as whether the last incident was reported to the police and whether a weapon was used. Also contains details of Neighbourhood Watch Programs and perceptions of crime problems. Data are classified by selected demographic characteristics.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.5 **Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia**

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25696 9

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

64: PRICES

6410.5 Price Index of Western Australian Produced Hardwoods

Quarterly; first issue: September 1992 to June 1994; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1323-0360

Contains index numbers measuring changes in prices for sawn timber produced from Western Australian hardwoods. The index relates to sawn timber sold by mills and merchants within Western Australia and to interstate and overseas markets. Separate indexes are also published for green jarrah, green karri and dry jarrah.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7111.5 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Western Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0729-512X

Presents preliminary statistics on area and production of principal crops for grain; area intended to be sown for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd **7113.5 Agriculture, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 0727-517X

Includes summaries of agricultural land utilisation, crop production, fruit production, livestock and livestock products; agricultural land use and selected inputs, structural and financial statistics, and gross value of agricultural commodities produced.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.5 Manufacturing Industry, Western Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1036-2789

Continues: 8207.5

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Western Australia. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry gross product classified by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Western Australian manufacturers for industry subdivisions.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES*Discont'd* **8635.5** **Tourist Accommodation, Western Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0727-2243

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*Discont'd* **8705.5** **Estimated Stocks of Dwellings, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: June 1986; final issue: June 1996; 64 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1031-7120

Previously: Estimated Stocks of Dwellings in Census Collection Districts and Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia (ISSN: 1031-7120).

Contains counts of population and private dwellings at 6 August 1991, and estimates of private dwellings at 30 June in the reference year, for Census Collection Districts and Statistical Local Areas.

8731.5 **Building Approvals, Western Australia**

Monthly; first issue: November 1944; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0727-2278

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for Perth Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

Discont'd **8734.5** **Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Western Australia**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Discont'd **8741.5** **Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Western Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: May 1983; final issue: September 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1324-7425

Previously: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Western Australia (ISSN: 1036-5761)

Previously: Number of New Dwellings Commenced, Western Australia (8709.5)

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sectors by Statistical Local Areas. Also includes commencement status as at 30 September by month of approval.

NOTE: This publication was released on an irregular basis (as 8709.5) between the September 1980 and October 1983 issues.

8752.5 **Building Activity, Western Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: March 1946; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0728-4055

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

New issue **8791.5** **Housing Motivations and Intentions, Western Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27498 3

Presents information about what motivates Western Australian households to select particular dwellings and dwelling locations, in particular looking at access to facilities and services, neighbourhood and dwelling characteristics. Data are compiled from the Monthly Population Supplementary Survey conducted in October 1998.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd **9201.5** **Travel to Work and School, Greater Perth Region**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1994; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23125 7

Presents details of travel patterns of commuters to work and school. The extent of use of public transport, reason for not using public transport, time of day trip made and distance travelled. Demographic information on commuters is available.

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

Discont'd **9303.5** **Motor Vehicle Registrations, Western Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: February 1969; final issue: December 1994; 12 pp; \$8.50;
ISSN: 0587-2154*

Previously: Motor Vehicle Census, Western Australia

Presents information about registrations of new motor vehicles by body type, including seasonally adjusted and trend estimate data; passenger vehicles by make and tare and by selected make and model; light commercial vehicles by make and tare; rigid trucks by make and gross vehicle mass; articulated trucks by make; motor cycles by make and engine capacity and registrations of plant and equipment (including tractors), caravans and trailers. Motor vehicles on register at 30 June. Data shown for Western Australia and totals for Perth Statistical Division.

NOTE: Preliminary data continues to be published in 9301.0.

TASMANIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1301.6 Tasmanian Year Book

Two-yearly; first issue: 1967; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 1999; 320 pp; \$49.00; ISSN: 0082-2116

The major general reference book for Tasmanian statistics. Twenty-three chapters plus appendixes contain text, tables, maps and diagrams dealing with most aspects of Tasmania. Special articles by outside contributors dealing with specific items in most chapters. Chapters contain information on history and chronology; physical environment; government and administration; public finance; demography; agriculture; forestry, mining and fisheries; manufacturing; energy; trade distribution and tourism; transport and communication; private finance; housing and construction; education, libraries, recreation and religion; social welfare and health services; law and order; labour, wages and prices, and economic statistics. The statistical summary provides a historical summary of major statistics. A chronological list of events concerning Tasmania is also included.

1302.6 Tasmanian Pocket Year Book

Annual; first issue: 1913; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 104 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 1031-9573

Presents the majority of the 1301.6 statistics, but in less detail. This pocket-size publication presents a basic summary of Tasmania.

1303.6 Tasmanian Statistical Indicators

Monthly; first issue: July 1945; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1034-1803

Previously: Monthly Summary of Statistics, Tasmania (ISSN: 0314-20940)

Includes: 1306.6 and 8301.6

Contains tables dealing with: population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production statistics, building, finance, trade, retail sales, tourism, and motor vehicle registrations.

1305.6 Tasmania at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1982; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0813-5487

Provides condensed information on Tasmania's physical geography, population, social and vital statistics, labour force, wages, price indexes, agriculture, mining, manufacturing, building, trade, transport, finance, and tourism.

Discont'd **1353.6** **Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Tasmania**
Annual; first issue: 1993; final issue: 1998; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements
Continued by: 1353.0
 For details, please refer to 1353.0 in Part 2 of this Catalogue.

New issue **1362.6** **Regional Statistics, Tasmania**
Annual; first and latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1441-8983

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data to provide economic, social and demographic indicators for Tasmania, its Statistical Subdivisions and Local Government Areas. As well as enabling comparison between regions, some data are also presented as a time series. Included are indicators on population, labour force, welfare recipients, education, crime, health, agriculture, housing and construction, transport, income, and tourism. Graphs, commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.6 **Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania**

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23217 2

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2016.6 **Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania**

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23226 1

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

TASMANIA

2017.6 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23235 0

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2019.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Tasmania

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. *CDATA96* has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. *CDATA96* is the 1996 Census version of *CDATA91*, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.6.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase this additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.6.30.001, and is only available to purchasers of *CDATA96*. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2026.6 Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23299 7

Contains major census characteristics for Hobart suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses, and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of 2791.6.

2027.6 Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25759 0

Contains major census characteristics for Burnie and Devonport suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses, and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of 2793.6.

2028.6 Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25760 4

Contains major census characteristics for Launceston suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses, and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of 2792.6.

2030.6 Hobart ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25772 8

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Hobart, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

TASMANIA

2033.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.6 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25697 7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES*Discont'd***3204.6 Population Statistics, Tasmania**

Annual; first issue: 1984; final issue: 1996; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0815-1873

Continued by: 3234.6

Includes estimated resident population of Statistical Local Areas and legal Local Government Areas, time series population, rates of change and proportion of State; time series analysis of State population growth, components of change and age structure.

3227.6 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00

Includes estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Tasmania.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

3234.6 Population, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1997; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-4210

Replaces: 3204.6

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Tasmania, at 30 June.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.6.

3235.6 Population by Age and Sex, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1329-4059

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Tasmania, at 30 June.

NOTE: See also 3234.6.

TASMANIA

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.6 Demography, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1035-8404

Merger of: 3302.6, 3303.6, 3304.6 and 3305.6

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Tasmania. Contains tables and commentary on Tasmanian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

Discont'd **3312.6 Deaths, Tasmania**

Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 1993; 28 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0814-8155

Continues: 3304.6

Contains statistics on deaths registered showing sex, age, other characteristics and causes of death, classified according to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases. Also contains crude and age-specific death rates, life expectancy and statistics of infant deaths and perinatal deaths.

NOTE: See also 3302.0. Selected causes of death statistics will be published in 3303.0. Other Tasmanian death statistics are available in 3311.6.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.6 Tasmania's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25799 X

Provides a range of statistics on Tasmania's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

Discont'd **4175.6 Participation in Sporting and Physical Recreational Activities**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1993-94; 16 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23116 8

Contains estimates of participation in sport and physical recreational activities in Tasmania by age and sex. Characteristics of activities including cost, level of participation, organisation of activities and frequency of participation are also included.

Discont'd 4190.6 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Tasmania*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23189 3*

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: See also 4190.0.

Discont'd 4195.6 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Tasmania*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20774 7*

Presents statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

43: HEALTH**Discont'd 4344.6 Food Safety, Tasmania***Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23285 7*

Contains summary tables and commentary about various food safety issues in Tasmania. Topics included are: food testing; food purchasing; food handling in the home; food illness; and domestic water supplies.

Discont'd 4396.6 Health Issues, Tasmania*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1995; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 23259 0*

Contains summary tables and commentary about various health issues of Tasmanians. Topics included are: immunisation; smoking status; injury; skin cancer; and individual health. Data items in tables are cross-classified to various demographic variables.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE**New issue 4515.6 Community Safety, Tasmania***Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27596 3*

Contains information collected from usual residents, aged 18 years and over, living in selected private dwellings. Includes data on level and nature of fear of crime in the community; factors which influence levels of fear of crime, such as experience of victimisation, home security and perception of neighbourhood problems. Details are also provided on main ways in which members of the community find out about crime in their neighbourhood; perceived level of crime in the community; and awareness and perceived effectiveness of community crime prevention programs.

TASMANIA

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.6 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25697 7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5501.6 Government Finance Statistics, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1971–72; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1034-7321

Previously: Local Government Finance, Tasmania

Provides State and local government finance statistics. Tables show: current and capital outlays; revenue and grants received; financing transactions; interest paid and interest received; current and capital outlays by purpose; taxes, fees and fines, municipal rates; State and local government financial assets and liabilities; council balance sheets.

NOTE: See also 5512.0.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7111.6 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Tasmania, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0728-4217

Presents preliminary estimates of area and production of principal crops (cereals, hay, vegetables, etc.); livestock numbers (dairy and beef cattle, pigs, sheep and lambs) and lambing details.

NOTE: See also 7111.0.

Discont'd 7114.6 Agriculture, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1987–88; final issue: 1996–97; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1323-3122

Previously: Agricultural Statistics, Tasmania (ISSN: 1033-646X)

Merger of: 7221.6, 7321.6, 7322.6 and 7411.6

Includes: number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; number of pigs and poultry; lambing; exports of livestock and livestock products, consumption of selected livestock products, livestock slaughterings; production of meat, livestock and dairy products; beekeeping; other livestock; wool statistics; value of livestock slaughterings and products; number and area of establishments by size of meat and milk cattle herd, sheep flock and pig herd; and number of establishments reporting livestock. Number of trees, area, production of orchard fruit; area, production, miscellaneous orchard and other fruit, tree numbers, area and production; area of vines and production of grapes; value of fruit and grape production. Area and number of agricultural establishments; area, production and yield per hectare of crops, vegetables, pastures and grasses for hay and seed, stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage, gross value of production of crops.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL**8221.6 Manufacturing Industry, Tasmania**

Annual; first issue: 1988–89; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1036-2797

Continues: 8201.6

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Tasmania. Includes details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry gross product classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Tasmanian manufacturers.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES**Discont'd 8635.6 Tourist Accommodation, Tasmania**

Quarterly; first issue: December 1974; final issue: December 1997; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0312-6900

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, includes establishments providing long-term accommodation. Also contains interstate and international passenger arrivals and departures information.

NOTE: See also 8635.0.

TASMANIA

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.6 Building Approvals, Tasmania

Monthly; first issue: June 1971; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0156-7861

Contains number of dwelling units and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (eg, hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Trend estimates for the total number of dwelling units; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for all Statistical Local Areas.

Discont'd **8734.6 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Tasmania**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd **8741.6 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Tasmania**

Monthly; first issue: November 1983; final issue: September 1996; 6 pp; \$13.00; ISSN: 0814-1630

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sector and, for private sector and total sectors separately, houses and total dwelling units by Statistical Divisions and Statistical Local Areas. Also includes number of new houses commenced by material of outer walls and ownership by Statistical Divisions.

Number of dwelling unit commencements (houses and other residential buildings) as reported by approving authorities for private and public sector, by Statistical Divisions and Local Government Areas. Also includes number of new houses commenced by material of outer walls and ownership in Statistical Divisions.

8752.6 Building Activity, Tasmania

Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0725-5535

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES*Discont'd* **9201.6** **Transport Patterns and Preferences, Tasmania**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25656 X

Provides summary details of transport arrangements that people in Tasmania use for their usual household shopping trip, child's journey to school/educational institution, and journey to work or place of education. Information includes mode of transport usually used, why public transport used (or not used), and approximate time the journey usually takes. There is also information on people who were unable to attend an activity because of transport concerns.

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS*Discont'd* **9303.6** **Motor Vehicle Registrations, Tasmania**

Monthly; first issue: November 1972; final issue: December 1994; 5 pp; \$5.50; ISSN: 0314-1950

Provides data on registered motor vehicles classified by make, type and tare mass, trucks (rigid and articulated) by gross vehicle mass and gross combination mass, motor cycles and motor vehicles by make.

NOTE: Preliminary data continues to be published in 9301.0.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

NORTHERN TERRITORY

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1304.7 Northern Territory at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1983; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0815-3809

Contains summary statistics on a wide range of topics for the Northern Territory, including physical data, population, vital statistics, health and education, employment and wages, retail prices, agriculture and fishing, mineral exploration and production, manufacturing, building, overseas trade and tourism.

Discont'd **1306.7 Northern Territory in Focus**

Two-yearly; first issue: 1960; final issue: 1998; 164 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 1037-1176

Previously: Northern Territory Statistical Summary (ISSN: 0067-0855)

Provides an overview of the Northern Territory in the form of text, tables, maps, and graphs. Separate chapters are devoted to a chronological table of important events; environment; government; the economy; population and vital statistics; housing; education; labour; primary industry; mining; tourism; trade and transport; retail turnover; police, crime and the courts.

NOTE: This product was issued on an annual basis until 1994, then two-yearly until the final edition in 1998.

Discont'd **1307.7 Northern Territory Business Indicators**

Monthly; first issue: July 1990; final issue: December 1995; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1037-2245

Previously: Territory Business Indicators (ISSN: 1035-3747)

Summarises economic indicators for the Northern Territory, Darwin and Australia. Includes Consumer Price Index, building approvals, overseas trade, tourist accommodation and retail turnover. This publication provides percentage change from previous period, and the same period of the previous year.

Discont'd **1353.7 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1993; final issue: 1998; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Continued by: 1353.0

For details, please refer to 1353.0 in Part 2 of this Catalogue.

1362.7 Regional Statistics, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1324-8723

Contains ABS and other government agency data for Northern Territory regions and sub-regions. Includes population and employment summaries, and information on mining and agriculture, transport, tourism, education, health, policing, and Indigenous statistics.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**2015.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory**

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 56 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23218 0

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2016.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23227 X

The Northern Territory publication contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23236 9

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

2018.7 Census of Population and Housing: Counts by Age and Sex for Selected Areas, Northern Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23279 2

Provides census age and sex counts for the Indigenous and non-Indigenous population for selected areas of the Northern Territory.

2019.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Northern Territory

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. *CDATA96* has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. *CDATA96* is the 1996 Census version of *CDATA91*, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.7.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase this additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.7.30.001, and is only available to purchasers of *CDATA96*. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.7 Darwin ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25773 6

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Darwin, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with *CDATA96*.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.7 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25698 5

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

- Discont'd* **3201.7** **Estimated Resident Population, Northern Territory, for Statistical Local Areas**
- Annual; first issue: 30 June 1976, 1981 and 1982; final issue: 30 June 1995 Final and 1996 Preliminary; 4 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1324-1672*
- Continued by: 3234.7*
- Previously:* Estimated Resident Population of Selected Local Government Areas, Northern Territory; and Resident Population Estimates for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory, Preliminary (ISSN: 1320-6974)
- Contains estimates of population and annual growth rates in Statistical Local Areas of the Northern Territory.
-
- Discont'd* **3207.7** **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory**
- Annual; first issue: June 1992 and June 1993; final issue: June 1995; 12 pp; \$13.00; ISSN: 1322-8137*
- Continued by: 3235.7*
- Presents a Statistical Local Area breakdown of estimated residential population by age and sex for the financial year.
-
- 3227.7** **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk**
- Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00*
- Includes estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in the Northern Territory.
- NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.
-
- Discont'd* **3233.7** **Experimental Estimated Resident Population: Community Government Councils, Northern Territory**
- Annual; first issue: 1991 to 1994; final issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 1327-4481*
- Continued by: 3234.7*
- Investigates the estimated resident population by Community Government Councils and Incorporated Associations in the Northern Territory from 1991 to 1995. Provides estimated resident counts of Community Government Councils and Incorporated Associations including location maps. There is no breakdown by age and sex due to the small populations in many areas. Community Government Councils in the Northern Territory perform similar functions as Local Government Councils in other States.

Discont'd 3234.7 Population, Northern Territory

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4229

Replaces: 3201.7 and 3233.7

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Northern Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.7.

3235.7 Population by Age and Sex, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1329-4148

Replaces: 3207.7

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Division and Local Government Area in the Northern Territory at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.7.

33: VITAL STATISTICS**3311.7 Demography, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 96 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1035-820X

Absorbs: 3316.7

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Northern Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Northern Territory trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

Discont'd 3316.7 Indigenous Demography, Northern Territory

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 14 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23244 X

Absorbed by: 3311.7

Provides demographic statistics of the Indigenous population of the Northern Territory. Brings together in one volume information available from a range of other ABS publications. Data include: population (including by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission region), age, births, deaths, causes of death and projections.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.7 Northern Territory's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25798 1

Provides a range of statistics on the Northern Territory's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

Discont'd **4190.7 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Northern Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23195 8

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: See also 4190.0.

Discont'd **4195.7 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Northern Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20775 5

Presents statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.7 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25698 5

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

48: HEALTH**4803.7 National Health Survey: Darwin-Palmerston and Alice Springs**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25701 9

Contains a cross-section of National Health Survey results, including: selected statistics about recent and long-term illnesses experienced; consultations with doctors and other health professionals; use of medications; immunisation and alcohol consumption; smoking; and exercise patterns for Darwin-Palmerston and Alice Springs.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS**5502.7 Local Government Finance, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95 and 1995–96; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1999; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1440-9488

Contains statistics about expenditure, revenue and financial assets and liabilities of Northern Territory local government municipalities, community government councils and identified incorporated associations.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**6301.7 Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, Northern Territory**

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1997; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25682 9

Contains the following information about people aged 15–69 living in urban areas of the Northern Territory who worked for any time in the 12 months to 30 September 1997: the incidence of work-related injuries and illnesses; awareness of workers compensation eligibility; use of workers compensation to treat injury or illness, including reasons for not applying; and use of other assistance (e.g. Medicare) to treat injury or illness.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL*Discont'd* **7113.7 Agriculture and Fishing, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1996–97; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-1548

Contains various agricultural and fishing statistics including: value of agricultural and fishing production; area of holding, number of cattle on holding and disposals by statistical local area; livestock and meat exports; and selected fishing industry landings.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

- Discont'd* **8221.7** **Manufacturing Industry, Northern Territory**
Annual; first issue: 1989–90; final issue: 1992–93; 56 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1035-8226
Continues: 8206.7

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Details of the number of establishments, employment, wages and salaries, and turnover are shown, classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. These data items were included in each year's collection. Also includes data on employment size and data related to environmental protection issues.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

- Discont'd* **8635.7** **Tourist Accommodation, Northern Territory**
Quarterly; first issue: September 1977; final issue: December 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0157-1354

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

- 8731.7** **Building Approvals, Northern Territory**
Monthly; first issue: April 1982; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0813-1260

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type and Statistical Subdivisions; value of non-residential building approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and sector. Trend estimates for the total number of dwelling units; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information by sector for all Statistical Subdivisions.

- Discont'd* **8734.7** **Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Northern Territory**
Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for Territory total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

8752.7 Building Activity, Northern Territory

Quarterly; first issue: June 1956; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0729-2031

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

NOTE: Unpublished data for small areas is available on request.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1303.8 Australian Capital Territory Business Indicators

Monthly; first issue: September 1993; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1320-808X

Provides a monthly summary of business-related statistics for the Australian Capital Territory, with national and other State comparisons. Includes: population; Consumer Price Index; building approvals; housing finance; building commencements; established house price indexes; price indexes of building materials; engineering construction; retail turnover; labour force; job vacancies; industrial disputes; average weekly earnings; tourist accommodation; new motor vehicle registrations; interstate road freight; State accounts and business expectations. Also includes trend analysis, graphs and explanatory text. This publication is designed to be of assistance to business.

1307.8 Australian Capital Territory in Focus

Annual; first issue: 1963; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 216 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 1039-6594

Previously: Australian Capital Territory Statistical Summary (ISSN: 0067-1754)

Presents the latest data description of the social, demographic and economic structure of the Australian Capital Territory by drawing on a wide range of statistics compiled by the ABS and other organisations. Topics include: education; environment; demography; tourism and culture; government; the economy; foreign trade; law and order; housing and construction; transportation; health and community services; ABS business register counts; and the labour market. There is also a chapter on the Australian Capital Region and an expanded chapter of historical time series data.

1313.8 Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1325-0426

Previously: Canberra Statistical Area Summary (ISSN: 1036-9570)

Contains summary information relating to area; population; dwellings; household income; births; deaths; infant deaths; natural increase; building activity; labour market; motor vehicles; retail trade; business register counts of location by industry division; tourist accommodation; road traffic accidents; and preschools and schools for Statistical Subdivisions (town-centre districts) and Statistical Local Areas (suburbs) of Canberra and Queanbeyan.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

1314.8 Australian Capital Territory at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1999; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0815-3523

Condensed information about the Australian Capital Territory compared with Australia: population, births, deaths and marriages, education, health, welfare, earnings and income, labour force, prices, retail trade, building, agriculture, tourist accommodation, finance, manufacturing, transport and climate.

NOTE: See also 1307.8.

Discont'd **1353.1 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), New South Wales (includes Australian Capital Territory)**

Annual; first issue: 1993; final issue: 1998; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Continued by: 1353.0

For details, please refer to 1353.0 in Part 2 of this Catalogue.

New issue **1365.8 Public Transport Usage and Migration Patterns, Australian Capital Territory**

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27588 2

Covers two topics, the use of public transport and migration patterns of Australian Capital Territory residents. The use of public transport covers reasons for using and reasons non-users may become users of public transport. Migration patterns covers changes in dwelling location in the last three years and reasons for this change, as well as future intended movements.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23212 1

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons. Information for Jervis Bay is provided in this publication.

NOTE: See also 2015.8.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

2015.8 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23219 9

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

NOTE: Information for Jervis Bay is included in 2015.1.

2016.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23221 0

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23230 X

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

NOTE: See also 2017.8.

2017.8 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23237 7

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the Australian Capital Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

NOTE: Information for Jervis Bay is included in 2017.1.

2019.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australian Capital Territory

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. *CDATA96* has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. *CDATA96* is the 1996 Census version of *CDATA91*, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.8.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory

Five-yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase this additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.8.30.001, and is only available to purchasers of *CDATA96*. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.7.30.001.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

2030.8 Canberra ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25774 4

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Canberra, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Price varies with requirements

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with *CDATA96*.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.8 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25699 3

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3205.8 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: June 1978; final issue: June 1996; 6 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-7643

Previously: Estimated Resident Population: Suburbs of Canberra Statistical District

Continued by: 3234.8

Presents estimates of resident population of the Statistical Local Areas (mostly Canberra suburbs) of the Australian Capital Territory.

Discont'd **3207.8 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first issue: June 1986; final issue: June 1995; 16 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1031-2234

Continued by: 3235.8

Presents estimates of resident population by sex and five-year age groups for the Statistical Local Areas (mostly Canberra suburbs) of the Australian Capital Territory.

3227.8 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00

Includes estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in the Australian Capital Territory.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Discont'd **3234.8 Population, Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4237

Replaces: 3205.8

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Australian Capital Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.8.

3235.8 Population by Age and Sex, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1329-4156

Replaces: 3207.8

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Australian Capital Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.8.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.8 Demography, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1036-2673

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Australian Capital Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Australian Capital Territory trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

34: MIGRATION

New issue **1365.8 Public Transport Usage and Migration Patterns, Australian Capital Territory**

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27588 2

Covers two topics, the use of public transport and migration patterns of Australian Capital Territory residents. The use of public transport covers reasons for using and reasons non-users may become users of public transport. Migration patterns covers changes in dwelling location in the last three years and reasons for this change, as well as future intended movements.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.8 Australian Capital Territory's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25692 6

Provides a range of statistics on the Australian Capital Territory's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.8 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25699 3

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. An assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme is provided, where possible.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: May 1974; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1322-0179

Previously: The Labour Force, New South Wales (ISSN: 1031-7686)

Presents labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for New South Wales, Australian Capital Territory and each region of New South Wales. For New South Wales employed persons are classified by sex, age, family status, status of worker, industry, occupation and full-time or part-time status; unemployed persons by sex, age, birthplace, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment. Australian Capital Territory data include selected groups classified by hours worked and full-time or part-time status; employed persons are classified by industry, occupation and birthplace; and unemployed by duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7113.1** **Agriculture, New South Wales**

Annual; first issue: 1991–92; final issue: 1996–97; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1320-8675

Merger of: 7221.1 and 7330.1

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs, poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage; fertiliser and herbicide use and irrigation. Also includes data for the Australian Capital Territory.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.1 **Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1326-9836

Previously: Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales (ISSN: 1036-2746).

Continues: 8207.1

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Includes details of employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for New South Wales. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for New South Wales manufacturers; as well as employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product data for the Australian Capital Territory at the industry subdivision level.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.8** **Tourist Accommodation, Australian Capital Territory**

Quarterly; first issue: June 1988; final issue: December 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1321-764X

Previously: Tourist Accommodation: Hotels and Motels, Australian Capital Territory (ISSN: 1032-0490)

Absorbs: 8646.8

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, and holiday flats and units showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

Discont'd **8644.8 Shopping Preferences, Australian Capital Territory**

Irregular; first issue: October 1996; final issue: October 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25742 6

Looks at Australian Capital Territory households and their shopping preferences for purchasing food and grocery items and reasons for current shopping behaviours. Includes information about: location and use of shopping centres (whether local, group or town centre); shops and facilities utilised at nearest shopping centre; where major and convenience shopping undertaken; how often and timing of shopping; and method of transport to shopping centres.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.1 Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Monthly; first issue: August 1957; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1327-757X

Previously: Building Approvals, New South Wales (ISSN: 0158-3263)

Contains, for New South Wales, number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (eg hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for Sydney Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas. For the Australian Capital Territory, only some of the above information is included.

Discont'd **8734.8 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australian Capital Territory**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for Territory total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

8752.8 Building Activity, Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: March 1961; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-0169

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

New issue **1365.8** **Public Transport Usage and Migration Patterns, Australian Capital Territory**

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998 is expected to be released in 1999; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27588 2

Covers two topics, the use of public transport and migration patterns of Australian Capital Territory residents. The use of public transport covers reasons for using and reasons non-users may become users of public transport. Migration patterns covers changes in dwelling location in the last three years and reasons for this change, as well as future intended movements.

EXTERNAL TERRITORIES

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23216 4

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons. Information for Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is also provided in this publication.

2016.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23225 3

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five-yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23234 2

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons. Information for the Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is provided separately in this publication.

EXTERNAL TERRITORIES

65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Discont'd **6552.9** **Spending and Income, Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands**

Irregular; first and final issue: September 1995; 150 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 23240 7

Presents household expenditure data for the Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands at the broad expenditure group by selected household characteristics. Also provides a spatial price index between the Islands and Perth.

4. INDEXES

Part 4 lists indexes referenced by medium of release, title subject and other categories as detailed in the table of contents. For instructions on how to use catalogue numbers (**cat. no.**) referred to in this section, see *The ABS catalogue numbering system* on page xiv.



DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*)

Cat. no.	Title
1101.0	Catalogue of Publications and Products
1102.0	Publications and Products Released in [Month]
1103.2	Statistical Geography, Victoria
* 1103.3	Discovering North Queensland Statistically
1105.0	Release Advice
1118.0	Directory of Housing Related Statistics
* 1123.0	Index to the Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation
1130.0	Directory of Tourism Statistics
1131.0	Directory of Superannuation Related Statistics
1132.0	Directory of Transport Statistics
1134.0	Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics
1136.0	A Directory of Education and Training Statistics
1138.0	Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk
1291.0	A Guide to Major ABS Classifications
1359.5	StatSearch, A Reference Guide to Western Australian Statistics
2910.0	Directory of Census Statistics
4150.0	Time Use Survey, Australia — Users' Guide
4160.0	Measuring Social Wellbeing
4327.0	National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults: Users' Guide
4363.0	National Health Survey: Users' Guide
5653.0	Directory of Capital Expenditure Data Sources and Related Statistics
6440.0	A Guide to the Consumer Price Index
6527.0	Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide
6553.0	Survey of Income and Housing Costs, Australia: User Guide
7217.0	Directory of Agricultural Statistics
8416.0	Directory of Mining Statistics

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*)

Cat. no.	Title
1221.0	Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
1232.0	Information Paper — Census of Population and Housing: Link Between First and Second Editions of Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO)
* 1257.0	Information Paper: Victorian Local Government Amalgamations 1994–95: Changes to the Australian Standard Geographical Classification
1263.0	Information Paper: ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ)
1357.0	Information Paper: Improvements to ABS Economic Statistics
2007.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures
2008.0	Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content
2009.0	Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output
2010.0	An Evaluation of the Census of Population and Housing
2011.0	1996 Census — ABS Views on Census Products and Services
2012.0	1996 Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Classifications
2039.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia
2903.0	How Australia Takes a Census
2940.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount
3228.0	Information Paper: Demographic Estimates and Projections — Concepts, Sources and Methods
4184.0	National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: An Evaluation of the Survey
4324.0	Information Paper: National Health Survey, Sample File on Magnetic Media
4329.0	Information Paper: Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File
4807.0	Information Paper: National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File
5246.0	Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Introduction to Input-Output Multipliers
5248.0	Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes
5251.0	Information Paper: Implementation of Revised International Standards in the Australian National Accounts
5253.0	Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

- 5342.0 Information Paper: Quality of Australian Balance of Payments Statistics
- 5364.0 Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics
- 5365.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics
- * 5366.0 Information Paper: Do We Need Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics?
- * 5367.0 Information Paper: The Future of Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics
- 5488.0 Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics: 1996 Revision of Commodity Classifications
- 5516.0 Information Paper: Developments in Government Finance Statistics
- 5672.0 Information Paper: Expanded Use of Business Income Tax Data in ABS Economic Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Selected Industries 1994–95 and 1995–96
- 6259.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey, Australia: Revisions to Historical ANZSIC Industry Data
- 6262.0 Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics
- 6269.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design
- 6274.0 Information Paper: Education and Training Experience, Australia — Sample File on Magnetic Media
- 6279.0 Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment
- 6346.0 Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia
- * 6421.0 Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia
- 6422.0 Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments
- 6451.0 Information Paper: Issues to be Considered During the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review
- 6453.0 Information Paper: Outcome of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review
- 6454.0 Information Paper: Introduction of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index
- 8205.0 Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing
- * 9219.0 Information Paper: Motor Vehicle Use, Australia

OCCASIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

OCCASIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*)

Cat. no.	Title
1351.0	Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics
3315.0	Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians
* 4154.0	Occasional Paper: Recent Changes in Unpaid Work
* 4394.0	Occasional Paper: Breastfeeding in Australia
4701.0	Occasional Paper: Cigarette Smoking Among Indigenous Australians
4702.0	Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians
4707.0	Occasional Paper: Self-Assessed Health Status, Indigenous Australians
4708.0	Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians
* 6253.0	Occasional Paper: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People in the Australian Labour Market
6293.0.00.001	Occasional Paper: A Risk Index Approach to Unemployment — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns
8150.0	Use of Information Technology in Regional Australia

RELEASES BY MEDIUM

FLOPPY DISK

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*)

Cat. no.	Title
1138.0	Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk
1216.0.15.001	Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) — Structures on Floppy Disk
1252.0	National Localities Index, Australia
1254.0.15.001	Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) on Floppy Disk
1254.0.15.002	Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) Coder on Floppy Disk
1256.0	Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk
1258.0	Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder, Version 1.0 (APURCC V1.0)
1262.0.15.001	ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Structure and Definitions
1262.0.15.002	Links between ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ) and Other Educational Classifications
1265.0.15.001	ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Coding Index and Valid Output Categories
1266.0.15.001	Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups
1267.0.15.001	Australian Standard Classification of Languages
1269.0.15.001	Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) — on Floppy Disk
1290.0	Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0
1292.0.15.001	Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)
1292.0.15.002	Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Titles and Codes
1292.0.15.003	Detailed Classification and the Index of Primary Activities of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)
1292.0.15.004	Concordance Between the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) and the Australian and New Zealand Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)
1292.0.15.005	Concordance Between the International Standard Industrial Classification and the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classifications
1292.0.15.006	Concordance Between the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC) and the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)
1364.0.15.001	Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version

FLOPPY DISK

- 1364.0.15.003 Modellers' Database
- 3209.2 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary — Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3226.0 Estimated Resident Population 1986 to 1991 (Add-on module to CDATA91 with Supermap)
- 3227.0 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.0.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.1 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.1.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.2 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.2.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.3 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.3.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.4 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.4.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.5 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.5.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.6 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.6.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.6.15.002 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: 6 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.6.15.003 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Census Year Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.7 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.7.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.8 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.8.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.8.15.002 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: 6 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 4128.0.15.001 Women's Safety Survey, Unit Record File, Australia

- 4138.0.15.001 Survey on Rental Tenants: Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- 4186.0.15.001 Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- 4188.0.15.001 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Unit Record File
- 4390.0.15.001 Private Health Establishments: Acute and Psychiatric Hospitals Data on Floppy Disk
- 4390.0.15.002 Private Health Establishments: Free Standing Day Hospital Facilities Data on Floppy Disk
- 4431.0.15.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers — Unit Record File
- 4807.0.15.001 National Nutrition Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File, Australia
- 5204.0.15.001 Chain Volume Measures and Implicit Price Deflators of Recorded Trade on a Balance of Payments basis, on Floppy Disk
- 5204.0.15.002 Chain Volume Measures and Implicit Price Deflators of Recorded Trade at the 2-Digit SITC (Rev 3) Level, on Floppy Disk
- 5228.0 Australian National Accounts: Quarterly Data on Floppy Disk
- * 5230.0.15.001 Input-Output Tables on Floppy Disk
- * 5301.0.15.001 Balance of Payments, Australia — Monthly Time Series on Floppy Disk
- * 5338.0.15.001 Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Time Series on Floppy Disk
- 5502.1.15.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales
- 6209.0.15.001 Labour Mobility, Australia, Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- 6271.0 Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk
- 6530.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results, on Floppy Disk
- 6531.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Household Characteristics, on Floppy Disk
- 6533.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: State and Territories, on Floppy Disk
- 6535.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items, on Floppy Disk
- 6541.0.15.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- 6544.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- * 7117.0 AgStats on Floppy Disk
- 8711.0.15.001 Rental Investors' Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk

CD-ROM**CD-ROM**

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*)

Cat. no.	Title
1101.0.30.001	Catalogue of Publications and Products on CD-ROM
1124.0	Historical Publications on CD-ROM
1220.0.30.001	ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition and ASCO Coder
1301.0.30.001	Year Book Australia on CD-ROM
1353.0	Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia
1361.0.30.001	Statistical Concepts Reference Library
1401.0.30.001	PC AUSSTATS on CD-ROM
2019.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australia
2019.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia
2019.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, New South Wales
2019.1.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales
2019.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Victoria
2019.2.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria
2019.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Queensland
2019.3.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland
2019.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, South Australia
2019.4.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia
2019.5.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Western Australia
2019.5.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia
2019.6.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Tasmania
2019.6.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania
2019.7.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Northern Territory
2019.7.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory
2019.8.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australian Capital Territory
2019.8.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory
2023.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia

- 2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit
- 2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia
- 2033.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia
- 2033.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales
- 2033.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria
- 2033.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland
- 2033.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia
- 2033.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia
- 2033.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania
- 2033.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory
- 2033.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory
- 2037.0 Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File
- 2040.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 Add-on Datapaks
- 4228.0.30.001 Aspects of Literacy, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File
- 4329.0.30.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4329.5.30.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4430.0.30.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4706.0.30.001 Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification
- 4807.0.30.001 National Nutrition Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File, Australia
- * 6286.0.30.001 Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, Unit Record File
- 6541.0.30.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- * 7115.0 AgStats on CD-ROM
- 7117.0.30.001 AgStats on CD-ROM
- 8913.2.30.001 Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's Population Projections for the State's Local Government Areas on CD-ROM
- 9312.0.30.001 TranStats, Australia on CD-ROM
- 6544.0.25.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape
- * 7116.0 AgStats on Magnetic Tape
- 8711.0.25.001 Rental Investors' Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape

FEATURE ARTICLES

FEATURE ARTICLES

Cat. no.	Issue	Title of article (pp. no's)
1300.1	1998	Transport Patterns (133–144)
1301.0	1998	Changing Links with Europe (169–177)
	1998	Impact of the 1995–96 Farm Season on Australian Production (731–737)
	1998	Climate Variability and El Nino (21–27)
	1998	Participation in Sport and Physical Activities (404–407)
	1998	Violence Against Women (367–371)
	1997	Government Redistribution of Income in Australia (185–194)
	1997	Household Adoption of Digital Technologies (553–566)
	1997	Women in Small Business (327–334)
	1997	Understanding the Innovation Process in Manufacturing (584–588)
	1997	Natural Resources in National Balance Sheets (689–694)
	1996	A Profile of Australia's Indigenous People (113–122)
	1996	Poverty and Deprivation in Australia (226–240)
	1995	An Australian Republic — Issues and Options (35–48)
	1995	Bushfires — An Integral Part of Australia's Environment (515–522)
	1995	Ethnic and Cultural Diversity in Australia (129–140)
	1995	The Mabo Case and the Native Title Act (49–52)
1301.2	1998	Multimedia (1–14)
1303.8	Nov 1998	Retail Turnover in the ACT by Type of Retailing and Shopping Centre (9–10)
	Nov 1998	Retrenchment and Redundancy in the ACT (6–8)
	Oct 1998	Research and Experimental Development in the ACT (6–9)
1321.0	1997	Employment Generation by the Small Business Sector (128–143)
1350.0	Dec 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1998 (15–23)
	Dec 1998	Population Projections 1997 to 2051 (3–14)
	Nov 1998	Modifications to the Reserve Bank of Australia's Commodity Price Index (3–8)
	Oct 1998	Improvements to Trend Estimation for National Accounts Aggregates (3–5)
	Sep 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1998 (9–17)
	Sep 1998	Measuring International Portfolio Investment (3–7)
	Aug 1998	Direct Movement Estimator for the Survey of Average Weekly Earnings (3–7)
	Jul 1998	Improving the Quality of National Accounts (15–17)

- Jul 1998 Revisions to Quarterly Economic Growth Rates 1984 to 1993 (3–14)
- Jun 1998 Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1998 (7–12)
- Jun 1998 Recent Release from the Australian Taxation Office — Taxation Statistics 1995–96 (6)
- Jun 1998 Sales Tax (3–5)
- May 1998 Can Labour Force Estimates be Improved Using Matched Sample Estimates? (3–6)
- Apr 1998 Alternative Measures of the Effects of Exchange Rate Movements on Competitiveness (3–8)
- Mar 1998 Australian Globalisation Statistics: Past, Present and Future (3–7)
- Mar 1998 Trade-Weighted Index: Method of Calculation (9–11)
- Mar 1998 Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1997 (13–18)
- Jan 1998 An Introduction to Tourism Satellite Accounts (ix–xvii)
- Jan 1998 Australian Tourism Satellite Account: Development Commences (vii)
- Dec 1997 Are Recent Labour Force Estimates More Volatile? (ix–xiii)
- Dec 1997 Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1997 (xix–xxiv)
- Dec 1997 Investigations of Volatility in the Labour Force Survey (xv–xvii)
- Oct 1997 New Business Provisions (vii–xi)
- Sep 1997 Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1997 (vii–xii)
- Jul 1997 Review of the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator (vii)
- Jun 1997 Earnings Statistics (vii–xiv)
- Apr 1997 Women in Small Business (vii–xii)
- Jan 1997 Impact of the 1995–96 Farm Season on Australian Production (vii–xii)
- Dec 1996 Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1996 (xv–xx)
- Dec 1996 How Does Father's Day Affect Retail Trade? (vii–xiv)
- Oct 1996 Australia's Tradable Sector (vii–xii)
- Sep 1996 Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1996 (vii–xi)
- Aug 1996 Government Redistribution of Income in Australia, 1993–94 (vii–xiii)
- Jun 1996 Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1996 (xiii–xviii)
- Apr 1996 Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1995 (xix–xxiii)

FEATURE ARTICLES

	Apr 1996	Seasonal and Trading Day Influences on Retail Turnover (xi–xvii)
	Mar 1996	Trends in the Female-Male Earnings Ratio (xi–xv)
	Jan 1996	Sense and Sensitivity (xi–xvii)
	Dec 1995	A Comparison of the World Bank and ABS Wealth Estimates (xi–xv)
	Dec 1995	Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1995 (xvii–xxiii)
	Nov 1995	Measuring Teenage Unemployment (xi–xvi)
	Nov 1995	Recent Trends in Labour Force Participation (xvii–xx)
	Oct 1995	Valuing Australia's Natural Resources — Part 2 (xi–xix)
	Sep 1995	Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1995 (xxiii–xxix)
	Sep 1995	Experimental Price Indexes for Age Pensioner Households: An Update (xi–xiv)
	Sep 1995	Review of the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: The Housing Finance Component (xvii–xxii)
	Aug 1995	Valuing Australia's Natural Resources — Part 1 (xi–xxii)
	Jul 1995	A Framework for Household Income, Consumption, Saving and Wealth (xi–xiv)
	Jun 1995	Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1995 (xvii–xxiii)
	Jun 1995	Shifting the Signals from the Noise (xi–xvi)
	May 1995	Training Australia's Workers (xi–xv)
	Apr 1995	Renters in Australia (xi–xix)
	Mar 1995	Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1994 (xvii–xxiii)
	Mar 1995	Employees and their Working Arrangements (xi–xvi)
	Jan 1995	A Guide to Interpreting Time Series (xi–xiii)
3101.0	Mar 1998	Marriages and Divorces (8–10)
	Mar 1998	Population Projections (6–7)
3302.0	1997	A Century of Change in Life Expectancy (57–60)
3303.0	1996	Prostate Cancer Deaths, 1982 to 1996 (12–15)
3310.0	1997	Couple Relationships at the 1996 Census of Population and Housing (95–106)
	1997	Registered Marital Status and Living Arrangements (85–94)
3401.0	Oct 1998	Short Term Visitors from Japan (4–5)
	Sep 1998	Evaluation of Preliminary Arrivals Data (4–5)
	Aug 1998	Exchange Rates and Short-Term Departures (4–5)
	Jul 1998	Impact of the Asian Currency Crisis on Travel (4–5)
	Jun 1998	Arrivals from the United States of America (4–5)
3412.0	1996–97	East Asians in Australia (33–40)
	1996–97	Mobility of the Overseas-born (27–32)
4228.0	May 1996	Literacy, Numeracy and the Labour Market (73–79)

	May 1996	Public Policy and Literacy Research Data: Will Knowing Lead to Doing? (80–88)
	May 1996	So — How Many People Can't Read? (59–66)
	May 1996	The Quantitative Literacy Performance of Australians: Implications of Low Skill Levels (67–72)
5206.0	Sep 1996	Factors Influencing Short Term Growth of Production and Labour Productivity (112–122)
	Sep 1996	Impact of the 1995–96 Farm Season on Australian Production (123–131)
5302.0	Jun 1998	Foreign Ownership of Equity (18–24)
	Jun 1998	Measuring Portfolio Investment (12–17)
	Dec 1996	International Trade in Services under the 5th Edition of the IMF Balance of Payments Manual (8–11)
	Dec 1995	Quarterly Collection of Reinvestment of Earnings Data (7–9)
	Dec 1994	Statistical Developments in APEC (7–9)
5306.0	Mar 1996	Foreign Ownership of Equity in Australian Enterprise Groups (8–12)
	Dec 1995	Quarterly Collection of Reinvestment of Earnings Data (8–10)
	Sep 1995	Country of Destination of Australian Direct Investment in Foreign Corporate Equities (8–11)
	Mar 1995	Foreign Ownership of Equity in Australian Enterprise Groups (8–12)
	Dec 1994	Statistical Developments in APEC (7–9)
5363.0	1996–97	International Comparison of Balance of Payments Statistics (13–15)
	1995–96	Developments in Measuring Australia's International Trade in Services (8–11)
	1995–96	International Comparison of Balance Of Payments Statistics (6–7)
	1994–95	Australia's International Transactions in Computer Merchandise Services and Royalties (9–11)
	1994–95	International Comparison of Balance of Payments Statistics (7–8)
	1993–94	International Comparison of Balance of Payments Statistics (7–8)
5422.0	Sep 1998	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation: Australia and the European Union, 1992 to 1997 (10–21)
	Jun 1998	Australia's Merchandise Trade with ASEAN Member Countries (14–32)
	Mar 1998	Export and Import Currencies (10–14)
	Dec 1997	Australia-New Zealand Merchandise Trade: Bilateral Reconciliation of Statistics, 1993 and 1994 (10–16)

FEATURE ARTICLES

	Sep 1997	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation: Australia and Japan, 1994 (11–15)
	Sep 1997	Tracking Australia's Trade (5–10)
	Sep 1996	ANZSIC and TREC — Two Views of Trade (5–11)
	Sep 1996	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation: Australia and the United States of America, 1991 to 1994 (12–19)
	Mar 1996	Changes to the Classification of Merchandise Trade Statistics from 1 July 1996 (5)
	Sep 1995	Quality of Australia's International Merchandise Trade Statistics (5–15)
	Mar 1995	Australia's Merchandise Trade with APEC Member Economies (6–19)
	Dec 1994	Australia's Merchandise Trade with Canada — A Dual Perspective (9–16)
	Dec 1994	Statistical Developments in APEC (6–8)
5655.0	Jun 1998	Investment Managers (22–28)
6203.0	Sep 1998	The Youth Labour Market (3–8)
	Aug 1998	Concordance between the First and Second Editions of the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) (3–7)
	Jun 1998	The Jobless and the Unemployed (3–6)
	Mar 1998	Are Recent Labour Force Estimates Really More Volatile? (3–8)
	Feb 1998	Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (3–6)
	Jan 1998	Lone Parents (3–5)
	Dec 1997	Literacy in the Labour Market (3–6)
	Nov 1997	The Youth Labour Market (1–5)
	Oct 1997	Migrants in the Australian Labour Force (1–7)
	Jul 1997	Owner Managers of Incorporated Enterprises (1–6)
	Jun 1997	The Effect of Telephone Interviewing on Labour Force Estimates (1–7)
	May 1997	The Jobless and the Unemployed (1–4)
	Mar 1997	International Comparisons: Unemployment Rate (1–3)
	Feb 1997	Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (1–4)
	Jan 1997	Trends in Self Employment (1–4)
	Dec 1996	Telephone Interviewing — Effect on Labour Force Survey Estimates (5–7)
	Dec 1996	Trends in the Australian Labour Market, 1996 (1–4)
	Oct 1996	The Labour Market Profile of Older Persons (1–4)
	Jul 1996	Recent Trends in Labour Force Participation (1–4)

	Jun 1996	The Youth Labour Market and Educational Participation (1–4)
	May 1996	The Jobless and the Unemployed (1–4)
	Apr 1996	Long-term Unemployment and Educational Attainment (1–4)
	Feb 1996	Hours Worked (1–4)
	Dec 1995	Trends in the Australian Labour Market, 1995 (1–3)
	Nov 1995	Employment Growth in the Recovery (1–4)
	Oct 1995	Upcoming Changes to the Labour Force Survey (1–5)
	Aug 1995	Long-term Unemployment Trends (1–4)
	Jul 1995	Measuring Employment Growth.....Questions and Answers (1–4)
	Jun 1995	Part-time Employment (1–3)
	May 1995	Measuring Teenage Unemployment (xi–xv)
	Apr 1995	Combining Work and Education (1–4)
	Mar 1995	International Comparisons: Unemployment Rates (1–2)
	Jan 1995	Long-term Unemployment (1–4)
	Dec 1994	Trends in the Australian Labour Market, 1994 (1–3)
8634.0	Mar 1998	The Introduction of a Tourism Region Classification to the Survey of Tourist Accommodation (10–11)
	Mar 1998	Travel Agency Services (12)
	Mar 1996	The Origin of Guests Survey — Part 2 (5–7)
	Mar 1996	The Survey of Tourist Accommodation Developments (8)
	Dec 1995	Casinos (8)
	Dec 1995	Household Expenditure on Holiday Transportation and Accommodation (5–7)
	Dec 1995	The Origin of Guests Survey (3–4)
	Sep 1995	20 Years of the Survey of Tourist Accommodation (6)
	Sep 1995	Attendance at Selected Cultural/Leisure Venues Whilst Away from Home (4–5)
	Sep 1995	Overseas Tourism Marketing Expenditure, 1994–95 (5)
	Sep 1995	The Growth in Korean Tourism in Australia (3)
	Jun 1995	Inbound Tour Operators Australia, 1994–95 (7)
	Jun 1995	Overview of the Performance of the Tourist Accommodation Industry in Australia (3–5)
	Jun 1995	Survey of Tourist Accommodation Developments (6)
	Jun 1995	Numbers of Hospitality Related Businesses (8–10)
	Mar 1995	Development of a Tourist Supply Side Classification (6)
	Mar 1995	Distribution of Visitor Hostels in Australia (3)

FEATURE ARTICLES

- | | |
|----------|---|
| Mar 1995 | Survey of Overseas and Interstate Visitors to Queensland Households and Interstate Trips by Queenslanders (7) |
| Dec 1994 | Changes in Composition of Hotel/Motel Accommodation (45–47) |
| Dec 1994 | From Northern Winter to Southern Summer (48–49) |
| Sep 1994 | Amusement and Theme Parks (48) |
| Sep 1994 | Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation (ASCOVA) (49–50) |
| Sep 1994 | Long Stay Visitors to Australia (45–46) |
| Sep 1994 | Survey of Inbound Tour Operators, 1993–94 (47) |

1996 CENSUS PRODUCTS

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*)

Cat. no.	Title
2007.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures
2008.0	Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content
2009.0	Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output
2010.0	An Evaluation of the Census of Population and Housing
2011.0	1996 Census — ABS Views on Census Products and Services
2012.0	1996 Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Classifications
2015.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia
2015.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay
2015.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria
2015.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland
2015.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia
2015.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2015.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania
2015.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory
2015.8	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory
2016.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia
2016.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory
2016.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria
2016.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland
2016.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia
2016.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

1996 CENSUS PRODUCTS

2016.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania
2016.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory
2017.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia
2017.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay
2017.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria
2017.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland
2017.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia
2017.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2017.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania
2017.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory
2017.8	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory
2018.7	Census of Population and Housing: Counts by Age and Sex for Selected Areas, Northern Territory
2019.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australia
2019.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia
2019.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, New South Wales
2019.1.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales
2019.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Victoria
2019.2.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria
2019.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Queensland
2019.3.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland
2019.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, South Australia
2019.4.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia
2019.5.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Western Australia
2019.5.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia
2019.6.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Tasmania

2019.6.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania
2019.7.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Northern Territory
2019.7.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory
2019.8.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australian Capital Territory
2019.8.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory
2020.0	Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia
2021.0	Census of Population and Housing: Thematic Profile Service, Australia
2022.0	Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia
2023.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia
2023.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit
2024.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia
2026.6	Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs
2027.6	Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs
2028.6	Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs
2029.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia
2030.0	Complete Set of Social Atlases
2030.1	Sydney ... A Social Atlas
2030.2	Melbourne ... A Social Atlas
2030.3	Brisbane ... A Social Atlas
2030.4	Adelaide ... A Social Atlas
2030.5	Perth ... A Social Atlas
2030.6	Hobart ... A Social Atlas
2030.7	Darwin ... A Social Atlas
2030.8	Canberra ... A Social Atlas
2031.0	Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia
2032.0	Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis
2033.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia
2033.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales
2033.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria
2033.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland
2033.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia

1996 CENSUS PRODUCTS

- 2033.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia
- 2033.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania
- 2033.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory
- 2033.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory
- 2034.0 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia
- 2034.1 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales
- 2034.2 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria
- 2034.3 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland
- 2034.4 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia
- 2034.5 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia
- 2034.6 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania
- 2034.7 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory
- 2034.8 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory
- 2035.0 Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia
- 2037.0 Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File
- 2039.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia
- 2040.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 Add-on Datapaks
- 2901.0 Census Dictionary
- 2903.0 How Australia Takes a Census
- 2910.0 Directory of Census Statistics
- 2920.0 Census of Population and Housing: Collection District and Statistical Local Area Reference Maps, Australia
- 2923.0 Census of Population and Housing: Digital Boundaries, Australia
- 2940.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount

TITLES

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*). The relevant catalogue numbers to refer to are indicated within parentheses.

1995 National Health Survey: First Results (4392.0)

1996 Census — ABS Views on Census Products and Services (2011.0)

1996 Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Classifications (2012.0)

4-SITE Consultancy (1339.0)

- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, New South Wales (4195.1)
- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Northern Territory (4195.7)
- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Queensland (4195.3)
- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, South Australia (4195.4)
- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Tasmania (4195.6)
- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Victoria (4195.2)
- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Western Australia (4195.5)
- ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ) (1262.0)
- ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Manual Coding System (1265.0)
- Accommodation Industry, Australia (8695.0)
- Actual and Expected Private Mineral Exploration, Australia (8412.0)
- Adelaide ... A Social Atlas (2030.4)
- * Age and Sex Distribution of the Estimated Resident Population, Queensland (3224.3)
- Agricultural Commodities, Australia (7121.0)
- * Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia (7507.0)
- Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia, Preliminary Estimates (7506.0)
- * Agricultural Land Use and Selected Inputs, Victoria (7411.2)
- * Agriculture and Fishing, Northern Territory (7113.7)
- * Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, New South Wales (7120.1)
- * Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, Victoria (7120.2)
- Agriculture, Australia (7113.0)
- * Agriculture, New South Wales (7113.1)
- * Agriculture, Queensland (7113.3)
- * Agriculture, South Australia (7113.4)
- * Agriculture, Tasmania (7114.6)
- * Agriculture, Victoria (7113.2)
- * Agriculture, Western Australia (7113.5)
- AgStats Manual (7119.0)
- * AgStats on CD-ROM (7115.0)

TITLES

- * AgStats on Floppy Disk (7117.0)
- * AgStats on Magnetic Tape (7116.0)
- * AgStats on Microfiche (7118.0)
- Annual Statistics on Financial Institutions on Hardcopy (5661.0.40.001)
- Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs, Australia (4306.0)
- Apparent Consumption of Selected Foodstuffs, Australia, Preliminary (4315.0)
- ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition (1220.0)
- Aspects of Literacy: Assessed Skill Levels, Australia (4228.0)
- Aspects of Literacy: Profiles and Perceptions, Australia (4226.0)
- Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies, Australia (5660.0.40.001)
- * Assets of Superannuation Funds and Approved Deposit Funds (5656.0)
- Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues, Australia (4114.0)
- Audiology and Audiometry Services, Australia (8554.0)
- Australia at a Glance (1309.0)
- Australia's Food and Nutrition (8904.0)
- Australia's Health (8903.0)
- Australia's Welfare (8905.0)
- * Australian Agriculture and the Environment (4606.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) (1254.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) (1292.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Alphabetic Coding Index (1293.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Concepts Sources and Methods (1275.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0 (1290.0)
- Australian Business Expectations (5250.0)
- Australian Capital Territory at a Glance (1314.8)
- Australian Capital Territory Business Indicators (1303.8)
- Australian Capital Territory in Focus (1307.8)
- Australian Capital Territory's Young People (4123.8)
- The Australian Consumer Price Index: Concepts, Sources and Methods (6461.0)
- Australian Demographic Statistics (3101.0)
- Australian Demographic Trends (3102.0)
- Australian Economic Indicators (1350.0)
- Australian Farming in Brief (7106.0)
- Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC) (1233.0)
- Australian Health Trends (8902.0)
- Australian Hospital Statistics (8906.0)
- Australian Housing in Brief (1319.0)
- Australian Housing Survey — Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, Australia (4182.0)

- Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk (4186.0.15.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape (4186.0.25.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Selected Findings (4181.0)
- Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification (4706.0.30.001)
- Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk (1138.0)
- * Australian Labour Market (6284.0)
- Australian Mining Industry (8414.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: National Balance Sheet (5241.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Quarterly Data on Floppy Disk (5228.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: Capital Stock (5221.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5216.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (5232.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (5209.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (Commodity Details) (5215.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: Multifactor Productivity (5234.0)
- Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (5206.0)
- Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (5220.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (5242.0)
- Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder, Version 1.0 (APURCC V1.0) (1258.0)
- Australian Social Trends (4102.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Languages (1267.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups (1266.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation (ASCOVA) (1250.0)
- Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) (1216.0)
- Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia (1259.0)
- Australian Standard Offence Classification (1234.0)
- Australian Standard Research Classification (ASRC) (1297.0)
- Australian System of National Accounts (5204.0)
- * Australian Transport and the Environment (4605.0)
- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Australian Pack Classification (APC) (1210.0)
- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk (1256.0)
- Australian Wine and Grape Industry (1329.0)
- * Australian Women's Year Book (4124.0)
- Australians and the Environment (4601.0)
- * Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6286.0)
- * Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, First Results (6289.0)
- Average Monthly Exchange Rates (5654.0)
- Average Retail Prices of Selected Items, Eight Capital Cities (6403.0)

TITLES

- Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary (6301.0)
Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (6302.0)
* Award Rates of Pay Indexes, Australia (6312.0)
- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (5363.0)
Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (5302.0)
Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5331.0)
* Balance of Payments, Australia (5301.0)
* Balance of Payments, Australia — Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors Service (5360.0)
Balance of Payments, Australia — Quarterly Forward Seasonal Factors Service (5361.0)
Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Series (5338.0)
* Balance of Payments, Australia — Summary of Concepts, Sources and Methods (5351.0)
- Births, Australia (3301.0)
Book Publishers, Australia (1363.0)
Brisbane ... A Social Atlas (2030.3)
* Building Activity Microfiche Service, Australia (8753.0)
Building Activity, Australia (8752.0)
Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary (8750.0)
Building Activity, Australian Capital Territory (8752.8)
Building Activity, Building Work Done, Australia, Preliminary (8755.0)
Building Activity, New South Wales (8752.1)
Building Activity, Northern Territory (8752.7)
Building Activity, Queensland (8752.3)
Building Activity, South Australia (8752.4)
Building Activity, Tasmania (8752.6)
Building Activity, Victoria (8752.2)
Building Activity, Western Australia (8752.5)
* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australia (8734.0)
* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australian Capital Territory (8734.8)
* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, New South Wales (8734.1)
* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Northern Territory (8734.7)
* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Queensland (8734.3)
* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, South Australia (8734.4)
* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Tasmania (8734.6)
* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Victoria (8734.2)
* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Western Australia (8734.5)
Building Approvals, Australia (8731.0)
Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (8731.1)
Building Approvals, Northern Territory (8731.7)
Building Approvals, Queensland (8731.3)

- Building Approvals, South Australia (8731.4)
 Building Approvals, Tasmania (8731.6)
 Building Approvals, Victoria (8731.2)
 Building Approvals, Western Australia (8731.5)
 Business Exits, Australia (8144.0)
 * Business of Music, Australia (4143.0)
 * Business of Music, Australia, Summary (4142.0)
 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia (8140.0)
 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, Preliminary (8142.0)
 * Business Register — Business Count Tabulation Service (8131.0)
 Business Register Consultancy — Locations (8132.0.45.002)
 Business Register Consultancy — Management Units (8132.0.45.001)
 Business Sponsorship, Australia (4144.0)
 Business Use of Information Technology (8129.0)
 Business Use of Information Technology, Preliminary (8133.0)
- Canberra ... A Social Atlas (2030.8)
 Career Experience, Australia (6254.0)
 Caring in Community, Australia (4436.0)
 Cash Management Trusts, Australia: Data Report (5635.0.40.001)
 Casinos, Australia (8683.0)
 Catalogue of Publications and Products (1101.0)
 Causes of Death, Australia (3303.0)
 * Causes of Infant and Child Deaths, Australia (4398.0)
 Census Dictionary (2901.0)
 Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output (2009.0)
 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia (2034.0)
 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory (2034.8)
 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales (2034.1)
 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory (2034.7)
 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland (2034.3)
 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia (2034.4)
 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania (2034.6)
 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria (2034.2)

TITLES

- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia (2034.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis (2032.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs (2027.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia (2019.0.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory (2019.8.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales (2019.1.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory (2019.7.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland (2019.3.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia (2019.4.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania (2019.6.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria (2019.2.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia (2019.5.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 Add-on Datapaks (2040.0.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australia (2019.0.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australian Capital Territory (2019.8.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, New South Wales (2019.1.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Northern Territory (2019.7.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Queensland (2019.3.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, South Australia (2019.4.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Tasmania (2019.6.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Victoria (2019.2.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Western Australia (2019.5.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia (2023.0.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit (2023.0.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia (2022.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia (2024.0.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Collection District and Statistical Local Area Reference Maps, Australia (2920.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia (2020.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Counts by Age and Sex for Selected Areas, Northern Territory (2018.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia (2031.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Digital Boundaries, Australia (2923.0)

- Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs (2026.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File (2037.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs (2028.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content (2008.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia (2035.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (2016.1)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania (2016.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory (2016.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland (2016.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia (2016.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria (2016.2)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2016.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia (2016.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (2017.8)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (2017.1)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (2017.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (2017.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (2017.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (2017.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (2017.2)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2017.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia (2017.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (2015.8)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (2015.1)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (2015.7)

TITLES

- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (2015.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (2015.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (2015.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (2015.2)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2015.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia (2029.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia (2015.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia (2033.0.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory (2033.8.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales (2033.1.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory (2033.7.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland (2033.3.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia (2033.4.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania (2033.6.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria (2033.2.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia (2033.5.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Thematic Profile Service, Australia (2021.0)
- Characteristics of Small Business, Australia (8127.0)
- Child Care, Australia (4402.0)
- * Child Health Survey: Education, Health and Competence, Western Australia (4305.5)
- * Children's Health Screening (4337.0)
- Children's Immunisation, Australia (4352.0)
- Children, Australia: A Social Report (4119.0)
- Chiropractic and Osteopathic Services, Australia (8550.0)
- Clubs, Pubs, Taverns and Bars, Australia (8687.0)
- Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics (1115.0)
- Commercial Art Galleries, Australia (8651.0)
- * Commercial Training Providers, Australia (6352.0)

- Common Funds, Australia (5657.0.40.001)
- * Community Fire Safety, New South Wales (8715.1)
 - Community Safety, Tasmania (4515.6)
 - Community Services, Australia (8696.0)
 - Community Services, Australia, Preliminary (8694.0)
 - Company Profits, Australia (5651.0)
 - Complete Set of Social Atlases (2030.0)
 - Computing Services Industry, Australia (8669.0)
 - Consultant Engineering Services, Australia (8693.0)
 - Consumer Price Index (6401.0)
 - Consumer Price Index Standard Data Report: Capital Cities Index Numbers by Expenditure Class (6455.0.40.001)
 - Consumer Price Index: Effect of Changes in Prices of Imported Items (6444.0)
 - Corrective Services, Australia (4512.0)
 - * Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia (4502.5)
 - Crime and Safety, Australia (4509.0)
 - Crime and Safety, New South Wales (4509.1)
 - * Crime and Safety, Queensland (4509.3)
 - Crime and Safety, South Australia (4509.4)
 - * Crime and Safety, Victoria (4509.2)
 - * Crime and Safety, Western Australia (4509.5)
 - * Crops, Pastures and Fruit, Victoria (7330.2)
 - Cultural Funding, Australia (4183.0)
 - Cultural Trends in Australia: A Statistical Overview (4172.0)
- Darwin ... A Social Atlas (2030.7)
- Deaths due to Diseases and Cancers of the Respiratory System, Australia (3314.0)
- Deaths, Australia (3302.0)
- * Deaths, New South Wales (3312.1)
 - * Deaths, Tasmania (3312.6)
- Demography, Australian Capital Territory (3311.8)
- Demography, New South Wales (3311.1)
- Demography, Northern Territory (3311.7)
- Demography, Queensland (3311.3)
- Demography, South Australia (3311.4)
- Demography, Tasmania (3311.6)
- Demography, Victoria (3311.2)
- Demography, Western Australia (3311.5)
- Dental Services, Australia (8551.0)
- Directory of Agricultural Statistics (7217.0)
- Directory of Capital Expenditure Data Sources and Related Statistics (5653.0)

TITLES

- Directory of Census Statistics (2910.0)
A Directory of Education and Training Statistics (1136.0)
Directory of Housing Related Statistics (1118.0)
Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics (1134.0)
Directory of Mining Statistics (8416.0)
Directory of Superannuation Related Statistics (1131.0)
Directory of Tourism Statistics (1130.0)
Directory of Transport Statistics (1132.0)
Disability, Ageing and Carers — Unit Record File (4431.0.15.001)
- * Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Brain Injury and Stroke (4437.0)
 - * Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Disability and Disabling Conditions (4433.0)
 - * Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Hearing Impairment (4435.0)
 - Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings (4430.0)
 - * Discovering North Queensland Statistically (1103.3)
 - * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, New South Wales (8741.1)
 - * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Queensland (8741.3)
 - * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, South Australia (8741.4)
 - * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Tasmania (8741.6)
 - * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Victoria (8741.2)
 - * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Western Australia (8741.5)
- Economic Indicators, New South Wales (1307.1)
- * Economic Indicators, Queensland (1307.3)
 - * Economic Indicators, Victoria (1307.2)
- Education and Training Experience, Australia (6278.0)
Education and Training in Australia (4224.0)
- * Educational Attainment and Employment, Victoria (4227.2)
- Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Industries, Australia (8208.0)
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Operations, Australia (8226.0)
Eligibility, Uptake and Usage of Seniors Card, Western Australia (4178.5)
Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia (6306.0)
Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary (6305.0)
Employee Earnings and Hours, States and Australia — Data Service (6307.0)
Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership, Australia (6310.0)
- * Employer Training Expenditure, Australia (6353.0)
 - * Employer Training Practices, Australia (6356.0)
- Employment in Selected Culture/Leisure Occupations, Australia (6273.0)
Employment Outcomes for Indigenous Australians (4199.0)
Energy Accounts for Australia (4604.0)

- Engineering Construction Activity, Australia (8762.0)
- Environment Protection Expenditure, Australia (4603.0)
- Environmental Issues: People's Views and Practices (4602.0)
- * Estimated Resident Population 1986 to 1991 (Add on module to CDATA91 with Supermap) (3226.0)
 - * Estimated Resident Population and Area, Queensland, Preliminary (3201.3)
 - Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.0)
 - * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (3207.8)
 - Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.8)
 - * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales (3209.1)
 - Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk (3227.1)
 - * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (3207.7)
 - Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.7)
 - Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.3)
 - * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (3204.4)
 - Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.4)
 - Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.6)
 - Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (3207.2)
 - Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.2)
 - * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia (3203.5)
 - Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.5)
 - * Estimated Resident Population by Country of Birth, Age and Sex, Australia (3221.0)
 - * Estimated Resident Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Australia (3220.0)
 - * Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Preliminary (3205.8)
 - * Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia, Preliminary (3201.4)
 - * Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary (3203.2)
 - Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary — Data on Floppy Disk (3209.2)

TITLES

- * Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Preliminary (3204.5)
- * Estimated Resident Population of Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales, at 30 June (3210.1)
- * Estimated Resident Population, Northern Territory, For Statistical Local Areas (3201.7)
- * Estimated Stocks of Dwellings, Western Australia (8705.5)
- An Evaluation of the Census of Population and Housing (2010.0)
- Expenditure on Education, Australia (5510.0)
- Experimental Estimated Resident Population: Community Government Councils, Northern Territory (3233.7)
- * Experimental Estimates of Freight Movements, Australia (9217.0)
- Experimental Estimates of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population (3230.0)
- Experimental Projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population (3231.0)
- Export Price Index, Australia (6405.0)

- * Facts on Disability in NSW (4198.1)
- * Falls Risk Factors for Persons Aged 65 Years and Over, New South Wales (4393.1)
- Family Characteristics, Australia (4442.0)
- Film and Video Production and Distribution, Australia (8679.0)
- Financial Estimates of Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises, Australia (5515.0)
- * Firearms Deaths, Australia (4397.0)
- Fish Account, Australia (4607.0)
- * Focus on Families: Caring in Families: Support for Persons who are Older or have Disabilities (4423.0)
- * Focus on Families: Family Life (4425.0)
- * Focus on Families: Income and Housing (4424.0)
- * Food Safety, Tasmania (4344.6)
- Forest Account, Australia (4609.0)

- Gambling Industries, Australia (8684.0)
- Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary (8647.0)
- Government Finance Statistics — Concepts, Sources and Methods (5514.0)
- Government Finance Statistics, Australia (5512.0)
- Government Finance Statistics, Tasmania (5501.6)
- Government Financial Estimates, Australia (5501.0)
- Government Information Technology, Australia (8119.0)
- * Graduate Outcomes — Technical and Further Education (4225.0)
- A Guide to Major ABS Classifications (1291.0)
- A Guide to the Consumer Price Index (6440.0)

- The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples (4704.0)

- * Health Classifications Used in the Australian Bureau of Statistics (1219.0)
- Health in Australia — What you should know (8901.0)
- Health Insurance Survey, Australia (4335.0)
- * Health Issues, Tasmania (4396.6)
- Higher Criminal Courts, Australia (4513.0)
- * Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation (1122.0)
- Historical Publications on CD-ROM (1124.0)
- Hobart ... A Social Atlas (2030.6)
- Home Safety Devices, Western Australia (4387.5)
- Hospitals, Australia (4391.0)
- House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities (6416.0)
- Household Estimates, Australia (3229.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk (6544.0.15.001)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape (6544.0.25.001)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide (6527.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items (6535.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Household Characteristics (6531.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: States and Territories (6533.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results (6530.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: the Effects of Government Benefits and Taxes on Household Income (6537.0)
- Household Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia (8711.0)
- Household Projections, Australia (3236.0)
- Household Safety, New South Wales (4387.1)
- Household Use of Information Technology, Australia (8128.0)
- Household Use of Information Technology, Australia (8146.0)
- Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (5609.0)
- Housing Motivations and Intentions, Western Australia (8791.5)
- Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia (4130.0)
- Housing, Australia: A Statistical Overview (1320.0)
- How Australia Takes a Census (2903.0)
- How Australians Measure Up (4359.0)
- How Australians Use Their Time (4153.0)
- Human Resources in Science and Technology (HRST), Australia (8149.0)

- Import Price Index, Australia (6414.0)
- * Inbound Tour Operators, Australia (8690.0)
- * Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape (6541.0.25.001)

TITLES

- Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (6541.0.30.001)
- Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk (6541.0.15.001)
- Income Distribution, Australia (6523.0)
- * Index to the Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation (1123.0)
- * Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia (8125.0)
- * Indigenous Demography, Northern Territory (3316.7)
- Industrial Disputes, Australia (6322.0)
- Industrial Disputes, Australia (6321.0)
- Information Paper — Census of Population and Housing: Link Between First and Second Editions of Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) (1232.0)
- * Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia (6421.0)
- Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes (5248.0)
- Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing (8205.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures (2007.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount (2940.0)
- Information Paper: Developments in Government Finance Statistics (5516.0)
- * Information Paper: Do We Need Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics? (5366.0)
- Information Paper: Expanded Use of Business Income Tax Data in ABS Economic Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Selected Industries 1994–95 and 1995–96 (5672.0)
- Information Paper: Implementation of Revised International Standards in the Australian National Accounts (5251.0)
- Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics (5364.0)
- Information Paper: Improvements to ABS Economic Statistics (1357.0)
- Information Paper: Issues to be Considered During the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review (6451.0)
- Information Paper: Labour Force Survey, Australia: Revisions to Historical ANZSIC Industry Data (6259.0)
- Information Paper: Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File (4329.0)
- * Information Paper: Motor Vehicle Use, Australia (9219.0)
- Information Paper: National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File (4807.0)
- Information Paper: Outcome Of The 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review (6453.0)
- Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments (6422.0)
- * Information Paper: The Future of Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics (5367.0)
- Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts (5253.0)

- Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (5254.0)
- Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics (5365.0)
- * Information Paper: Victorian Local Government Amalgamations 1994–95: Changes to the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (1257.0)
- Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia (6346.0)
- Information Paper: ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ) (1263.0)
- Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (1221.0)
- Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Introduction to Input-Output Multipliers (5246.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia (2039.0)
- Information Paper: Demographic Estimates and Projections — Concepts, Sources and Methods (3228.0)
- Information Paper: Education and Training Experience, Australia — Sample File on Magnetic Media (6274.0)
- Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics: 1996 Revision of Commodity Classifications (5488.0)
- Information Paper: Introduction of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index (6454.0)
- Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design (6269.0)
- Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment (6279.0)
- Information Paper: National Health Survey, Sample File on Magnetic Media (4324.0)
- Information Paper: Quality of Australian Balance of Payments Statistics (5342.0)
- Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics (6262.0)
- Information Technology, Australia (8126.0)
- Information Technology, Australia, Preliminary (8143.0)
- Innovation in Manufacturing, Australia (8116.0)
- Innovation in Mining, Australia (8121.0)
- Innovation in Selected Industries, Australia (8118.0)
- Input-Output Multipliers on Floppy Disk (5237.0.15.001)
- Input-Output Multipliers on Hardcopy (5237.0.40.001)
- * Input-Output Tables on Floppy Disk (5230.0.15.001)
- Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia (1353.0)
- * Interest Groups, Australia (8639.0)
- International Investment Position, Australia (5306.0)
- International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics (5352.0)
- * International Investment Position, Australia: Purchases and Sales of Portfolio Corporate Equities by Non-residents (5357.0)
- International Merchandise Imports, Australia (5439.0)
- International Merchandise Trade, Australia (5422.0)
- International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (5368.0)

TITLES

- International Trade in Goods and Services, Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors Service, Australia (5369.0.40.001)
- International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Ad Hoc Service (5466.0)
- International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Subscription Service (5465.0)
- An Introduction to Sample Surveys: A User's Guide (1299.0)
- Involvement in Sport, Australia (6285.0)
- Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons, Australia (6222.0)
- Job Vacancies and Overtime, Australia (6354.0)
- * Knowledge and Use of the Queensland Government Seniors Card, Queensland (4178.3)
- Labour Costs, Australia (6348.0)
- Labour Force Experience, Australia (6206.0)
- Labour Force Projections, Australia (6260.0)
- Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia (6224.0)
- Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia (6250.0)
- Labour Force, Australia (6203.0)
- * Labour Force, Australia (6204.0)
- Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk (6271.0)
- Labour Force, Australia — Standard Tables on Microfiche (6280.0)
- Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (6202.0)
- Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (6201.1)
- Labour Force, Queensland (6201.3)
- Labour Force, Revised Seasonally Adjusted and Trend Data, Australia (6292.0.45.001)
- Labour Force, Selected Summary Tables, Australia (6291.0.40.001)
- Labour Force, Victoria (6202.2)
- Labour Mobility, Australia (6209.0)
- Labour Statistics in Brief, Australia (6104.0)
- Labour Statistics, Australia (6101.0)
- Legal and Accounting Services, Australia (8678.0)
- * Leisure Participation, Victoria (4176.2)
- Lending Finance, Australia (5671.0)
- Libraries and Museums, Australia (8649.0)
- * Livestock and Livestock Products, Victoria (7221.2)
- Livestock and Meat, Australia (7218.0)
- Livestock Products, Australia (7215.0)
- Local Government Finance, New South Wales (5502.1.15.001)
- Local Government Finance, New South Wales (5502.1.40.001)
- Local Government Finance, Northern Territory (5502.7)
- Local Government Finance, Victoria (5501.2)

- * Local Government, Queensland (5502.3)
 - Managed Funds, Australia (5655.0)
 - Manufacturing Industry, Australia (8221.0)
 - Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary (8201.0)
 - Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (8221.1)
- * Manufacturing Industry, Northern Territory (8221.7)
 - Manufacturing Industry, Queensland (8221.3)
 - Manufacturing Industry, South Australia (8221.4)
 - Manufacturing Industry, Tasmania (8221.6)
 - Manufacturing Industry, Victoria (8221.2)
 - Manufacturing Industry, Western Australia (8221.5)
 - Manufacturing Production, Australia (8301.0)
- * Manufacturing Production, Australia: Food, Drink, Tobacco, Stock and Poultry Food (8359.0)
 - Manufacturing Production, Commodities Produced, Australia (8365.0)
 - Manufacturing, Australia (8225.0)
 - Marriages and Divorces, Australia (3310.0)
 - Measuring Australia's Economy (1360.0)
 - Measuring Social Wellbeing (4160.0)
 - Medical Labour Force (8908.0)
 - Melbourne ... A Social Atlas (2030.2)
 - Melbourne in Fact — Census Statistics for Melbourne's Local Government Areas (8912.2)
 - Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (4329.5.30.001)
 - Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Australia (4326.0)
 - Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, New South Wales, Data Report (4326.1.40.001)
 - Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Queensland, Data Report (4326.3.40.001)
 - Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, South Australia, Data Report (4326.4.40.001)
 - Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Victoria, Data Report (4326.2.40.001)
 - Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Western Australia (4326.5)
 - Merchandise Imports, Australia: Balance of Payments Basis (5320.0)
 - Migration, Australia (3412.0)
 - Mineral Account, Australia (4608.0)
 - Mining Operations, Australia (8415.0)
- * Mining Technology Statistics, Australia (8413.0)
 - Mining, Electricity and Gas Operations, Australia, Preliminary (8401.0)
 - Modellers' Database (1364.0.15.003)

TITLES

- Monthly Regional Labour Force Statistics, New South Wales (6104.1.40.001)
Monthly Statistics for Corporations Registered under the Financial Corporations Act (5647.0)
- * Monthly Summary of Statistics, Australia (1304.0)
 - * Monthly Summary of Statistics, New South Wales (1305.1)
 - Monthly Summary of Statistics, Queensland (1304.3)
 - Monthly Summary of Statistics, Victoria (1303.2)
 - Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia (1305.5)
 - Motion Picture Exhibition, Australia (8654.0)
 - Motor Vehicle Census, Australia (9309.0)
 - * Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia (9303.0)
 - * Motor Vehicle Registrations, Queensland (9303.3)
 - * Motor Vehicle Registrations, Tasmania (9303.6)
 - * Motor Vehicle Registrations, Victoria (9303.2)
 - * Motor Vehicle Registrations, Western Australia (9303.5)
 - Motor Vehicles in Australia (9311.0)
 - Multiple Jobholding, Australia (6216.0)
 - Museums, Australia (4145.0)
- National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Health of Indigenous Australians (4395.0)
National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: An Evaluation of the Survey (4184.0)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Social Atlas (4155.0)
 - * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Torres Strait Islanders, Queensland (4179.3)
 - National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Unit Record File (4188.0.15.001)
 - * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Australia's Indigenous Youth (4197.0)
 - * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Detailed Findings (4190.0)
 - * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Getting Results — Australian Summary (4191.0)
 - National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Housing Characteristics and Conditions (4187.0)
 - National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Law and Justice Issues (4189.0)
 - * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: New South Wales (4190.1)
 - * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Northern Territory (4190.7)
 - * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Queensland (4190.3)
 - * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Regional Overviews (4192.0)
 - * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Regional Statistics (4196.0)
 - * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: South Australia (4190.4)
 - * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Tasmania (4190.6)
 - * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Victoria (4190.2)

- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Western Australia (4190.5)
- National Health Information Model (8907.0)
- National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results, Australia (4806.0)
- National Health Survey: Cancer Screening, Australia (4378.0)
- National Health Survey: Darwin-Palmerston and Alice Springs (4803.7)
- National Health Survey: Injuries, Australia (4384.0)
- National Health Survey: Private Health Insurance, Australia (4334.0)
- National Health Survey: SF36 Population Norms, Australia (4399.0)
- National Health Survey: Summary Results, Australian States and Territories (4368.0)
- National Health Survey: Use of Medications, Australia (4377.0)
- National Health Survey: Asthma and Other Respiratory Conditions, Australia (4373.0)
- National Health Survey: Cardiovascular and Related Conditions, Australia (4372.0)
- National Health Survey: Diabetes, Australia (4371.0)
- National Health Survey: Summary of Results (4364.0)
- National Health Survey: Users' Guide (4363.0)
- National Localities Index, Australia (1252.0)
- National Nutrition Survey: Foods Eaten, Australia (4804.0)
- National Nutrition Survey: Nutrient Intakes and Physical Measurements, Australia (4805.0)
- * National Nutrition Survey: Selected Highlights, Australia (4802.0)
- * National Nutrition Survey: Users' Guide (4801.0)
- National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults: Users' Guide (4327.0)
- New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia: Preliminary (9301.0)
- New South Wales at a Glance (1303.1)
- New South Wales Year Book (1300.1)
- New South Wales' Young People (4123.1)
- Northern Territory at a Glance (1304.7)
- * Northern Territory Business Indicators (1307.7)
- Northern Territory in Focus (1306.7)
- Northern Territory's Young People (4123.7)

- Occasional Paper: A Risk Index Approach to Unemployment — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6293.0.00.001)
- * Occasional Paper: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People in the Australian Labour Market (6253.0)
- * Occasional Paper: Breastfeeding in Australia (4394.0)
- Occasional Paper: Cigarette Smoking Among Indigenous Australians (4701.0)
- Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians (3315.0)
- Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians (4702.0)
- Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians (4708.0)
- * Occasional Paper: Recent Changes in Unpaid Work (4154.0)
- Occasional Paper: Self-Assessed Health Status, Indigenous Australians (4707.0)

TITLES

- * Older People in New South Wales: A Profile (4108.1)
Older People, Australia: A Social Report (4109.0)
Optometry and Optical Dispensing Services, Australia (8553.0)
Origin of Guests, Australia (9501.0)
- * Overseas and Interstate Visitors to Queensland Households and Interstate Trips by Queenslanders (8633.3)
Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (3401.0)
- * Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (3402.0)
Overseas Tourism Marketing Expenditure, Australia (8691.0)

- * Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment, New South Wales (6247.1)
Participation in Education, Australia (6272.0)
Participation in Sport and Physical Activities, Australia (4177.0)
- * Participation in Sporting and Physical Recreational Activities (4175.4)
- * Participation in Sporting and Physical Recreational Activities (4175.6)
PC AUSSTATS — On-line Time Series Data Service (1401.0)
Performing Arts Industries, Australia (8697.0)
Persons Aged Fifty Years and Over, Queensland (4139.3)
Persons Employed at Home, Australia (6275.0)
Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia (6220.0)
Perth ... A Social Atlas (2030.5)
Physiotherapy Services, Australia (8552.0)
Pocket Year Book of South Australia (1302.4)
Pocket Year Book, Australia (1302.0)
Population by Age and Sex, Australian Capital Territory (3235.8)
Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories (3201.0)
Population by Age and Sex, New South Wales (3235.1)
Population by Age and Sex, Northern Territory (3235.7)
Population by Age and Sex, Queensland (3235.3)
Population by Age and Sex, South Australia (3235.4)
Population by Age and Sex, Tasmania (3235.6)
Population by Age and Sex, Victoria (3235.2)
Population by Age and Sex, Western Australia (3235.5)
Population Distribution, Australia (2924.0.05.001)
Population Distribution, Indigenous Australians (4705.0)
Population Projections (3222.0)
- * Population Statistics, Tasmania (3204.6)
Population Survey Monitor (4103.0)
- * Population, Australian Capital Territory (3234.8)
Population, New South Wales (3234.1)
- * Population, Northern Territory (3234.7)

- * Population, Queensland (3234.3)
- * Population, South Australia (3234.4)
- Population, Tasmania (3234.6)
- * Population, Victoria (3234.2)
- * Population, Western Australia (3234.5)
- Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia (1253.0)
- Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities (6407.0)
- Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities (6408.0)
- Price Index of Western Australian Produced Hardwoods (6410.5)
- Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia (6412.0)
- Price Indexes of Copper Materials, Australia (6410.0)
- Price Indexes of Materials Used in Coal Mining, Australia (6415.0)
- Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia (6411.0)
- Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary (7111.0)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, New South Wales, Preliminary (7111.1)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, Queensland, Preliminary (7111.3)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, South Australia, Preliminary (7111.4)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, Tasmania, Preliminary (7111.6)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, Victoria, Preliminary (7111.2)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, Western Australia, Preliminary (7111.5)
- Private Hospitals, Australia (4390.0)
- Private Medical Practice Industry, Australia (8685.0)
- Private Medical Practitioners, Australia (8689.0)
- Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia (5625.0)
- Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia (8772.0)
- Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia, Preliminary (8771.0)
- * Producer and Foreign Trade Price Indexes: Concepts, Sources and Methods (6419.0)
- A Provisional Framework for Household Income, Consumption, Saving and Wealth (6549.0)
- * Public Attitudes to the Arts, Australia (4157.0)
- * Public Sector Financial Assets and Liabilities, Australia (5513.0)
- Public Transport Usage and Migration Patterns, Australian Capital Territory (1365.8)
- Public Unit Trusts, Australia (5645.0.40.001)
- Publications and Products Released in [Month] (1102.0)

- Queensland Government Statistician's Office, Statistical Division/Statistical Local Area Maps (1206.3.05.001)
- Queensland Pocket Year Book (1302.3)
- Queensland Year Book (Hard cover) (1301.3)
- Queensland's Young People (4123.3)

TITLES

- Radio and Television Services, Australia (8680.0)
Real Estate Agents Industry, Australia (8663.0)
Recorded Crime, Australia (4510.0)
Recreation Services, Australia (8688.0)
Regional Indicators, South Australia (1314.4)
Regional Population Growth, Australia (3218.0)
Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory (1313.8)
Regional Statistics, New South Wales (1304.1)
Regional Statistics, Northern Territory (1362.7)
Regional Statistics, Queensland (1314.3)
Regional Statistics, Tasmania (1362.6)
Regional Statistics, Victoria (1314.2)
Regional Victoria in Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas (8911.2)
Release Advice (1105.0)
Renters in Australia (4138.0)
Research and Experimental Development, All Sector Summary, Australia (8112.0)
* Research and Experimental Development, Business Enterprises (Inter-year Survey), Australia (8114.0)
Research and Experimental Development, Businesses, Australia (8104.0)
Research and Experimental Development, General Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia (8109.0)
Research and Experimental Development, Higher Education Organisations, Australia (8111.0)
Retail Trade Special Data Service: Customised Reports — Data Report (8513.0.40.003)
Retail Trade Special Data Services: Performance Reports — Data Report (8513.0.40.002)
Retail Trade Special Data Services: Self Comparison Reports — Data Report (8513.0.40.001)
Retail Trade, Australia (8501.0)
Retirement and Retirement Intentions, Australia (6238.0)
Retrenchment and Redundancy, Australia (6266.0)
- Safety in the Home, Queensland (4387.3)
Safety in the Home, Victoria (4387.2)
Sales of Australian Wine and Brandy by Winemakers (8504.0)
* Sales of Goods and Services by Businesses involved in Water Related Activity in South Australia (1352.4)
Schools, Australia (4221.0)
Schools, Australia, Preliminary (4220.0)
* Selected Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary (7112.0)
Selected Business Services, Australia (8677.0)
* Shearing and Wool Production Forecast, Australia (7211.0)

- * Shopping Preferences, Australian Capital Territory (8644.8)
- Small and Medium Enterprises, Business Growth and Performance Survey, Australia (8141.0)
- Small Business in Australia (1321.0)
- Sound Recording Studios, Australia (8555.0)
- South Australia at a Glance (1306.4)
- South Australia's Young People (4123.4)
- South Australian Economic Indicators (1307.4)
- South Australian Year Book (1301.4)
- * Spending and Income, Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands (6552.9)
- Sport and Recreation: A Statistical Overview, Australia (4156.0)
- Sport, Recreation and Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary (8692.0)
- Sports Attendance (4174.0)
- Sports Industries, Australia (8686.0)
- Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) (1269.0)
- Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia (SESCA) (1218.0)
- Standards for Cash Income Statistics (1287.0)
- Standards for Labour Force Statistics (1288.0)
- Standards for Statistics on Age and Sex (1285.0)
- Standards for Statistics on Cultural Diversity (1289.0)
- Standards for Statistics on the Family (1286.0)
- State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure (5646.0)
- Statistical Concepts Reference Library (1361.0.30.001)
- Statistical Geography, Victoria (1103.2)
- * Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia (2905.0)
- Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities (2909.0)
- Statistics — A Powerful Edge! (1331.0)
- StatSearch, A Reference Guide to Western Australian Statistics (1359.5)
- Stocks and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (5629.0)
- Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience, Australia (6245.0)
- Superannuation, Australia (6319.0)
- Survey of Income and Housing Costs, Australia: User Guide (6553.0)
- Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia (9208.0)
- Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia — Data Service (9210.0)
- * Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia, Preliminary (9202.0)
- Sydney ... A Social Atlas (2030.1)

- Tasmania at a Glance (1305.6)
- Tasmania's Young People (4123.6)
- Tasmanian Pocket Year Book (1302.6)

TITLES

- Tasmanian Statistical Indicators (1303.6)
Tasmanian Year Book (1301.6)
Taxation Revenue, Australia (5506.0)
* Technical Services, Australia (8676.0)
Telecommunication Services, Australia (8145.0)
Telecommunication Services, Australia, Preliminary (8148.0)
Time Use on Culture/Leisure Activities (4173.0)
Time Use Survey, Australia — Confidentialised Unit Record File (4152.0)
Time Use Survey, Australia — Users' Guide (4150.0)
Tourism Indicators, Australia (8634.0)
Tourist Accommodation, Australia (8635.0)
* Tourist Accommodation, Australian Capital Territory (8635.8)
* Tourist Accommodation, New South Wales (8635.1)
* Tourist Accommodation, Northern Territory (8635.7)
* Tourist Accommodation, Queensland (8635.3)
* Tourist Accommodation, South Australia (8635.4)
* Tourist Accommodation, Tasmania (8635.6)
* Tourist Accommodation, Victoria (8635.2)
* Tourist Accommodation, Western Australia (8635.5)
Trade Union Members, Australia (6325.0)
* Trade Union Statistics, Australia (6323.0)
Transition from Education to Work, Australia (6227.0)
* Transport Patterns and Preferences, New South Wales (9201.1)
* Transport Patterns and Preferences, Tasmania (9201.6)
TranStats, Australia on CD-ROM (9312.0.30.001)
Travel Agency Services Industry, Australia (8653.0)
Travel to and from Work and Place of Study, Queensland (9201.3)
* Travel to Work and Place of Education, Adelaide Statistical Division (9201.4)
* Travel to Work and School, Greater Perth Region (9201.5)
* Travel to Work, School and Shops, Victoria (9201.2)
Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Documentation (1364.0.00.001)
Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version (1364.0.15.001)
- Underemployed Workers, Australia (6265.0)
Use of Information Technology in Regional Australia (8150.0)
Use of the Internet by Householders, Australia (8147.0)
- * Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia (7503.0)
* Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Queensland (7503.3)
* Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Victoria (7503.2)
Value of Principal Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, Preliminary (7501.0)

- Victoria at a Glance (1305.2)
- * Victoria In Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas Interim Report (8914.2)
- Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's population projections for the State's Local Government Areas (8913.2)
- Victoria in Time — 1981, 1986, 1991 Census Statistics for Victoria's New Local Government Areas (8910.2)
- Victoria's Young People (4123.2)
- Victorian Year Book (Soft cover) (1301.2)
- * Viticulture, Australia (7310.0)
 - * Voluntary Work, Australia (4441.0)
 - * Voluntary Work, Australia, Preliminary (4440.0)
- Wage and Salary Earners, Australia (6248.0)
- Wage Cost Index, Australia (6345.0)
- Waste Management Industry, Australia (8698.0)
- Water Account, Australia (4610.0)
- Western Australia at a Glance (1306.5)
- Western Australia's Young People (4123.5)
- * Western Australian Child Health Survey: Developing Health and Well-being in the Nineties (4303.5)
 - * Western Australian Child Health Survey: Family and Community Health and Well-being (4304.5)
 - * Western Australian Year Book (1300.5)
 - * Women in New South Wales (4107.1)
 - * Women's Safety, Australia (4128.0)
 - * Women's Safety, Australia: User Guide (4129.0)
- Work in Selected Culture/Leisure Activities, Australia (6281.0)
- Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, Northern Territory (6301.7)
- * Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, South Australia (6301.4)
 - * Workers with Family Responsibilities, Western Australia and the Australian Capital Territory (4408.5)
- Working Arrangements, Australia (6342.0)
- Working Conditions, Victoria (6358.2)
- Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics (1351.0)
- Year 2000 Problem, Australia (8152.0)
- Year 2000 Problem, Australia, Preliminary (8151.0)
- Year Book Australia (1301.0)
- Youth, Australia: A Social Report (4111.0)
- Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia (8699.0)

SUBJECT INDEX

SUBJECT INDEX

NOTE: The index terms are followed by relevant catalogue numbers and the page numbers are shown in parentheses, e.g. 6204.0(104). Products marked with a dagger symbol (†) contain feature articles. Refer to page 294 of the Catalogue for a detailed listing of feature articles.

A

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people

2034.0(40, 80), 4184.0(58),
4187.0(58), 4189.0(59),
4190.0(59), 4191.0(59),
4192.0(60), 4195.1(186),
4195.2(201), 4195.3(217),
4195.4(230), 4195.5(241),
4195.6(255), 4195.7(266),
4196.0(60), 4197.0(60),
4701.0(80), 4702.0(80),
4708.0(81)

See also Employment,
Income, Indigenous
Australians

Australian Capital Territory
2034.8(275, 277)

deaths
3315.0(50)

directories
1138.0(14)

education
4197.0(60), 4199.0(60)

employment
4197.0(60), 4199.0(60)

health service
8908.0(70, 170)

family
4197.0(60)

health
4190.0(59), 4192.0(60),
4197.0(60), 4806.0(83)

housing
4190.0(59), 4192.0(60),
4197.0(60)

income
4197.0(60)

justice
4189.0(59), 4197.0(60)

labour force
6253.0(112)

law
4189.0(59), 4197.0(60)

maps
4155.0(56)

mortality
3315.0(50)

national survey
4179.3(217)

New South Wales
2034.1(183, 187), 4190.1(185)

Northern Territory
2034.7(263, 266),
3311.7(265), 4190.7(266)

population
estimates

3230.0(48)

projections
3231.0(48)

Queensland
2034.3(214, 219),
4179.3(217), 4190.3(217)

services
4199.0(60)

social atlases
4155.0(56)

South Australia
2034.4(228, 231),
3311.4(229), 4190.4(230)

Tasmania
2034.6(252, 256), 4190.6(255)

Torres Strait islanders
4179.3(217)

training
4197.0(60), 4199.0(60)

unit record file
floppy disk
4188.0.15.001(59)

Victoria
2034.2(197, 203), 4190.2(201)

Western Australia
2034.5(238, 243),
3311.5(240), 4190.5(241)

youth
4111.0(52), 4199.0(60)

ABS Business Register
See Business Register

ABS Classification of Qualifications

See
Classification~qualifications

ABSCQ

See
Classification~qualifications

Absenteeism

work
6342.0(122)

Accidents

4384.0(66)
See also Injuries

as cause of death
See Deaths~accidents

household
NSW
4387.1(186)
Vic.
4387.2(202)

industrial
SA
6301.4(232)

Accommodation

industry
8695.0(164)

New South Wales
disabled
4198.1(186)

tourist
8634.0(158)†, 8635.0(159)

ACT
1313.8(270), 8635.8(278)

classifications
See
Classifications~accommodation
~visitor

NSW
1304.1(179), 8635.1(190)

NT
8635.7(268)

origin of guests
9501.0(175)

Qld
8635.3(221)

SA
1306.4(224), 8635.4(233)

Tas.
1303.6(248), 8635.6(257)

Vic.
1303.2(193)

WA
1305.5(235), 8635.5(245)

Accounting services

8678.0(161)

Accounts (national)

See National accounts

ACT

See Australian Capital
Territory

Adolescents

See Youth

Adoption

Tasmania
4119.0(53)

ADP equipment

See Information technology

Advanced education

See Tertiary education

Advanced technology

See Technology

Advertising services

8677.0(161)

Aerodromes

See Airports

Age

and life expectancy
3302.0(49)†

NSW
3312.1(185)

Tas.
3312.6(254)

standards
See Standards~age

Aged people

4109.0(52), 4430.0(72),
4431.0.15.001(72)

accommodation
8694.0(163), 8696.0(164)

Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270)

care
4423.0(71)

carers
4430.0(72), 4431.0.15.001(72)

classifications
4431.0.15.001(72)

falls
4393.1(187)

SUBJECT INDEX

- health
 - NSW
 - 4393.1(187)
- income
 - See Income~retired persons
- methodology
 - 4431.0.15.001(72)
- non-residential care
 - 8696.0(164)
- residential care
 - 8694.0(163), 8696.0(164)
- retirement
 - 6238.0(111)
 - See also Retirement
- seniors card
 - Qld
 - 4178.3(217)
 - WA
 - 4178.5(240)
- services
 - 8905.0(74, 169)
- superannuation
 - See Superannuation
- Agricultural commodities**
 - See Agricultural products
- Agricultural Data Dissemination Services**
 - See AgStats
- Agricultural enterprises**
 - See Agriculture~establishments, Fishing, Forestry, Horticulture
- Agricultural land use**
 - See Agriculture~land use
- Agricultural products**
 - 5215.0(85), 7111.0(136), 7112.0(136), 7113.0(137), 7119.0(138), 7121.0(138), 7215.0(139), 7217.0(15, 139)
 - See also Crops, Dairy products, Fruit, Livestock
- CD-ROM services
 - 7115.0(137)
- floppy disk services
 - 7117.0(137)
- magnetic tape services
 - 7116.0(137)
- microfiche services
 - 7118.0(138)
- New South Wales
 - 7111.1(189), 7113.1(189, 278)
- Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(267)
- Queensland
 - 7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
- South Australia
 - 7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)
- Tasmania
 - 7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
- value of production
 - 7106.0(136), 7501.0(141), 7503.0(141)
- Qld
 - 7503.3(220)
- Vic.
 - 7503.2(205)
- Victoria
 - 7111.2(204), 7113.2(204), 7221.2(204), 7330.2(205)
- Western Australia
 - 7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- Agriculture**
 - 1301.0(27)†, 7106.0(136), 7113.0(137)
 - See also Food~production, Horticulture, Irrigation
- Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(270), 7113.1(189, 278)
- commodities
 - See Agricultural products
- crops
 - See Crops
- directories
 - 7217.0(15, 139)
- employment
 - See Employment (by industry)~agriculture
- environmental issues
 - See Environmental issues~agricultural activities
- establishments
 - 7106.0(136), 7113.0(137), 7113.3(220)
- industry class
 - 7113.5(244)
- NSW
 - 7113.1(189, 278)
- Qld
 - 7113.3(220)
- SA
 - 7113.4(232)

- Tas.
7114.6(257)
- Vic.
7113.2(204), 7221.2(204),
7330.2(205), 7411.2(205)
- WA
7113.5(244)
- fertilisers
See Fertilisers~use
- financial statistics
7106.0(136), 7113.0(137),
7506.0(141), 7507.0(141)
- industry class
7506.0(141), 7507.0(141)
- WA
7113.5(244)
- government outlay
5512.0(101)
- gross product
5204.0(84), 5206.0(84)†
- labour
See Employment (by
industry)~agriculture
- labour mobility
6209.0(110)
- land use
7106.0(136), 7111.0(136),
7112.0(136), 7113.0(137)
- NSW
7111.1(189), 7113.1(189, 278)
- Qld
7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
- SA
7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)
- Tas.
7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
- Vic.
7111.2(204), 7113.2(204),
7330.2(205), 7411.2(205)
- WA
7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- New South Wales
1300.1(179)†, 1303.1(179),
1304.1(179), 7113.1(189, 278)
- Northern Territory
1306.7(260), 7113.7(267)
- products
See Agricultural products
- Queensland
1301.3(210), 7113.3(220)
- small area data
7119.0(138)
- CD-ROM services
7115.0(137)
- floppy disk services
7117.0(137)
- magnetic tape services
7116.0(137)
- microfiche services
7118.0(138)
- NSW
7113.1(189, 278), 7120.1(189)
- NT
7113.7(267)
- Tas.
7114.6(257)
- Vic.
7113.2(204), 7120.2(204),
7221.2(204)
- South Australia
1301.4(224), 7113.4(232)
- Tasmania
1301.6(248), 1305.6(248),
7114.6(257)
- value of production
7106.0(136), 7113.0(137),
7501.0(141), 7503.0(141)
- NSW
7113.1(189, 278)
- NT
7113.7(267)
- Qld
7113.3(220), 7503.3(220)
- SA
7113.4(232)
- Tas.
7114.6(257)
- Vic.
7113.2(204), 7503.2(205)
- WA
7113.5(244)
- Victoria
1301.2(193)†, 1314.2(194),
7113.2(204)
- Western Australia
1300.5(235), 7113.5(244)
- AgStats**
7119.0(138)
- CD-ROM services
7115.0(137)
- floppy disk services
7117.0(137)
- magnetic tape services
7116.0(137)

SUBJECT INDEX

- microfiche services
7118.0(138)
- AHECC**
See Australian Harmonized
Export Commodity
Classification
- AIDS**
3303.0(49)†
- Air cargo**
9217.0(171)
- Air quality**
4601.0(77)
- Air transport**
4601.0(77)
 - aerodromes
See Airports
 - passenger movements
3401.0(51)†, 3402.0(51)
- Airports**
 - 1301.0(27)†
 - Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270)
 - New South Wales
1300.1(179)†
 - Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
 - Queensland
1301.3(210)
 - South Australia
1301.4(224)
 - Tasmania
1301.6(248)
 - Victoria
1301.2(193)†
 - Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Alcohol**
 - See also Wine
 - consumption
4111.0(52), 4306.0(63),
4315.0(63)
See also Health~alcohol
consumption
 - expenditure
6535.0(133)
 - price indexes
6401.0(125)
 - production
1329.0(29, 136), 8359.0(153)
 - retail prices
6403.0(125)
- sales
8501.0(156)
- Alterations (building)**
8731.0(165), 8752.0(166)
 - Australian Capital Territory
8752.8(279)
 - New South Wales
8731.1(191, 279), 8752.1(191)
 - Northern Territory
8731.7(268), 8752.7(269)
 - Queensland
8731.3(221), 8752.3(222)
 - South Australia
8731.4(233), 8752.4(234)
 - Tasmania
8731.6(258), 8752.6(258)
 - Victoria
8731.2(206), 8752.2(207)
 - Western Australia
8731.5(245), 8752.5(246)
- Amateur sport**
See Sport
- Analgesics**
4377.0(66)
- ANCO**
See Australian National
Classification of Offences
- Animals**
 - 1301.0(27)†, 4601.0(77)
See also Livestock
 - endangered species
See Environmental
issues~endangered species
 - Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Annual leave**
 - costs
6348.0(123)
- ANZSCC**
See Australian and New
Zealand Standard Commodity
Classification
- ANZSIC**
See Australian and New
Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification
- APC**
See Australian Pack
Classification
- Apiarists**
See Beekeeping

- Appliances**
See Electrical appliances
- Apprentices**
4111.0(52), 6227.0(111)
- Approved Deposit Funds**
See Superannuation~funds
- Aquaculture**
Queensland
1301.3(210)
Tasmania
1301.6(248)
- Architectural services**
8676.0(161)
- Areas**
See also Small area data
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270), 1313.8(270),
1314.8(271)
local government areas
Vic.
1314.2(194)
New South Wales
1300.1(179)†, 1303.1(179)
Northern Territory
1304.7(260)
Queensland
1301.3(210), 1302.3(210)
South Australia
1301.4(224), 1302.4(224),
1306.4(224)
States
1301.0(27)†, 1309.0(28)
statistical boundaries
Census 91
2905.0(43)
statistical local areas
ACT
1313.8(270)
NT
3207.7(264), 3234.7(265)
Qld
1314.3(211)
SA
3201.4(228), 3234.4(229)
Tasmania
1301.6(248), 1302.6(248),
1305.6(248)
Victoria
1301.2(193)†, 1305.2(194)
Western Australia
1300.5(235), 1306.5(235)
- Arrivals and departures**
See Overseas arrivals and
departures
- Art galleries**
4114.0(53), 8651.0(160)
- Art Unions**
8684.0(162)
- Artesian bores**
4601.0(77)
- Arts**
4172.0(57)
See also Culture
attitudes
4157.0(56)
employment
4172.0(57), 6281.0(116)
funding
4183.0(58)
museums
8649.0(160)
participation
4172.0(57), 4173.0(57)
performing
8697.0(164)
Queensland
1301.3(210)
venues
See Art galleries
- ASCC**
See Australian Standard
Commodity Classification
- ASCCSS**
See Australian Standard
Classification of Countries for
Social Statistics
- ASCO**
See Australian Standard
Classification of Occupations
- ASCOVA**
See Australian Standard
Classification of Visitor
Accommodation
- ASGC**
See Australian Standard
Geographical Classification
- Assault**
4509.0(75)
See also Sexual assault
New South Wales
4509.1(187)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Queensland
4509.3(218)
- South Australia
4509.4(231)
- Victoria
4509.2(202)
- Western Australia
4509.5(243)
- women's safety
4128.0(53)
- Assets**
See Reserve assets
- Associations**
8639.0(159)
- Asthma**
4364.0(65), 4373.0(66)
- ATFCC**
See Australian Transport
Freight Commodity
Classification
- Atheism**
See Religion
- Athletics**
See Sport
- Atlas**
 - Adelaide
2030.4(227)
 - Brisbane
2030.3(213)
 - Canberra
2030.8(274)
 - Darwin
2030.7(262)
 - Hobart
2030.6(251)
 - Melbourne
2030.2(196)
 - Perth
2030.5(237)
 - Sydney
2030.1(182)
- Atlases**
2030.0(39)
- Attendance at cultural venues**
See Cultural
activities~attendance
- Australia**
1301.0(27)†, 1302.0(27),
1309.0(28)
- Australia's climate**
See Climate
- Australia's history**
See History
- Australian and New Zealand
Standard Commodity
Classification**
1254.0(19), 1258.0(20),
1275.0(23)
- Australian and New Zealand
Standard Industrial Classification**
1292.0(25), 1293.0(25),
1350.0(29)†, 5422.0(98)†,
6203.0(109)†, 6259.0(113)
- floppy disk services
1290.0(24)
- Australian Bureau of Statistics**
classifications
See Classifications~guide
- Australian Capital Territory**
1307.8(270), 1314.8(271)
- demography
1307.8(270), 1314.8(271),
3311.8(276)
- economy
1303.8(270)†, 1307.8(270)
- government
1307.8(270)
- historical statistics
1307.8(270)
- population
1307.8(270), 1314.8(271)
- small area data
3205.8(275), 3207.8(275),
3234.8(276), 3235.8(276)
- Australian Classification of
Occupation**
See Australian Standard
Classification of Occupations
- Australian Harmonized Export
Commodity Classification**
1233.0(18)
- Australian Health Classifications**
1219.0(16)
- Australian Health Surveys**
See National Health Survey
- Australian investment abroad**
See Investment~abroad
- Australian national accounts**
See National accounts
- Australian National Classification of
Offences**
1234.0(18)

Australian Pack Classification

1210.0(16)

Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder

Version 1.0

1258.0(20)

Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics

1269.0(23)

Australian Standard Classification of Languages

1267.0(22)

Australian Standard Classification of Occupations

1220.0(17), 1221.0(17)

concepts

1220.0(17)

definitions

1220.0(17)

structure

1220.0(17)

Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups

1266.0(22)

Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation

1250.0(18)

Australian Standard Commodity Classification

1254.0(19)

transportable goods

1254.0(19)

Australian Standard Geographical Classification

1216.0(16), 1259.0(20)

Census 91

2905.0(43)

Victoria

1103.2(193), 1257.0(19)

Australian Standard Industrial Classification*See* Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification**Australian Standard Institutional Sector Classification***See* Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia**Australian Standard Research Classification**

1297.0(25)

Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification

1210.0(16)

floppy disk services

1256.0(19)

Automobiles*See* Motor vehicles**Average weekly earnings**

6301.0(118), 6302.0(118),

6305.0(118), 6306.0(119),

6307.0(119), 6310.0(120)

See also Income, Wages and salaries**Awards**

6101.0(108), 6104.0(108),

6312.0(120)

coverage rate

of employees

6101.0(108)

rates of pay

6306.0(119), 6345.0(122)

indexes

6104.0(108), 6312.0(120)

B**Babies***See* Infants**Back injuries***See* Injuries**Balance***See* Current account**Balance of payments**

1304.0(27), 1350.0(29)†,

5301.0(91), 5302.0(91)†,

5306.0(92)†, 5363.0(95)†,

5367.0(96)

capital account

See Capital account

data quality

5366.0(96)

historical estimates

5338.0(93), 5363.0(95)†

merchandise trade

5301.0(91), 5302.0(91)†,

5320.0(92), 5363.0(95)†

methodology

5302.0(91)†, 5331.0(93),

5351.0(94), 5363.0(95)†

monthly

5366.0(96)

quality improvement

5366.0(96)

SUBJECT INDEX

- regional detail
5338.0(93), 5363.0(95)†
- seasonal factors
5360.0(94), 5361.0(95)
- statistical context
5331.0(93), 5351.0(94)
 - quality
5331.0(93), 5342.0(93)
- Balance sheets**
 - issues
5241.0(88)
- Banks**
 - housing finance
5609.0(103)
- Barley**
 - 7111.0(136), 7112.0(136),
7113.0(137)
 - New South Wales
7111.1(189), 7113.1(189, 278)
 - Queensland
7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)
 - Tasmania
7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
7111.2(204), 7113.2(204),
7330.2(205)
 - Western Australia
7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- Bars**
 - 8687.0(162)
- Beef**
 - See* Meat~production
- Beekeeping**
 - 7113.0(137)
 - New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
 - Queensland
7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
7113.4(232)
 - Tasmania
7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
7113.2(204), 7221.2(204)
 - Western Australia
7113.5(244)
- Beer**
 - consumption
4306.0(63), 4315.0(63)
 - See also* Health~alcohol
consumption
 - production
8301.0(153), 8359.0(153),
8365.0(153)
- Beeswax**
 - 7113.0(137)
 - New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
 - Queensland
7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
7113.4(232)
 - Tasmania
7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
7113.2(204), 7221.2(204)
 - Western Australia
7113.5(244)
- Benefits**
 - 1301.0(27)†, 1304.0(27)
 - employment
See Employment benefits
 - illness
See Sickness benefits
 - unemployment
See Unemployment benefits
- Betting shop**
 - 8684.0(162)
- Beverages**
 - See also* Wine
 - consumption
4306.0(63), 4315.0(63)
 - production
8359.0(153)
- Birthplace**
 - 3221.0(46)
- Births**
 - 3101.0(45)†, 3301.0(49)
 - See also* Fertility
 - Australian Capital Territory
3311.8(276)
 - ex-nuptial and nuptial rates
3301.0(49)
 - multiple
3301.0(49)
 - New South Wales
3311.1(184)
 - Northern Territory
1362.7(261), 3311.7(265)

- Queensland
3311.3(216)
- South Australia
3311.4(229)
- Tasmania
3311.6(254)
- Victoria
3311.2(201)
- Western Australia
3311.5(240)
- Blood pressure**
4804.0(82)
- Boarding schools**
See Non-government schools
- Body**
4804.0(82)
- Book publishers**
1363.0(32)
- Bores**
See Artesian bores
- Borrowing**
foreign
5306.0(92)†, 5363.0(95)†
- Boys**
See Children
- Brandy**
exports
8504.0(156)
- imports
8504.0(156)
- production
1329.0(29, 136)
- sales
1329.0(29, 136), 7310.0(140),
8504.0(156)
- Bread**
consumption
4306.0(63)
- Break-ins**
See Theft
- Breastfeeding**
4394.0(67)
- Bridges**
construction
8762.0(166)
- Buffalo**
Northern Territory
7113.7(267)
- Building**
1301.0(27)†, 1304.0(27)
- activity
8750.0(165), 8752.0(166),
8755.0(166)
- ACT
8752.8(279)
- microfiche services
8753.0(166)
- NSW
1303.1(179), 1304.1(179),
8752.1(191)
- NT
1306.7(260), 8752.7(269)
- Qld
8752.3(222)
- SA
8752.4(234)
- Tas.
1303.6(248), 8752.6(258)
- Vic.
8752.2(207)
- WA
1305.5(235), 8752.5(246)
- approvals
1350.0(29)†, 5609.0(103),
8731.0(165)
- ACT
1303.8(270)†,
8731.1(191, 279)
- microfiche services
8734.0(165), 8734.1(191),
8734.2(207), 8734.3(221),
8734.4(233), 8734.5(245),
8734.6(258), 8734.7(268),
8734.8(279)
- NSW
8731.1(191, 279)
- NT
1307.7(260), 1362.7(261),
8731.7(268)
- Qld
8731.3(221)
- SA
8731.4(233)
- Tas.
1303.6(248), 8731.6(258)
- Vic.
8731.2(206)
- WA
8731.5(245)
- commencements
microfiche services
8753.0(166)

SUBJECT INDEX

- cycles
 - See Building~trends
- new houses
 - 8752.0(166)
 - ACT
 - 8752.8(279)
 - NSW
 - 8752.1(191)
 - NT
 - 8752.7(269)
 - Qld
 - 8752.3(222)
 - SA
 - 8752.4(234)
 - Tas.
 - 8752.6(258)
 - Vic.
 - 8752.2(207)
 - WA
 - 8752.5(246)
- permits
 - See Building~approvals
- public sector
 - 8752.0(166)
 - ACT
 - 8752.8(279)
 - NSW
 - 8731.1(191, 279), 8752.1(191)
 - NT
 - 8731.7(268), 8752.7(269)
 - Qld
 - 8731.3(221), 8752.3(222)
 - SA
 - 8731.4(233), 8752.4(234)
 - Tas.
 - 8731.6(258), 8752.6(258)
 - Vic.
 - 8731.2(206), 8752.2(207)
 - WA
 - 8731.5(245), 8752.5(246)
- societies
 - See Building societies
- trends
 - 8731.0(165)
 - Qld
 - 8731.3(221)
 - SA
 - 8731.4(233)
 - Vic.
 - 8731.2(206)
- value
 - 8752.0(166)
 - ACT
 - 8752.8(279)
 - microfiche services
 - 8734.0(165), 8734.1(191),
8734.2(207), 8734.3(221),
8734.4(233), 8734.5(245),
8734.6(258), 8734.7(268),
8734.8(279), 8753.0(166)
 - NSW
 - 8731.1(191, 279), 8752.1(191)
 - NT
 - 8731.7(268), 8752.7(269)
 - Qld
 - 8731.3(221), 8752.3(222)
 - SA
 - 8731.4(233), 8752.4(234)
 - Tas.
 - 8731.6(258), 8752.6(258)
 - Vic.
 - 8731.2(206), 8752.2(207)
 - WA
 - 8731.5(245), 8752.5(246)
- Building materials**
 - price indexes
 - 6407.0(126), 6408.0(126)
 - production
 - 8301.0(153)
- Building societies**
 - 5647.0(104)
 - See also Credit cooperatives
- housing
 - finance
 - 5609.0(103)
- Burglary**
 - See Theft
- Bus services**
 - 9208.0(171)
- Buses**
 - 9202.0(171), 9208.0(171)
 - See also Passengers~bus,
Public transport
 - fuel consumption
 - 9202.0(171), 9208.0(171)
 - passengers
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(222)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(259)

registrations
 9301.0(173), 9303.0(173),
 9309.0(173)
 Qld
 9303.3(223)
 Tas.
 9303.6(259)
 Vic.
 9303.2(209)
 WA
 9303.5(247)

Bush fire safety
 New South Wales
 8715.1(190)

Business
 8141.0(148), 8142.0(148)
See also Commerce,
 Consumption,
 Profits-company, Retail trade

Australian Capital Territory
 1303.8(270)†

cycle
 1350.0(29)†

expectations
 5250.0(89)
 survey
 1350.0(29)†

indicators
 5250.0(89)

New South Wales
 1307.1(180)

Northern Territory
 1307.7(260)

population
 exits
 8144.0(149)

Queensland
 1307.3(211)

register services
See Business Register

research
See Research and
 development-business

small
See Small businesses

South Australia
 1307.4(224)

Tasmania
 1303.6(248)

Victoria
 1307.2(194)

Business Register
 1350.0(29)†,
 8132.0.45.001(146),
 8132.0.45.002(147)

Business services
 5215.0(85), 8677.0(161)
See also Service industries

Business sponsorship
 4144.0(55)

Butter
 production
 8359.0(153)

C

Cafes
 8501.0(156)

Cancer
 4378.0(66), 8901.0(68, 168)

Capital
 account
See Capital account

expenditure
See Capital expenditure

productivity
 5234.0(87)

rate of return
 5221.0(86)

stock
See Capital stock

Capital account
 1350.0(29)†, 5204.0(84),
 5301.0(91), 5363.0(95)†
See also Balance of
 payments, National accounts

Capital expenditure
 1350.0(29)†, 5204.0(84),
 5206.0(84)†, 5221.0(86),
 5653.0(104)

private
 5625.0(103), 5646.0(104)

public
 5221.0(86)

Capital stock
 5216.0(85), 5221.0(86)

Caravan parks
 8635.0(159)
 Australian Capital Territory
 8635.8(278)
 New South Wales
 8635.1(190)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Northern Territory
8635.7(268)
- Queensland
8635.3(221)
- South Australia
8635.4(233)
- Tasmania
8635.6(257)
- Western Australia
8635.5(245)
- Caravans**
 - registrations
9303.0(173), 9309.0(173)
 - Qld
9303.3(223)
 - Tas.
9303.6(259)
 - Vic.
9303.2(209)
 - WA
9303.5(247)
- Cardiovascular**
 - 8901.0(68, 168)
- Cardiovascular disorders**
 - 4372.0(65)
- Care**
 - aged people
See Aged people~care
 - children
See Child care
 - disabled persons
See People with disabilities~care
- Careers**
 - 6254.0(112)
 - interruptions
6254.0(112)
 - tradespersons
See Tradespersons~career paths
- Carer's pensions**
 - See* Pensions
- Carers**
 - surveys
4436.0(73)
- Cargo**
 - See* Air cargo, Sea cargo
- Cars**
 - registrations
9301.0(173), 9303.0(173),
9309.0(173)
 - Qld
9303.3(223)
 - Tas.
9303.6(259)
 - Vic.
9303.2(209)
 - WA
9303.5(247)
- Casinos**
 - 8683.0(162), 8684.0(162)
- Casualties (road accidents)**
 - Australian Capital Territory
1313.8(270)
- Cattle**
 - 7111.0(136), 7112.0(136),
7113.0(137)
 - See also* Dairy cattle,
Livestock slaughterings
 - New South Wales
7111.1(189), 7113.1(189, 278)
 - Northern Territory
7113.7(267)
 - Queensland
7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)
 - Tasmania
7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
7111.2(204), 7113.2(204),
7221.2(204)
 - Western Australia
7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- Causes of death**
 - See* Death~causes
- CDATA**
 - 2019.0.30.001(36), 3226.0(47)
 - Australian Capital Territory
2019.8.30.001(273)
 - Northern Territory
2019.7.30.001(262)
 - Queensland
2019.3.30.001(212)
 - South Australia
2019.4.30.001(226)
 - Tasmania
2019.6.30.001(250)
 - Victoria
2019.2.30.001(195)
 - Western Australia
2019.5.30.001(237)

- Census**
 1350.0(29)†, 2032.0(39),
 2035.0(41)
See also Census, Dwellings,
 Population
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
 people
 2034.0(40, 80)
- ACT
 2034.8(275, 277)
- NSW
 2034.1(183, 187)
- NT
 2034.7(263, 266)
- Qld
 2034.3(214, 219)
- SA
 2034.4(228, 231)
- Tas.
 2034.6(252, 256)
- Vic.
 2034.2(197, 203)
- WA
 2034.5(238, 243)
- CDATA
See CDATA
- Census Keydata
 2023.0.30.001(38)
- classification counts
 2022.0(38)
- classifications
 2011.0(35), 2012.0(35)
- coding
 2011.0(35)
- community profiles
 2020.0(37)
- content
 2007.0(35), 2008.0(35)
- customised tables
 2031.0(39)
- datapak
 2040.0.30.001(42)
- dictionary
 2901.0(43)
- evaluation
 2010.0(35)
- first release data
 2015.0(36)
- ACT
 2015.8(272)
- NSW
 2015.1(180, 271)
- NT
 2015.7(261)
- QLD
 2015.3(212)
- SA
 2015.4(225)
- Tas.
 2015.6(249)
- Vic.
 2015.2(195)
- WA
 2015.5(236, 281), 2029.5(237)
- geographic
 2923.0(44)
- household sample file
 2037.0(41)
- maps
 Census 91
 2920.0(44)
 collection districts
 2920.0(44)
- methodology
 2007.0(35), 2008.0(35),
 2009.0(35), 2011.0(35),
 2012.0(35), 2901.0(43),
 2903.0(43), 2940.0(44)
- Northern Territory
 2018.7(262)
- products and services
 2009.0(35), 2011.0(35)
- second release data
 2017.0(36)
- ACT
 2017.8(273)
- NSW
 2017.1(181, 272)
- NT
 2017.7(261)
- QLD
 2017.3(212)
- SA
 2017.4(226)
- Tas.
 2017.6(250)
- Vic.
 2017.2(195)
- WA
 2017.5(236, 281)
- SEIFA
 2033.0.30.001(40)
- ACT
 2033.8.30.001(274)

SUBJECT INDEX

- NSW
2033.1.30.001(182)
- NT
2033.7.30.001(263)
- Qld
2033.3.30.001(214)
- SA.
2033.4.30.001(227)
- Tas.
2033.6.30.001(252)
- Vic.
2033.2.30.001(197)
- WA
2033.5.30.001(238)
- small area data
 - ACT
2015.8(272), 2017.8(273)
 - NSW
2015.1(180, 271),
2017.1(181, 272)
 - NT
2015.7(261), 2017.7(261)
 - QLD
2015.3(212), 2017.3(212)
 - SA
2015.4(225), 2017.4(226)
 - Tas.
2015.6(249), 2017.6(250)
 - Vic.
2015.2(195), 2017.2(195)
 - WA
2015.5(236, 281),
2017.5(236, 281), 2029.5(237)
- Social Atlas
 - Adelaide
2030.4(227)
 - Brisbane
2030.3(213)
 - Canberra
2030.8(274)
 - Darwin
2030.7(262)
 - Hobart
2030.6(251)
 - Melbourne
2030.2(196)
 - Perth
2030.5(237)
 - Sydney
2030.1(182)
- Tasmania
 - Burnie, Devonport
2027.6(251)
 - Hobart
2026.6(250)
 - Launceston
2028.6(251)
 - thematic profile service
2021.0(37)
 - Urban Centres/Localities
2016.0(36)
 - NSW
2016.1(180, 272)
 - NT
2016.7(261)
 - QLD
2016.3(212)
 - SA
2016.4(226)
 - Tas.
2016.6(249)
 - Vic.
2016.2(195)
 - WA
2016.5(236, 281)
- Census 91**
 - CDATA
 - See CDATA
 - classifications
2905.0(43), 2909.0(43)
 - directories
2910.0(14, 44)
 - evaluation
2010.0(35)
 - maps
 - Vic.
1103.2(193)
 - methodology
2940.0(44)
 - products and services
2910.0(14, 44)
- Cereal**
 - production
8359.0(153)
- Cereal grains**
 - 7111.0(136), 7112.0(136),
7113.0(137)
 - See also Barley, Oats, Wheat
- New South Wales
7111.1(189), 7113.1(189, 278)
- Queensland
7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)

South Australia
7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)
Tasmania
7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
Victoria
7111.2(204), 7113.2(204),
7330.2(205)
Western Australia
7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)

Chain volume

national accounts
5248.0(89)

Cheese

production
8359.0(153)
retail prices
6403.0(125)

Chemicals

Victoria
Melbourne
4387.2(202)

Chemists

See Pharmacists

Chickenmeat

See Meat~production

Chickens

See Poultry

Child care

4119.0(53), 4402.0(71),
4442.0(73), 6254.0(112)
Australian Capital Territory
4408.5(242)
categories of care
4402.0(71)
employer assistance
4402.0(71)
hours
4402.0(71)
services
8696.0(164)
unmet demand
4402.0(71)
Western Australia
4408.5(242)

Child care services

8694.0(163)

Children

4119.0(53)
See also Families, Infants
Australian Capital Territory
4123.8(277)

care

See Child care

dependent child type
6254.0(112)

education

See Education~children

health screening

4337.0(64)

See also

Health~screening~children

immunisation

4352.0(64)

New South Wales

4123.1(185), 4387.1(186)

Northern Territory

4123.7(266)

of divorced parents

3310.0(50)†

Queensland

4123.3(216)

services

8905.0(74, 169)

South Australia

4123.4(230)

Tasmania

4123.6(254)

Victoria

4123.2(201)

Western Australia

4123.5(240)

Chronic conditions

See Diseases, Illness

Church schools

See Non-government schools

Cigarette smoking

See Smoking

Cigarettes and cigars

See Tobacco and tobacco
products

Cinemas

8654.0(160)

Citrus fruit

See Fruit

Classifications

1291.0(24), 1350.0(29)†

accommodation

visitor

1250.0(18)

age

1285.0(23)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Census 91
 - See Census 91-classifications
- commodities
 - 1233.0(18), 1254.0(19),
1258.0(20), 5215.0(85),
5488.0(99)
 - See also Australian Standard
Commodity Classification
- countries
 - 1269.0(23)
 - See also Australian Standard
Classification of Countries for
Social Statistics
- criminal offences
 - 1234.0(18)
 - See also Australian National
Classification of Offences
- exports
 - 1233.0(18)
- families
 - 1286.0(23)
- freight
 - 1210.0(16)
 - See also Australian Transport
Freight Commodity
Classification
- floppy disk services
 - 1256.0(19)
- geographic
 - 1216.0(16)
 - See also Australian Standard
Geographical Classification
- Census 91
 - 2905.0(43)
- guide
 - 1291.0(24)
- health
 - 1219.0(16)
 - See also Australian Health
Classifications
- households
 - 1286.0(23)
- imports
 - 5301.0(91)
- income
 - 1287.0(24)
- industrial
 - 1292.0(25), 1293.0(25),
6259.0(113)
 - floppy disk services
 - 1290.0(24)
- institutions
 - 1218.0(16)
 - See also Standard
Institutional Sector
Classification of Australia
- labour force
 - 1288.0(24)
- languages
 - 1267.0(22)
- marital status
 - 1286.0(23)
- occupations
 - 1220.0(17), 1221.0(17)
 - See also Australian Standard
Classification of Occupations
- qualifications
 - 1262.0(21), 1265.0(22)
- religious groups
 - 1266.0(22)
- sex
 - 1285.0(23)
- transport
 - 1210.0(16)
 - floppy disk services
 - 1256.0(19)
- Clerical workers**
 - 6209.0(110)
- Climate**
 - 1301.0(27)†, 1302.0(27)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(270), 1314.8(271)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(179)†
 - Northern Territory
 - 1304.7(260)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210), 1302.3(210)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224), 1302.4(224),
1306.4(224)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
 - Hobart
 - 1305.6(248)
 - Launceston
 - 1305.6(248)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(193)†
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Clothing**
 - See also Footwear

- price indexes
 - 6401.0(125)
- sales
 - 8501.0(156)
- Clubs**
 - 8687.0(162)
- Coal**
 - 4604.0(78)
- mining
 - price indexes
 - 6415.0(127)
- Coffee**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(63), 4315.0(63)
 - production
 - 8359.0(153)
- Colleges of Technical and Further Education (TAFE)**
 - See Technical and Further Education (TAFE)
- Colonial microfiche series**
 - 1115.0(12)
 - See also Historical microfiche series
- Commerce**
 - 5204.0(84)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(193)†
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Commercial finance**
 - See Finance~commercial
- Commodities**
 - 8365.0(153)
 - See also Agricultural products, Production~commodities, Retail trade
 - classifications
 - See Classification~commodities
 - prices
 - 1350.0(29)†
- Commonwealth Employment Service**
 - 6279.0(116)
- Communications**
 - 1301.0(27)†
- New South Wales
 - 1300.1(179)†
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
- South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(193)†
- Community**
 - service
 - See Voluntary work
- Community services**
 - government sector
 - 8694.0(163), 8696.0(164)
 - private sector
 - 8694.0(163), 8696.0(164)
- Commuting**
 - Greater Perth
 - 9201.5(246)
 - New South Wales
 - 9201.1(192)
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(222)
 - South Australia
 - Adelaide
 - 9201.4(234)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(259)
 - Victoria
 - 9201.2(209)
- Companies**
 - profit
 - See Profits~company
- Compensation**
 - See Workers compensation
- Composite Leading Indicator**
 - 1350.0(29)†
- Computer merchandise**
 - services
 - 1350.0(29)†
- Computer software**
 - 8146.0(149)
- Computers**
 - household use
 - 8146.0(149)
- Computers and computing**
 - See Information technology
- Computing services**
 - 8669.0(161)

SUBJECT INDEX

Concordances

- postcode to SLA
 - floppy disk services
1253.0(19)
- Vic.
1103.2(193)
- SLA to postcode
 - floppy disk services
1253.0(19)
- Vic.
1103.2(193)

Condiments

- production
8359.0(153)

Confectionery

- 8301.0(153), 8359.0(153)
- retail prices
6403.0(125)
- sales
8501.0(156)

Confinements

- 3301.0(49)
- See also* Births
- Australian Capital Territory
3311.8(276)
- New South Wales
3311.1(184)
- Northern Territory
3311.7(265)
- Queensland
3311.3(216)
- South Australia
3311.4(229)
- Tasmania
3311.6(254)
- Victoria
3311.2(201)
- Western Australia
3311.5(240)

Consensual unions

- See* Marriages

Consolidated Revenue Fund

- See* Local
government~finance, State
government~finance

Constant price estimates

- 1350.0(29)†, 5363.0(95)†
- building
 - activity
8752.0(166)
 - approvals
8731.0(165)

- capital expenditure
5625.0(103)
- concepts
5216.0(85)
- engineering construction
8762.0(166)
- gross domestic product
5204.0(84), 5206.0(84)†
- industry division
5206.0(84)†
- manufacturers sales
5629.0(103)
- methodology
5216.0(85)
- research and development
8104.0(142), 8109.0(142),
8111.0(142), 8112.0(143),
8114.0(143)
- retail turnover
8501.0(156)
- stocks
5629.0(103)

Construction

- 1301.0(27)†
- activity
 - ACT
1307.8(270)
 - engineering
8762.0(166)
 - NSW
1300.1(179)†
 - NT
1306.7(260)
 - private sector
8762.0(166)
 - public sector
8762.0(166)
 - Qld
1301.3(210)
 - SA
1301.4(224)
 - Tas.
1301.6(248)
 - Vic.
1301.2(193)†
 - WA
1300.5(235)
- building
 - See* Building
- employment
 - See* Employment (by
industry)~construction

- new houses
 - See Building~new houses
- private enterprise
 - 8772.0(167)
- private sector
 - 8771.0(167)
- Construction industry**
 - 8762.0(166), 8771.0(167), 8772.0(167)
 - See also Building
- Consumer Price Index**
 - 1350.0(29)†, 6401.0(125), 6444.0(129), 6454.0(130), 6455.0.40.001(130)
 - See also Household expenditure, Retail prices
- 13th series review
 - issues
 - 6451.0(129)
 - outcome
 - 6453.0(130)
 - methodology
 - 6440.0(129), 6461.0(131)
- Consumer spending**
 - See Household expenditure
- Consumption**
 - 1350.0(29)†
 - alcohol
 - See Alcohol~consumption
 - expenditure
 - 5206.0(84)†, 5220.0(86), 5242.0(88)
 - fish products
 - 4607.0(78)
 - fixed capital (depreciation)
 - 5221.0(86)
 - methodology
 - 6549.0(134)
 - nutrients
 - See Nutrient intake
- Copper**
 - price indexes
 - See Price indexes~copper materials
- Corporate equities**
 - 5357.0(94)
- Corrective services**
 - 4512.0(75)
- Countries**
 - classifications
 - See Classifications~countries
- Couple families**
 - See Families
- Courts**
 - petty sessions
 - WA
 - 4502.5(243)
 - Western Australia
 - 4502.5(243)
- Cows**
 - See Cattle
- CPI**
 - See Consumer Price Index
- Creativity**
 - See Arts
- Creches**
 - See Child care
- Credit**
 - 1350.0(29)†
 - See also Interest rates
- Credit cooperatives**
 - 5647.0(104), 5660.0.40.001(106)
- Crime**
 - 4509.0(75), 4510.0(75)
 - See also Offences (crimes)
 - assault
 - See Assault
 - classification of offences
 - See Classifications~criminal offences
 - New South Wales
 - 4509.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 4509.3(218)
 - sexual assault
 - See Sexual assault
 - South Australia
 - 4509.4(231)
 - victims
 - 4128.0(53), 4509.0(75), 4510.0(75)
 - SA
 - 4509.4(231)
 - WA
 - 4509.5(243)
 - Victoria
 - 4509.2(202)
 - Western Australia
 - 4509.5(243)

SUBJECT INDEX

- women's safety
4128.0(53)
- Criminal courts**
4513.0(76)
 - Supreme court
4513.0(76)
- Criminal justice**
See Crime
- Crops**
 - 7106.0(136), 7111.0(136),
7112.0(136), 7113.0(137)
See also Cereal grains, Fruit,
Legumes, Oilseeds, Sugar
cane, Vegetables, Wheat
 - New South Wales
7111.1(189), 7113.1(189, 278)
 - Northern Territory
7113.7(267)
 - Queensland
7111.3(220)
 - South Australia
7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)
 - Tasmania
7111.6(256)
 - value of production
7501.0(141), 7503.0(141)
 - Qld
7503.3(220)
 - Vic.
7503.2(205)
 - Victoria
7111.2(204), 7113.2(204),
7330.2(205), 7411.2(205)
 - Western Australia
7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- Crude birth rates**
See Births
- Crude oil**
See Petroleum
- Crustaceans**
 - Northern Territory
7113.7(267)
- Cultural**
 - funding
4183.0(58)
- Cultural activities**
 - 4172.0(57), 4173.0(57)
See also Arts
- attendance
 - 4114.0(53), 4172.0(57),
4173.0(57)
 - Victoria
4176.2(201)
- Cultural identity**
 - standards
1289.0(24)
- Culture**
 - 1301.0(27)†, 4114.0(53),
4172.0(57), 6273.0(114),
6281.0(116)
See also Arts
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people
 - 4190.0(59), 4192.0(60)
 - NT
4190.7(266)
 - Qld
4190.3(217)
 - SA
4190.4(230)
 - Tas.
4190.6(255)
 - Vic.
4190.2(201)
 - WA
4190.5(241)
 - Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270)
 - funding
4183.0(58)
 - South Australia
1301.4(224)
 - Tasmania
1301.6(248)
 - Victoria
1301.2(193)†
 - Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Current account**
 - 1350.0(29)†, 5301.0(91),
5363.0(95)†
See also Balance of
payments, National accounts
 - balance
5301.0(91)

D

Dairy cattle

7113.0(137)

See also Cattle

New South Wales

7113.1(189, 278)

Queensland

7113.3(220)

South Australia

7113.4(232)

Tasmania

7114.6(257)

Victoria

7113.2(204), 7221.2(204)

Western Australia

7113.5(244)

Dairy products

7113.0(137)

consumption

4306.0(63), 4315.0(63)

New South Wales

7113.1(189, 278)

production

8359.0(153)

Queensland

7113.3(220)

South Australia

7113.4(232)

Tasmania

7114.6(257)

Victoria

7113.2(204), 7221.2(204)

Western Australia

7113.5(244)

Dams

4610.0(79)

Dance

4114.0(53)

Day care centres

See Child care

Deaths

3101.0(45)†, 3102.0(45),

3302.0(49)†

See also Infant deaths

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people

3315.0(50)

accidents

3303.0(49)†

ACT

1313.8(270)

Tas.

1303.6(248)

Australian Capital Territory

3311.8(276)

causes

3303.0(49)†, 3314.0(50)

child

4398.0(67)

firearms

4397.0(67)

life expectancy

See Life expectancy

New South Wales

3311.1(184), 3312.1(185)

Northern Territory

1362.7(261), 3311.7(265)

perinatal

3303.0(49)†

NSW

3312.1(185)

Tas.

3312.6(254)

Queensland

3311.3(216)

rates

3302.0(49)†

South Australia

3311.4(229)

Tasmania

3311.6(254), 3312.6(254)

Victoria

3311.2(201)

Western Australia

3311.5(240)

Debt

See Foreign debt, Public sector~debt

Deer

Tasmania

7114.6(257)

Victoria

7221.2(204)

Western Australia

7113.5(244)

Defence

1301.0(27)†

expenditure

See Government expenditure~defence

SUBJECT INDEX

Demography

1301.0(27)†, 1350.0(29)†,
3101.0(45)†
See also Births, Deaths,
Marriages, Overseas arrivals
and departures, Population
movement

Indigenous Australians

NT

3316.7(265)

Diabetes

4371.0(65)

Diet

4801.0(82), 4802.0(82),
4804.0(82), 4805.0(82)

See also Food

Dietary intake

4306.0(63), 4315.0(63)

Directories

education statistics

See Education~directories

housing statistics

See Housing~directories

industrial relations statistics

See Industrial
relations~directories

superannuation

See

Superannuation~directories

tourism statistics

See Tourism~directories

training statistics

See Training~directories

Directory

capital expenditure

5653.0(104)

Disabled people

See People with disabilities

Discouraged job seekers

See Unemployed persons

Diseases

3303.0(49)†, 8901.0(68, 168)

See also Cancer,
Death~causes, Illness

heart

See Heart disease

respiratory

See Respiratory diseases

Disputes (industrial)

See Industrial disputes

Divorce

3101.0(45)†, 3310.0(50)†,
4111.0(52)

See also Children~of divorced
parents, Migrants~divorce

Australian Capital Territory

3311.8(276)

duration of marriage

3310.0(50)†

New South Wales

3311.1(184)

Northern Territory

3311.7(265)

number of children

3310.0(50)†

Queensland

3311.3(216)

South Australia

3311.4(229)

Tasmania

3311.6(254)

Victoria

3311.2(201)

Western Australia

3311.5(240)

Dogs

Victoria

Melbourne

4387.2(202)

Domestic animals

See Animals

Dried fruit

7310.0(140)

Drilling

8412.0(154)

Drivers

motor vehicles

9208.0(171), 9210.0(171)

Drugs

See Analgesics, Sedatives

use

4377.0(66)

Duties

See Taxation

Dwellings

4181.0(57), 4182.0(58)

approvals

8731.0(165)

microfiche services

8734.0(165), 8734.1(191),

8734.2(207), 8734.3(221),

- 8734.4(233), 8734.5(245),
8734.6(258), 8734.7(268),
8734.8(279)
- NSW
8731.1(191, 279)
- NT
8731.7(268)
- Qld
8731.3(221)
- SA
8731.4(233)
- Tas.
8731.6(258)
- Vic.
8731.2(206)
- WA
8731.5(245)
- Australian Capital Territory
Canberra
1313.8(270)
- characteristics
4181.0(57), 4182.0(58)
- commencements
8750.0(165)
- NSW
8741.1(191)
- Qld
8741.3(222)
- SA
8741.4(233)
- Tas.
8741.6(258)
- Vic.
8741.2(207)
- WA
8741.5(246)
- condition
4181.0(57), 4182.0(58)
- construction
8752.0(166)
- ACT
8752.8(279)
- microfiche services
8753.0(166)
- NSW
8752.1(191)
- NT
8752.7(269)
- Qld
8752.3(222)
- SA
8752.4(234)
- Tas.
8752.6(258)
- Vic.
8752.2(207)
- WA
8752.5(246)
- fire safety
NSW
8715.1(190)
- investment
8711.0(165)
- New South Wales
8731.1(191, 279), 8741.1(191)
- Hunter Valley
8752.1(191)
- Illawarra district
8752.1(191)
- Sydney
8752.1(191)
- Northern Territory
8731.7(268)
- Queensland
8731.3(221), 8741.3(222)
- small area data
WA
8705.5(245)
- South Australia
8731.4(233)
- Tasmania
8731.6(258)
- values
microfiche services
8734.0(165), 8734.1(191),
8734.2(207), 8734.3(221),
8734.4(233), 8734.5(245),
8734.6(258), 8734.7(268),
8734.8(279), 8753.0(166)
- NSW
8731.1(191, 279)
- NT
8731.7(268)
- Qld
8731.3(221)
- SA
8731.4(233)
- Tas.
8731.6(258)
- Vic.
8731.2(206)
- WA
8731.5(245)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Victoria
 - 1314.2(194), 8731.2(206)
- Western Australia
 - 8705.5(245), 8731.5(245)
- Perth
 - 8752.5(246)
- E**
- Earnings**
 - 1350.0(29)†, 6101.0(108), 6104.0(108), 6348.0(123)
 - See also* Income, Wages and salaries
 - adult
 - 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119)
 - age
 - 6310.0(120)
 - average
 - See* Average weekly earnings
 - award rate index
 - See* Awards~rates of pay~indexes
 - category of employee
 - 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119)
 - comparison female male
 - 6301.0(118), 6302.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119), 6310.0(120)
 - comparison male female
 - 6305.0(118)
 - composition
 - 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119)
 - distribution
 - 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119), 6310.0(120)
 - employed persons
 - 6248.0(112), 6301.0(118), 6302.0(118), 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119), 6310.0(120)
 - female
 - See* Women~earnings
 - industry
 - 6248.0(112), 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119), 6310.0(120)
 - junior
 - 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119)
 - marital status
 - 6310.0(120)
 - occupation
 - 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119), 6310.0(120)
 - over-award
 - 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119)
 - overtime
 - 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119)
 - part-time
 - 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119), 6310.0(120)
 - payment by measured result
 - 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119)
 - private sector
 - 1350.0(29)†, 6248.0(112), 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119)
 - public sector
 - 1350.0(29)†, 6248.0(112), 6305.0(118), 6306.0(119), 6307.0(119)
 - trends
 - female-male
 - 1350.0(29)†
 - wages and salaries
 - 6248.0(112)
- Ecologically sustainable development**
 - 4601.0(77), 4606.0(78)
- Econometrics**
 - 1351.0(30)
- Economic**
 - analysis
 - 1364.0.15.001(33), 1364.0.15.003(33)
 - forecasting
 - See* Economic forecasting
 - indicators
 - See* Economic indicators
 - Tas.
 - 1362.6(249)
 - models
 - 1364.0.00.001(32), 1364.0.15.001(33), 1364.0.15.003(33)
 - statistics
 - improvements
 - 1357.0(31)

- Economic forecasting**
1364.0.15.001(33),
1364.0.15.003(33), 5250.0(89)
- Economic indicators**
1304.0(27), 1350.0(29)†,
1357.0(31), 1360.0(31),
5250.0(89), 8140.0(148)
- Australian Capital Territory
1303.8(270)†
- New South Wales
1307.1(180)
- Northern Territory
1307.7(260)
- Queensland
1304.3(211), 1307.3(211)
- South Australia
1307.4(224), 1314.4(225)
- Tasmania
1303.6(248)
- Victoria
1307.2(194)
- Western Australia
1305.5(235)
- Economy**
1350.0(29)†
- Education**
1301.0(27)†, 4102.0(52),
4224.0(61), 6274.0(115),
6278.0(115)
See also Schools, Students,
Teaching staff, Training
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people
4190.0(59), 4192.0(60)
- NSW
4190.1(185)
- NT
4190.7(266)
- Qld
4190.3(217)
- SA
4190.4(230)
- Tas.
4190.6(255)
- Vic.
4190.2(201)
- WA
4190.5(241)
- attainment
4224.0(61), 6266.0(114)
- attendance
6227.0(111), 6266.0(114)
- Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270), 1313.8(270),
1314.8(271)
- children
4119.0(53)
- WA
4305.5(242)
- directories
1136.0(14)
- disabled persons
NSW
4198.1(186)
- expenditure
4224.0(61), 5512.0(101)
See also Government
expenditure~education
- future intentions
Vic.
4227.2(202)
- labour force statues
4224.0(61)
- labour force status
6222.0(110), 6227.0(111),
6272.0(114)
- literacy skills
4226.0(62), 4228.0(62)†
- medical
8908.0(70, 170)
- migrants
6250.0(112)
- New South Wales
1300.1(179)†, 1303.1(179)
- Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
- participation
4224.0(61), 6272.0(114)
- performance
WA
4305.5(242)
- price indexes
6401.0(125)
- Queensland
1301.3(210)
- South Australia
1301.4(224), 1306.4(224)
- Tasmania
1301.6(248)
- transition from education to work
See Labour force~transition
from education to work
- Victoria
1301.2(193)†, 1314.2(194)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- women
4124.0(33, 53)
- Educational packages**
1331.0(29), 1360.0(31)
- Educational qualifications**
 - employment
Vic.
4227.2(202)
- Educational status**
See Education~attainment
- Eggs**
 - 7113.0(137)
 - consumption
4306.0(63)
 - New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
 - Queensland
7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
7113.4(232)
 - Tasmania
7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
7113.2(204), 7221.2(204)
 - Western Australia
7113.5(244)
- Elderly**
See Aged people
- Electrical appliances**
8501.0(156)
 - production
8301.0(153)
- Electrical equipment**
6410.0(126), 8301.0(153)
- Electrical materials**
 - price indexes
6407.0(126)
- Electricity**
 - appliances
See Electrical appliances
 - establishments
8208.0(151)
 - gross product index
8125.0(144)
 - operations
8226.0(152)
 - Queensland
1302.3(210)
- Emergency services**
 - Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Employed persons**
 - 6202.0(109), 6203.0(109)†,
6204.0(109), 6206.0(109),
6248.0(112)
See also Labour force,
Unemployed persons
 - Australian Capital Territory
6201.1(188, 277)
 - average weekly earnings
See Average weekly earnings
 - child care arrangements
4402.0(71)
 - ACT
4408.5(242)
 - WA
4408.5(242)
 - earnings
See Earnings~employed
persons
 - education
6274.0(115), 6278.0(115)
See also Labour
force~educational attainment
 - full-time
6202.0(109)
 - hours worked
6101.0(108), 6203.0(109)†,
6204.0(109), 6310.0(120),
6342.0(122)
See also Hours worked
 - average weekly
6104.0(108), 6305.0(118),
6306.0(119), 6307.0(119)
 - job mobility
6209.0(110)
 - Job search experience
6245.0(111)
 - multiple jobs
See Multiple jobholding
 - New South Wales
6201.1(188, 277)
 - occupational illness
6204.0(109)
 - SA
6301.4(232)
 - part-time
6202.0(109), 6203.0(109)†

- Queensland
6201.3(219)
- status
6202.0(109), 6204.0(109)
- superannuation
See
Superannuation~employee
contributions
- training
6274.0(115), 6278.0(115),
6356.0(124)
- union membership
See Trade unions~members
- Victoria
6202.2(203)
- youth
4111.0(52)
- Employees**
See Employed persons,
Labour force
- Employer training**
6356.0(124)
- expenditure
6353.0(123), 6356.0(124)
- Employment**
1304.0(27), 1350.0(29)†,
5246.0(88), 6101.0(108),
6102.0(108), 6104.0(108),
6203.0(109)†, 6266.0(114),
6273.0(114), 6281.0(116)
See also Income, Labour
force, Unemployment
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people
4190.0(59), 4192.0(60)
- NSW
4190.1(185)
- NT
4190.7(266)
- Qld
4190.3(217)
- SA
4190.4(230)
- Tas.
4190.6(255)
- Vic.
4190.2(201)
- WA
4190.5(241)
- at home
6275.0(115)
- Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270), 6201.1(188, 277)
- benefits
6310.0(120)
- casual
NSW
6247.1(189)
- change of job
6254.0(112)
- disabled persons
NSW
4198.1(186)
- duration
6209.0(110)
- educational qualifications
Vic.
4227.2(202)
- graduates
TAFE
4225.0(61)
- home workers
See Employment~at home
- hours worked
See Employed persons~hours
worked, Hours worked
- indexes
See Indexes~employment
- industry
See Employment (by industry)
- injuries
SA
6301.4(232)
- job mobility
6254.0(112)
See also Job~mobility
- migrants
6203.0(109)†
- New South Wales
6201.1(188, 277)
- occupations
See Occupations
- part-time
NSW
6247.1(189)
- patterns
6286.0(116), 6289.0(117)
- Queensland
6201.3(219)
- status
6279.0(116)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tasmania
1303.6(248)
- temporary
 - NSW
6247.1(189)
- unpaid work
6279.0(116)
- Victoria
1303.2(193), 6202.2(203)
- voluntary work
See Voluntary work
- wages
See Earnings
- youth
 - 4111.0(52)
 - ACT
4123.8(277)
 - NSW
4123.1(185)
 - NT
4123.7(266)
 - Qld
4123.3(216)
 - SA
4123.4(230)
 - Tas.
4123.6(254)
 - Vic.
4123.2(201)
 - WA
4123.5(240)
- Employment (by industry)**
6204.0(109), 8143.0(148)
- accommodation
8695.0(164)
- accounting services
8678.0(161)
- advertising services
8677.0(161)
- agriculture
 - 7106.0(136)
 - Vic.
7411.2(205)
- architectural services
8676.0(161)
- cinemas
8654.0(160)
- computing services
8669.0(161)
- construction
8771.0(167), 8772.0(167)
- consultant engineering services
8693.0(163)
- engineering services
8676.0(161)
- film
8679.0(161)
- gambling services
8692.0(163)
- gardens
8699.0(164)
- information technology
8143.0(148)
- legal services
8678.0(161)
- libraries
8649.0(160)
- manufacturing
 - 8201.0(151), 8221.0(151),
8225.0(152)
 - NSW
8221.1(190, 278)
 - NT
8221.7(268)
 - Qld
8221.3(220)
 - SA
8221.4(232)
 - Tas.
8221.6(257)
 - Vic.
8221.2(206)
 - WA
8221.5(244)
- mining
8401.0(154), 8414.0(154)
- museums
8649.0(160)
- music
4142.0(54), 4143.0(54)
- parks
8699.0(164)
- performing arts
8697.0(164)
- private sector
6248.0(112)
- public sector
6248.0(112)
- radio
8680.0(161)
- real estate
8663.0(160)

- recreation services
8692.0(163)
- service industries
8677.0(161)
- sport and recreation
4156.0(56)
- sports services
8692.0(163)
- surveying services
8676.0(161)
- telecommunications
8143.0(148)
- television
8679.0(161), 8680.0(161)
- travel agencies
8653.0(160)
- video
8679.0(161)
- waste management
8698.0(164)
- zoos
8699.0(164)
- Employment and training programs**
See Labour force-training
- Employment benefits**
1304.0(27), 6101.0(108),
6310.0(120)
- Employment outcomes**
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people
4199.0(60)
- Energy**
1301.0(27)†
consumption
See Energy consumption
New South Wales
1300.1(179)†
production
4604.0(78), 8301.0(153)
resources
4604.0(78)
South Australia
1301.4(224)
Victoria
1301.2(193)†
Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Energy conservation**
4602.0(77), 4604.0(78)
- Energy consumption**
4602.0(77), 4604.0(78)
- Engineering**
construction
8762.0(166)
- Engineering services**
8676.0(161)
consultant
8693.0(163)
- Enterprises**
See Retail trade, Service
industries
small and medium
8141.0(148)
- Environment**
1301.0(27)†, 4601.0(77)
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270)
New South Wales
1300.1(179)†
Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
Queensland
1301.3(210)
South Australia
1301.4(224)
statistics
1350.0(29)†
Tasmania
1301.6(248)
Victoria
1314.2(194)
Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Environmental accounts**
4607.0(78), 4608.0(78),
4609.0(79), 4610.0(79)
mineral, petroleum resources
4608.0(78)
- Environmental impact**
fishing
4607.0(78)
- Environmental issues**
4601.0(77), 4602.0(77),
4603.0(77), 4609.0(79)
agricultural activities
4606.0(78)
attitudes
4602.0(77)
concerns
4602.0(77)
economic growth
4602.0(77)

SUBJECT INDEX

- endangered species
4601.0(77)
- expenditure
4603.0(77), 4608.0(78)
- indicators
4601.0(77)
- manufacturing activities
4603.0(77), 8221.0(151)
 - NSW
8221.1(190, 278)
 - NT
8221.7(268)
 - Qld
8221.3(220)
 - SA
8221.4(232)
 - Tas.
8221.6(257)
 - Vic.
8221.2(206)
 - WA
8221.5(244)
- mining activities
4603.0(77)
- pollution
4607.0(78)
See also Pollution
- protection
4602.0(77), 4603.0(77)
- recycling
See Recycling
- resources
4604.0(78)
- transport activities
4605.0(78)
- Environmental licenses**
4603.0(77)
- Establishments**
See
Agriculture~establishments,
Manufacturing~establishments
- Estimates**
5216.0(85)
 - population
See Population~estimates
- Ethnicity**
 - See* Migration
 - birthplace
See Birthplace
 - religion
See Religion
- Exchange rates**
1309.0(28), 1350.0(29)†,
5301.0(91), 5302.0(91)†,
5654.0(105)
 - trade weighted index
5301.0(91)
- Exercise**
4364.0(65)
- Expectation of life**
See Life expectancy
- Expenditure**
 - capital
See Capital expenditure
 - education
See Education~expenditure
 - employer training
See Employer
training~expenditure
 - environment
See Environmental
issues~expenditure
 - households
See Household expenditure
 - housing
See Housing~costs
 - mineral exploration
8412.0(154)
 - national
See National accounts
 - private capital
5625.0(103)
 - research and development
See Research and
development~expenditure
- Exploration**
 - minerals
See Mineral exploration
 - petroleum
See Petroleum~exploration
- Export Price Index**
6405.0(125)
See also Import Price Index
- Exports**
 - classifications
See Australian Harmonized
Export Commodity
Classification

- commodities
 - See Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification
- gold
 - See Gold~exports
- livestock
 - NT
 - 7113.7(267)
- meat
 - See Meat~exports
- merchandise
 - 1350.0(29)†, 5301.0(91), 5302.0(91)†, 5422.0(98)†
 - methodology
 - 5302.0(91)†
- price indexes
 - See Export Price Index
- External affairs**
 - See International relations
- External debt**
 - See Foreign debt
- F**
- Fabrics**
 - See Textiles
- Families**
 - 4102.0(52), 4119.0(53), 4423.0(71), 4424.0(71), 4425.0(71)
 - See also Marriages
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - NSW
 - 4190.1(185)
 - NT
 - 4190.7(266)
 - Qld
 - 4190.3(217)
 - SA
 - 4190.4(230)
 - Tas.
 - 4190.6(255)
 - Vic.
 - 4190.2(201)
 - WA
 - 4190.5(241)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 4408.5(242)
 - characteristics
 - 4442.0(73)
 - child care
 - See Child care
 - classifications
 - See Classification~families
 - composition
 - 6224.0(111)
 - WA
 - 4303.5(241), 4304.5(241), 4305.5(242)
 - earnings
 - See Income~families
 - expenditure
 - See Household expenditure
 - households
 - 4442.0(73)
 - housing
 - See Housing~families
 - income
 - See Income~families
 - labour force status
 - See Labour force~family status
 - marital status
 - 4442.0(73), 6224.0(111)
 - one parent
 - See Single parent families
 - relationships
 - WA
 - 4304.5(241)
 - spending
 - See Household expenditure
 - standards
 - See Standards~families
 - Western Australia
 - 4408.5(242)
- Farms**
 - See Agriculture, Agriculture~establishments
- products
 - See Agricultural products
- Fatherless homes**
 - See Single parent families
- Fauna**
 - See Animals
- Fertilisers**
 - use
 - 7106.0(136), 7113.0(137)
 - NSW
 - 7113.1(189, 278)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Qld
7113.3(220)
- SA
7113.4(232)
- Tas.
7114.6(257)
- Vic.
7113.2(204), 7330.2(205),
7411.2(205)
- WA
7113.5(244)
- Fertility**
3102.0(45)
See also Births, Demography
- rates
3301.0(49)
- Field crops**
See Crops
- Film industry**
8679.0(161)
- Finance**
1301.0(27)†, 1304.0(27),
1350.0(29)†
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270)
book publishers
1363.0(32)
commercial
5671.0(106)
government
See Government finance
housing
See Housing~finance
lending
5671.0(106)
local government
See Local
government~finance
New South Wales
1300.1(179)†, 1305.1(179)
Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
personal
5671.0(106)
See also Personal finance
Queensland
1301.3(210)
South Australia
1301.4(224), 1306.4(224)
Tasmania
1301.6(248), 1303.6(248),
1305.6(248)
Victoria
1301.2(193)†, 1303.2(193),
1305.2(194)
Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Financial accounts**
1350.0(29)†, 5254.0(90)
- Financial enterprises**
5204.0(84)
- Financial information (ABS)**
5512.0(101)
- Financial institutions**
5232.0(87), 5647.0(104),
5661.0.40.001(106)
See also Building societies,
Credit cooperatives
- Financial markets**
1350.0(29)†
- Fire safety**
New South Wales
8715.1(190)
- Firearms**
deaths
4397.0(67)
- Fish**
commercial stock
4607.0(78)
consumption
4607.0(78)
Northern Territory
7113.7(267)
production
4607.0(78), 8359.0(153)
resources
4607.0(78)
species
4607.0(78)
stocks
4607.0(78)
- Fishing**
1301.0(27)†
Northern Territory
1306.7(260), 7113.7(267)
Queensland
1301.3(210)
South Australia
1301.4(224)
Tasmania
1301.6(248)

- Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Flats**
See Dwellings
- Floor coverings**
8501.0(156)
- Flora**
4601.0(77)
Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Flour**
consumption
4306.0(63)
- Flow of funds**
5216.0(85), 5232.0(87)
- Flowers**
See Horticulture
- Fodder**
See Cereal grains, Grasses,
Hay, Silage
production
8359.0(153)
- Food**
4801.0(82), 4802.0(82),
4804.0(82), 4805.0(82)
See also Agricultural
products, Vegetables
consumption
4306.0(63), 4315.0(63),
4804.0(82), 7106.0(136)
price indexes
6401.0(125)
production
8359.0(153)
retail prices
6403.0(125)
safety
Tas.
4344.6(255)
supply
8904.0(69, 83, 169)
- Footwear**
8501.0(156)
See also Shoes, Clothing
- Foreign**
borrowing
5306.0(92)†, 5363.0(95)†
investment
See Foreign investment
- trade
See Merchandise trade,
Trade~international
- Foreign affairs**
See International relations
- Foreign debt**
1350.0(29)†, 5302.0(91)†,
5306.0(92)†, 5363.0(95)†
See also Balance of payments
- Foreign exchange**
See Balance of payments
- Foreign investment**
5306.0(92)†
See also International
investment
- Foreign ownership**
5306.0(92)†
- Foreign trade index**
See Price indexes~foreign
trade
- Forestry**
1301.0(27)†
South Australia
1301.4(224)
Tasmania
1301.6(248)
Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Forests**
1301.0(27)†, 4601.0(77),
4604.0(78)
products
4609.0(79)
stocks
4609.0(79)
- Foster care**
4119.0(53)
- Freight**
See Air cargo, Interstate
trade~freight,
Railways~freight, Road
transport, Sea cargo
classifications
See Classifications~freight
movements
9217.0(171)
- Friendly societies**
See Credit cooperatives
- Fringe benefits taxes**
See Taxation~fringe benefits

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fruit**
7106.0(136), 7112.0(136),
7113.0(137)
consumption
4306.0(63)
dried
See Dried fruit
juices
See Grape juice
production
8359.0(153)
New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
Northern Territory
7113.7(267)
orchards
See Orchards
processed
See Dried fruit
production
8359.0(153)
Queensland
7113.3(220)
South Australia
7113.4(232)
Tasmania
7114.6(257)
tropical
See Tropical fruit
value of production
7501.0(141), 7503.0(141)
Qld
7503.3(220)
Vic.
7503.2(205)
Victoria
7113.2(204), 7330.2(205)
Western Australia
7113.5(244)
- Fuel consumption**
manufacturing
8221.0(151)
NSW
8221.1(190, 278)
NT
8221.7(268)
Qld
8221.3(220)
SA
8221.4(232)
Tas.
8221.6(257)
Vic.
8221.2(206)
WA
8221.5(244)
motor vehicles
9202.0(171), 9208.0(171),
9210.0(171)
- Fuel types**
9309.0(173)
Qld
9303.3(223)
WA
9303.5(247)
- Fuels**
See Coal, Uranium
- Full-time employees**
See Employed
persons~full-time
- Funding**
arts
4183.0(58)
cultural
4183.0(58)
- Funds**
5655.0(105)†, 5657.0.40.001(105)
flow estimates
5232.0(87)
See also Flow of funds
- Furnishings**
8501.0(156)
- G**
- Galleries, art**
See Art galleries
- Gambling facilities**
8683.0(162)
- Gambling industries**
8647.0(160), 8684.0(162),
8692.0(163)
- Gaming**
Victoria
1314.2(194)
- Gaming tables**
8683.0(162)
- Gaols**
See Prisons

- Gardens**
8699.0(164)
See also Horticulture
- Gas**
establishments
8208.0(151)
operations
8401.0(154)
production
8125.0(144)
- Geographic classifications**
See Classification~geographic
- Geography**
1301.0(27)†
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270)
maps
Qld
1206.3.05.001(210, 222)
New South Wales
1300.1(179)†
Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
Queensland
1301.3(210)
South Australia
1301.4(224)
Tasmania
1301.6(248)
Victoria
1301.2(193)†
Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Girls**
See Children
- Goats**
New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
Northern Territory
7113.7(267)
Tasmania
7114.6(257)
Victoria
7113.2(204), 7221.2(204)
- Gold**
exports
5301.0(91)
- Goods**
See Commodities
- Government**
1301.0(27)†, 1302.0(27)
- Government accounts**
See National accounts
- Government authorities**
See Public authorities
- Government expenditure**
defence
1302.0(27)
education
5510.0(100)
- Government finance**
5501.0(100), 5512.0(101),
5514.0(101), 5516.0(102)
See also Local
government~finance, State
government~finance
- Government grants**
Victoria
5501.2(203)
- Government schools**
See Schools
- Graduates**
TAFE
4225.0(61)
- Grain products**
consumption
4306.0(63)
- Grains**
See Cereal grains
- Grape juice**
1329.0(29, 136)
- Grapes**
1329.0(29, 136), 7106.0(136),
7113.0(137), 7310.0(140)
exports
7310.0(140)
imports
7310.0(140)
New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
Northern Territory
7113.7(267)
Queensland
7113.3(220)
South Australia
7113.4(232)
Tasmania
7114.6(257)
Victoria
7113.2(204), 7330.2(205)
Western Australia
7113.5(244)

SUBJECT INDEX

Grasses

7112.0(136), 7113.0(137)

New South Wales

7113.1(189, 278)

Queensland

7113.3(220)

South Australia

7113.4(232)

Tasmania

7114.6(257)

value of production

7501.0(141), 7503.0(141)

Qld

7503.3(220)

Vic.

7503.2(205)

Victoria

7113.2(204), 7330.2(205)

Western Australia

7113.5(244)

Grazing industry

See Grasses

Groceries

8501.0(156)

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

1350.0(29)†, 4608.0(78),

5204.0(84), 5206.0(84)†

See also Gross product,
Household income, National
accounts

definition

5216.0(85)

Gross National Product (GNP)

5206.0(84)†

Gross product

5204.0(84), 5220.0(86),

5242.0(88)

indexes

8125.0(144)

H

Handicapped persons

See People with disabilities

Hardware

8501.0(156)

Hay

7113.0(137)

New South Wales

7113.1(189, 278)

Queensland

7113.3(220)

South Australia

7113.4(232)

Tasmania

7114.6(257)

Victoria

7113.2(204), 7330.2(205)

Western Australia

7113.5(244)

Health

1301.0(27)†, 4102.0(52),

4399.0(68), 4804.0(82),

4805.0(82), 8550.0(157),

8551.0(157), 8552.0(157),

8553.0(157), 8554.0(157),

8555.0(158), 8901.0(68, 168),

8904.0(69, 83, 169),

8907.0(69, 169)

See also Diet, Exercise

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people

NSW

4190.1(185)

NT

4190.7(266)

Qld

4190.3(217)

SA

4190.4(230)

Tas.

4190.6(255)

Vic.

4190.2(201)

WA

4190.5(241)

accidents

See Accidents

alcohol consumption

4364.0(65)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(270)

births

See Births

breast cancer

4378.0(66)

breastfeeding

4394.0(67)

cause of death

See Death~causes

cervical cancer

4378.0(66)

- children
 - WA
 - 4303.5(241), 4304.5(241),
4305.5(242)
- classifications
 - See Classifications~health
- community programs
 - Vic.
 - 4387.2(202)
- consultations
 - 4364.0(65)
- Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
 - 4803.7(267)
 - alcohol consumption
 - 4803.7(267)
 - immunisation
 - 4803.7(267)
- deaths
 - See Deaths
- drug use
 - See Drugs~use
- establishments
 - 4391.0(67)
 - See also Hospitals, Nursing
homes
- fertility
 - See Births
- hospitalisation
 - 4364.0(65)
- Indigenous Australians
 - 4707.0(81)
 - obesity
 - 4702.0(80)
 - weight
 - 4702.0(80)
- injury
 - Tas.
 - 4396.6(255)
- institutions
 - See Health~establishments
- insurance
 - 4335.0(64)
 - See also Health insurance
- medications
 - 4364.0(65), 4377.0(66)
- morbidity
 - See Deaths
- New South Wales
 - 1300.1(179)†, 1303.1(179)
- perinatal deaths
 - See Deaths~perinatal
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
- risk factors
 - 4392.0(67)
- screening
 - children
 - 4337.0(64)
- skin cancer
 - Tas.
 - 4396.6(255)
- smoking
 - See Smoking
- South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
- status
 - 4392.0(67)
- sunscreen use
 - 4364.0(65)
- surveys
 - 4324.0(63)
 - See also National Health
Survey
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
- trends
 - 8902.0(68, 168)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(193)†, 1314.2(194)
- weight
 - 4364.0(65)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- women
 - 4124.0(33, 53), 4364.0(65),
4378.0(66)
 - NSW
 - 4107.1(185)
- Health care**
 - 8901.0(68, 168),
8902.0(68, 168)
- Health insurance**
 - 4335.0(64)
 - Private
 - 4334.0(64)
- Health service**
 - 8901.0(68, 168),
8902.0(68, 168),
8903.0(69, 168)
- Health services**
 - See also Hospitals

SUBJECT INDEX

- price indexes
6401.0(125)
- Hearing impairment**
4435.0(72)
- Heart disease**
4372.0(65), 8901.0(68, 168)
- Height**
physical characteristics
4359.0(65)
- Higher education**
See Tertiary education
- Historical microfiche series**
1122.0(12), 1123.0(12)
See also Colonial microfiche series
- Historical publications**
CD-ROM services
1124.0(13)
- History**
1301.0(27)†
New South Wales
1300.1(179)†
Queensland
1301.3(210)
South Australia
1301.4(224)
Tasmania
1301.6(248)
Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Home loans**
See Housing~finance
- Home ownership**
See Housing
- Home workers**
See Employment~at home
- Honey**
7113.0(137)
New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
Queensland
7113.3(220)
South Australia
7113.4(232)
Tasmania
7114.6(257)
Victoria
7113.2(204), 7221.2(204)
Western Australia
7113.5(244)
- Horses**
7113.0(137)
New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
Northern Territory
7113.7(267)
Queensland
7113.3(220)
South Australia
7113.4(232)
Victoria
7113.2(204), 7221.2(204)
Western Australia
7113.5(244)
- Horticulture**
7113.0(137)
New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
Northern Territory
7113.7(267)
Queensland
7113.3(220)
South Australia
7113.4(232)
Tasmania
7114.6(257)
Victoria
7113.2(204), 7330.2(205)
Western Australia
7113.5(244)
- Hospitalisation**
See Health~hospitalisation
- Hospitals**
4391.0(67), 8907.0(69, 169)
See also Health services
private
4390.0(66), 4391.0(67),
8906.0(69, 169)
psychiatric
See Psychiatric hospitals
public
4391.0(67), 8906.0(69, 169)
workforce
8908.0(70, 170)
- Hostels**
8635.0(159)
Australian Capital Territory
8635.8(278)
New South Wales
8635.1(190)

- Northern Territory
8635.7(268)
- Queensland
8635.3(221)
- South Australia
8635.4(233)
- Tasmania
8635.6(257)
- Western Australia
8635.5(245)
- Hotels**
8501.0(156), 8635.0(159)
- Australian Capital Territory
8635.8(278)
- construction
8752.0(166)
- ACT
8752.8(279)
- NSW
8752.1(191)
- NT
8752.7(269)
- Qld
8752.3(222)
- SA
8752.4(234)
- Tas.
8752.6(258)
- Vic.
8752.2(207)
- WA
8752.5(246)
- New South Wales
8635.1(190)
- Northern Territory
8635.7(268)
- origin of guests
9501.0(175)
- Queensland
8635.3(221)
- South Australia
8635.4(233)
- Tasmania
8635.6(257)
- Western Australia
8635.5(245)
- Hours of work**
6203.0(109)†, 6204.0(109),
6310.0(120)
- Hours worked**
6203.0(109)†
- See also* Employed
persons-hours worked
- indexes
5204.0(84)
- overtime
See Overtime
- House building**
See Building-new houses
- House price indexes**
See Price indexes-houses
- Household expenditure**
6527.0(132), 6530.0(132),
6531.0(132), 6533.0(132),
6535.0(133)
- characteristics
6401.0(125)
- methodology
6527.0(132)
- Household income**
5204.0(84), 5206.0(84)†,
5220.0(86), 5242.0(88),
6531.0(132), 6535.0(133),
6537.0(133), 6553.0(135)
- floppy disk services
6541.0.15.001(133)
- magnetic tape services
6541.0.25.001(133)
- methodology
6549.0(134)
- Household surveys**
3236.0(48), 4103.0(52)
- Households**
See Families
- equipment price indexes
6401.0(125)
- estimates
3229.0(47)
- fire safety
NSW
8715.1(190)
- income
See Household income
- labour
unpaid
4154.0(56)
- safety
NSW
4387.1(186)
- security
Vic.
4387.2(202)

SUBJECT INDEX

- standards
 - See Standards~households
- Housing**
 - 1301.0(27)†, 1319.0(28), 1320.0(28), 1350.0(29)†, 4102.0(52), 4130.0(54), 4181.0(57), 4182.0(58), 8752.0(166)
 - See also Building~new houses, Dwellings
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - 4187.0(58)
 - NSW
 - 4190.1(185)
 - NT
 - 4190.7(266)
 - Qld
 - 4190.3(217)
 - SA
 - 4190.4(230)
 - Tas.
 - 4190.6(255)
 - Vic.
 - 4190.2(201)
 - WA
 - 4190.5(241)
 - assistance
 - 8905.0(74, 169)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(270), 8752.8(279)
 - costs
 - 1320.0(28), 4130.0(54), 4181.0(57), 4182.0(58), 6408.0(126), 6553.0(135)
 - floppy disk services
 - 6541.0.15.001(133)
 - magnetic tape services
 - 6541.0.25.001(133)
 - directories
 - 1118.0(12)
 - families
 - 4424.0(71)
 - finance
 - 1320.0(28), 4181.0(57), 4182.0(58), 5609.0(103), 5671.0(106)
 - statistics
 - 1350.0(29)†
 - floppy disk services
 - 4186.0.15.001(58)
 - loans
 - 5609.0(103)
 - See also Banks~housing finance
 - mortgages
 - 6535.0(133)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(179)†, 8731.1(191, 279), 8752.1(191)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260), 8731.7(268), 8752.7(269)
 - occupancy
 - 4130.0(54)
 - See also Occupancy rates
 - price indexes
 - See Price indexes~houses
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210), 8731.3(221), 8752.3(222)
 - rent
 - See Rent~housing
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224), 8731.4(233), 8752.4(234)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248), 8731.6(258), 8752.6(258)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(193)†, 8731.2(206), 8752.2(207)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235), 8731.5(245), 8752.5(246), 8791.5(246)
 - youth
 - 4111.0(52)
- Housing and Population Census**
 - See Census
- Humanities**
 - See Arts
- I**
- Ice cream**
 - production
 - 8359.0(153)
- Illness**
 - 4111.0(52), 4364.0(65)
 - See also Diabetes, Heart disease
 - Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
 - 4803.7(267)

- reduced activity
4364.0(65)
- Illnesses**
 - work-related
 - NT
6301.7(267)
- Immunisation**
4352.0(64)
See also
Children~immunisation,
Rubella immunisation

Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
4803.7(267)
- Impairments (health)**
See Hearing impairment,
Illness
- Import Price Index**
1350.0(29)†, 6414.0(127)
- Imports**
See also Prices-imported goods

by industry
5246.0(88)
merchandise
1350.0(29)†, 5301.0(91),
5320.0(92), 5422.0(98)†,
5439.0(98)
price indexes
See Import Price Index
- Income**
1350.0(29)†, 4102.0(52),
4139.3(216), 6523.0(132),
6553.0(135)
See also Profits, Royalties,
Wages and salaries

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people
4190.0(59), 4192.0(60)
NSW
4190.1(185)
NT
4190.7(266)
Qld
4190.3(217)
SA
4190.4(230)
Vic.
4190.2(201)
WA
4190.5(241)
disabled persons
NSW
4198.1(186)

distribution
6523.0(132)
external territories
6552.9(282)
families
4424.0(71), 4442.0(73)
floppy disk services
6541.0.15.001(133)
households
See Household income

magnetic tape services
6541.0.25.001(133)
retired persons
6238.0(111)
standards
See Standards~income

wages
See Earnings

youth
4111.0(52)
ACT
4123.8(277)
NSW
4123.1(185)
NT
4123.7(266)
Qld
4123.3(216)
SA
4123.4(230)
Tas.
4123.6(254)
Vic.
4123.2(201)
WA
4123.5(240)
- Independent schools**
See Non-government schools
- Indexes**
 - employment
5204.0(84)
 - export prices
See Export Price Index
 - food prices
See Food~price indexes
 - import prices
See Import Price Index
 - industrial production
8125.0(144)

SUBJECT INDEX

- methodology
5216.0(85)
 - multifactor productivity
5234.0(87)
 - pay rates
See Awards~rates of
pay~indexes
 - production
See Production~indexes
 - Indicators**
 - economic
See Economic indicators
 - Indigenous Australians**
 - 4184.0(58),
4706.0.30.001(81), 4708.0(81)
See also Aboriginal and
Torres Strait Islander people
 - demography
 - NT
3316.7(265)
 - employment
 - health service
8908.0(70, 170)
 - health status
 - self-assessed
4707.0(81)
 - maps
4155.0(56)
 - obesity
4702.0(80)
 - overweight
4702.0(80)
 - population distribution
4705.0(81)
 - smoking
4701.0(80)
 - social atlases
4155.0(56)
- Industrial**
 - classifications
See Classifications~industrial
 - disputes
See Industrial disputes
 - production
 - indexes
See Indexes~industrial
production
 - productivity
See Productivity
 - relations
See Industrial relations
 - research
See Research and
development
 - Industrial disputes**
 - 6101.0(108), 6104.0(108),
6321.0(121), 6322.0(121)
See also Lock-outs
 - Industrial relations**
 - 6101.0(108)
 - directories
1134.0(14)
 - Industries**
 - 5209.0(85)
See also Manufacturing
 - Industry**
 - 6273.0(114)
 - structure
 - book publishers
1363.0(32)
 - Industry concentration values**
 - manufacturing
8221.0(151)
 - Industry performance**
 - construction
8142.0(148)
 - non-goods producing
8142.0(148)
 - Infant deaths**
 - 3101.0(45)†
See also Deaths~perinatal
 - New South Wales
3312.1(185)
 - Tasmania
3312.6(254)
 - Infants**
 - 4394.0(67)
 - breastfeeding
4394.0(67)
 - health screening
4337.0(64)
 - Inflation**
 - 1350.0(29)†
See also Consumer Price
Index
 - Information technology**
 - 8126.0(144), 8128.0(145),
8129.0(145), 8133.0(147),
8143.0(148)
 - government
8119.0(144)

- household
 - 8146.0(149)
- Injuries**
 - 4384.0(66), 8901.0(68, 168)
 - work-related
 - NT
 - 6301.7(267)
- Innovation**
 - manufacturing
 - 8116.0(143)
 - mining
 - 8121.0(144)
- Input-Output**
 - 5209.0(85), 5246.0(88)
 - See also* National accounts
 - tables
 - 1350.0(29)†, 5215.0(85)
 - floppy disk services
 - 5237.0.15.001(87),
 - 5237.0.40.001(87)
- Input-Output Commodity Classification**
 - 5215.0(85)
- Institutions**
 - classifications
 - See* Classifications~institutions
- Insurance**
 - health
 - See* Health insurance
- Integrated Regional Data Base**
 - 1353.0(31)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1353.1(180, 271)
 - CD-ROM services
 - 1353.0(31)
 - New South Wales
 - 1353.1(180, 271)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1353.7(260)
 - Queensland
 - 1353.3(211)
 - South Australia
 - 1353.4(225)
 - Tasmania
 - 1353.6(249)
 - Victoria
 - 1353.2(194)
 - Western Australia
 - 1353.5(235)
- Interest groups**
 - 8639.0(159)
- Interest rates**
 - 1350.0(29)†
 - New South Wales
 - 1305.1(179)
- Internal migration**
 - See* Population movement
- International accounts**
 - 5364.0(95)
- International aid (unrequited transfers)**
 - 5363.0(95)†
- International Classification of Diseases (ICD)**
 - 4363.0(65)
- International commerce**
 - See* Balance of payments, Commerce, Trade~international
- International comparisons**
 - 1350.0(29)†, 4102.0(52),
 - 5302.0(91)†, 5363.0(95)†,
 - 6101.0(108), 6104.0(108),
 - 6203.0(109)†
- International investment**
 - 1350.0(29)†, 5302.0(91)†,
 - 5306.0(92)†, 5352.0(94),
 - 5357.0(94), 5365.0(95)
- International relations**
 - 1301.0(27)†
- International Statistical Standards**
 - 5364.0(95)
- International trade**
 - See* Trade~international
- International trade in goods and services**
 - 5368.0(96, 98)
- International trade in services**
 - 5363.0(95)†
 - contribution of current account
 - 5363.0(95)†
- International travel**
 - See* Overseas arrivals and departures
- Internet**
 - household
 - 8147.0(149)
 - service providers
 - 8145.0(149)
- Interstate migration**
 - See* Population movement
- Interstate trade**
 - 1304.0(27)

SUBJECT INDEX

- freight
 - 9217.0(171)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Investment**
 - 1350.0(29)†
 - See also* Shares
 - abroad
 - 5306.0(92)†, 5352.0(94)
 - funds
 - 5655.0(105)†
 - international
 - See* International investment
 - rental properties
 - 8711.0(165)
 - superannuation funds
 - 5656.0(105)
- Investment, Australian**
 - See* Investment~abroad
- Irrigation**
 - 7113.0(137)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(189, 278)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(232)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(204), 7330.2(205),
7411.2(205)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(244)
- J**
- Jails**
 - See* Prisons
- Jams**
 - production
 - 8359.0(153)
- Jewellery**
 - 8501.0(156)
- Job**
 - hunting
 - 6206.0(109)
 - See also* Unemployed
persons~job search
experience
 - mobility
 - 6209.0(110), 6254.0(112)
 - multiple jobholding
 - 6216.0(110)
 - satisfaction
 - 6101.0(108)
 - search methods
 - 6245.0(111)
 - seekers
 - 6206.0(109), 6220.0(110),
6222.0(110), 6245.0(111),
6286.0(116), 6289.0(117)
 - vacancies
 - 6104.0(108), 6354.0(123)
- Jobholders**
 - See* Employed persons
- Jobs**
 - See* Occupations
 - search methods
 - See* Job~hunting
- Judicial system**
 - See* Law and order
- Justice**
 - See* Law and order
- K**
- Kindergartens**
 - See* Child care
- L**
- Labour**
 - 1301.0(27)†
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(270)
 - costs
 - 1350.0(29)†, 6101.0(108),
6104.0(108), 6348.0(123)
 - See also* Payroll taxes,
Superannuation,
Taxation~fringe benefits,
Workers compensation
 - Mobility
 - 6209.0(110)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(179)†
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260)
 - productivity
 - See* Productivity~labour
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)

- statistics
 - 6101.0(108)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
- unpaid
 - See*
 - Households~labour~unpaid
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(193)†
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- work arrangements
 - See* Work arrangements
- Labour costs**
 - See* Labour~costs
- Labour force**
 - 1350.0(29)†, 6101.0(108),
 - 6202.0(109), 6203.0(109)†,
 - 6204.0(109), 6206.0(109),
 - 6284.0(116), 6286.0(116),
 - 6289.0(117),
 - 6291.0.40.001(117),
 - 6292.0.45.001(117)
 - See also* Employed persons,
 - Income, Job~hunting,
 - Unemployment
- Australian Capital Territory
 - 6201.1(188, 277)
- by age
 - 6202.0(109), 6203.0(109)†
- by sex
 - 6202.0(109), 6203.0(109)†
- definitions
 - 6102.0(108)
- educational attainment
 - 4224.0(61), 6274.0(115),
 - 6278.0(115)
- educational attendance
 - 6202.0(109), 6272.0(114)
- experience
 - 6206.0(109), 6254.0(112)
- families
 - 6203.0(109)†, 6224.0(111)
- family status
 - 4442.0(73), 6224.0(111)
- floppy disk services
 - 6271.0(114)
- medical
 - 8908.0(70, 170)
- microfiche services
 - 6280.0(116)
- migrants
 - 6203.0(109)†, 6204.0(109),
 - 6222.0(110), 6250.0(112)
- mobility
 - 6209.0(110)
- New South Wales
 - 1303.1(179), 1304.1(179),
 - 6201.1(188, 277), 6247.1(189)
- participation
 - 1350.0(29)†, 6101.0(108),
 - 6104.0(108), 6203.0(109)†,
 - 6206.0(109), 6220.0(110)
- persons not in
 - 6101.0(108), 6204.0(109),
 - 6206.0(109), 6220.0(110)
- productivity
 - See* Productivity~labour
- projections
 - 1350.0(29)†, 6203.0(109)†,
 - 6260.0(113)
- qualifications
 - 4224.0(61), 6274.0(115),
 - 6278.0(115)
- Queensland
 - 6201.3(219)
- retirement intentions
 - 6238.0(111)
- standards
 - See* Standards~labour force
- status
 - 6202.0(109), 6203.0(109)†,
 - 6204.0(109)
- surveys
 - 6259.0(113), 6262.0(113),
 - 6269.0(114), 6279.0(116)
- Tasmania
 - 1303.6(248), 1305.6(248)
- training
 - 6274.0(115), 6278.0(115)
- transition from education to work
 - 4224.0(61), 6227.0(111)
- trends
 - 6203.0(109)†
- unpaid
 - See*
 - Households~labour~unpaid
- Victoria
 - 1303.2(193), 1305.2(194),
 - 1314.2(194), 6202.2(203)
- women
 - 4124.0(33, 53), 6203.0(109)†

SUBJECT INDEX

- NSW
4107.1(185)
- work arrangement
See Work arrangements
- youth
4111.0(52)
- Labour market**
6266.0(114)
- Labour participation**
4228.0(62)†
- Lakes**
4610.0(79)
- Lamb**
See Meat-production
- Lambs**
See Sheep and lambs
- Land access**
issues
4608.0(78)
- Land use**
See Agriculture-land use
- Languages**
classifications
1267.0(22)
- literacy skills
4226.0(62), 4228.0(62)†
- Law and order**
1301.0(27)†
See also Crime, Legal services, Offences (crimes)
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
4189.0(59), 4190.0(59),
4192.0(60)
- NSW
4190.1(185)
- NT
4190.7(266)
- Qld
4190.3(217)
- SA
4190.4(230)
- Tas.
4190.6(255)
- Vic.
4190.2(201)
- WA
4190.5(241)
- Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270)
- New South Wales
1300.1(179)†
- Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
- Queensland
1301.3(210)
- South Australia
1301.4(224)
- Tasmania
1301.6(248)
- Victoria
1301.2(193)†
- Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Leave**
6342.0(122), 6348.0(123)
- Legal services**
1301.0(27)†, 8678.0(161)
- Legumes**
7112.0(136), 7113.0(137)
- New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
- Queensland
7113.3(220)
- South Australia
7113.4(232)
- Tasmania
7114.6(257)
- Victoria
7113.2(204), 7330.2(205)
- Western Australia
7113.5(244)
- Leisure**
1301.0(27)†, 4114.0(53),
4172.0(57), 4173.0(57),
4425.0(71), 6273.0(114),
6281.0(116)
See also Arts, Sport, Tourism
- Victoria
4176.2(201)
- Libraries**
4114.0(53), 8649.0(160)
- Tasmania
1301.6(248)
- Licensed clubs**
8501.0(156)
- Life expectancy**
3302.0(49)†
See also Age-and life expectancy

- Liquor stores**
8501.0(156)
See also Alcohol~sales
- Literacy skills**
4226.0(62)
 everyday life
 4226.0(62)
 numeracy
 4226.0(62)
 people's perception
 4226.0(62)
 reading
 4226.0(62)
 workplace
 4226.0(62)
 writing
 4226.0(62)
- Livestock**
7106.0(136), 7111.0(136),
7112.0(136), 7113.0(137)
See also Cattle, Horses,
Sheep and lambs
- New South Wales
 7111.1(189), 7113.1(189, 278)
- Northern Territory
 7113.7(267)
- Queensland
 7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
- slaughterings
 See Livestock slaughterings
- South Australia
 7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)
- Tasmania
 7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
- Victoria
 7111.2(204), 7113.2(204),
 7221.2(204)
- Western Australia
 7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- Livestock products**
7106.0(136), 7113.0(137),
7215.0(139)
See also Beeswax, Dairy
products, Honey, Wool
- New South Wales
 7113.1(189, 278)
- Northern Territory
 7113.7(267)
- Queensland
 7113.3(220)
- South Australia
 7113.4(232)
- Tasmania
 7114.6(257)
- value of production
 7501.0(141), 7503.0(141)
- Qld
 7503.3(220)
- Vic.
 7503.2(205)
- Victoria
 7113.2(204), 7221.2(204)
- Western Australia
 7113.5(244)
- Loans**
 finance companies
 1304.0(27)
- ACT
 1307.8(270)
- NSW
 1305.1(179)
- Qld
 1304.3(211)
- Vic.
 1303.2(193)
- WA
 1305.5(235)
- housing
 See Housing~loans

SUBJECT INDEX

personal
 See Personal finance

Local government
 education expenditure
 5510.0(100)

 finance
 5220.0(86), 5242.0(88),
 5501.0(100)

 NSW
 1304.1(179)

 NT
 5502.7(267)

 Qld
 5502.3(219)

 Vic.
 1314.2(194), 5501.2(203)

 Melbourne
 8912.2(198, 208)

 Queensland
 1314.3(211)

 Victoria
 8910.2(198, 207)

 population
 8913.2(199, 208), 8914.2(199,
 209)

 populational
 8913.2(199, 208)

 regional
 8911.2(198, 208)

Localities indexes
 floppy disk services
 1252.0(18)

Lock-outs
 6321.0(121), 6322.0(121)

Lone parents
 See Single parent families

Lotteries
 8684.0(162)

M

Managed funds
 1350.0(29)†, 5655.0(105)†
 See also
 Superannuation~funds

Managerial staff
 Mobility
 6209.0(110)

 Multiple jobholding
 6216.0(110)

Manufacturing
 1301.0(27)†, 1314.2(194),
 8116.0(143), 8205.0(151),
 8221.0(151), 8225.0(152)

 Australian Capital Territory
 1307.8(270), 8221.1(190, 278)

 commodities produced
 8365.0(153)

 constant price estimates
 See Constant price
 estimates~manufacturers
 sales

 cost structures
 8225.0(152)

 employment
 See Employment (by
 industry)~manufacturing

 establishments
 8201.0(151)

 employment size
 8201.0(151), 8221.0(151),
 8221.1(190, 278),
 8221.2(206), 8221.3(220),
 8221.4(232), 8221.5(244),
 8221.6(257), 8221.7(268)

 industry class
 8221.0(151), 8221.1(190,
 278), 8221.2(206),
 8221.3(220), 8221.4(232),
 8221.5(244), 8221.6(257),
 8221.7(268)

 expenses
 8221.0(151)

 NSW
 8221.1(190, 278)

 NT
 8221.7(268)

 Qld
 8221.3(220)

 SA
 8221.4(232)

 Tas.
 8221.6(257)

 Vic.
 8221.2(206)

 WA
 8221.5(244)

 export activity
 8225.0(152)

 gross product index
 8125.0(144)

 industry performance
 8225.0(152)

- innovation
 - 8116.0(143)
- New South Wales
 - 1300.1(179)†, 1303.1(179),
1304.1(179), 1305.1(179),
8221.1(190, 278)
- Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260), 8221.7(268)
- output levels
 - 8225.0(152)
- price indexes
 - 6411.0(127), 6412.0(127)
- production
 - 8301.0(153), 8365.0(153)
- profits
 - 8225.0(152)
- purchases
 - 8221.0(151)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(190, 278)
 - NT
 - 8221.7(268)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(220)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(232)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(206)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(244)
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(210), 8221.3(220)
- South Australia
 - 1301.4(224), 8221.4(232)
- statistics
 - 8365.0(153)
- stocks
 - 5629.0(103), 8201.0(151),
8221.0(151)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(190, 278)
 - NT
 - 8221.7(268)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(220)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(232)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(257)
- Vic.
 - 8221.2(206)
- WA
 - 8221.5(244)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248), 1305.6(248),
8221.6(257)
- turnover
 - See Turnover~manufacturing
- value added
 - 8221.0(151)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(190, 278)
 - NT
 - 8221.7(268)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(220)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(232)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(206)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(244)
- value of goods
 - 5629.0(103)
- value of sales
 - 5629.0(103), 8365.0(153)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(193)†, 8221.2(206)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235), 8221.5(244)
- Margarine**
 - consumption
 - 4315.0(63)
 - production
 - 8359.0(153)
- Marital status**
 - See Families, Marriages,
Population~estimates~marital
status
 - standards
 - See Standards~marital status
- Market gardening**
 - See Horticulture
- Marriages**
 - 3101.0(45)†, 3310.0(50)†
 - See also Divorce
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 3311.8(276)

SUBJECT INDEX

- New South Wales
3311.1(184)
- Northern Territory
3311.7(265)
- Queensland
3311.3(216)
- remarriages
See Remarriages
- separations
3310.0(50)†
- South Australia
3311.4(229)
- Tasmania
3311.6(254)
- Victoria
3311.2(201)
- Western Australia
3311.5(240)
- Meat**
 - consumption
4306.0(63), 4315.0(63)
 - exports
7215.0(139)
 - production
7113.0(137), 7215.0(139),
8301.0(153)
 - NSW
7113.1(189, 278)
 - NT
7113.7(267)
 - Qld
7113.3(220)
 - SA
7113.4(232)
 - Tas.
7114.6(257)
 - Vic.
7113.2(204), 7221.2(204)
 - WA
7113.5(244)
 - products
 - production
8359.0(153)
 - retail prices
8501.0(156)
- Medical care insurance**
See Health insurance
- Medical practice**
 - private general
8685.0(162)
 - private general practice
8685.0(162)
 - private specialist
8685.0(162)
 - private specialist practice
8685.0(162)
- Medical practitioners**
8908.0(70, 170)
 - business structure
8689.0(163)
 - private general
8689.0(163)
 - private specialist
8689.0(163)
- Medical services**
See Hospitals
- Medicare**
8908.0(70, 170)
- Medications**
See Health~medications
- Melbourne**
8912.2(198, 208)
- Mental health**
 - surveys
4326.0(63), 4329.0(64)
 - NSW
4326.1.40.001(186)
 - Qld
4326.3.40.001(218)
 - SA
4326.4.40.001(231)
 - Vic.
4326.2.40.001(202)
 - WA
4326.5(242),
4329.5.30.001(242)
 - user guide
4327.0(64)
- Merchandise trade**
1350.0(29)†, 5301.0(91),
5422.0(98)†, 5439.0(98)
See also
Exports~merchandise,
Imports~merchandise, Retail
trade, Trade~international
- Metals**
 - prices
 - indexes
6411.0(127)
 - production
8301.0(153)

Microfiche services

See Colonial microfiche series, Historical microfiche series

Migrants

See Employment

- apprentices
6227.0(111)
- arrivals
3402.0(51)
- Australian Capital Territory
3311.8(276)
- characteristics
6250.0(112)
- divorce
3310.0(50)†
- labour force status
See Labour force~migrants
- New South Wales
3311.1(184)
- Northern Territory
3311.7(265)
- Queensland
3311.3(216)
- South Australia
3311.4(229)
- Tasmania
3311.6(254)
- trade union membership
6325.0(122)
- Victoria
3311.2(201)
- Western Australia
3311.5(240)

Migration

1350.0(29)†, 3101.0(45)†,
3102.0(45), 3401.0(51)†,
3402.0(51), 3412.0(51)†
See also Overseas arrivals
and departures, Population
movement

- medical
8908.0(70, 170)
- projections
3222.0(47)

Milk

- consumption
4306.0(63)
- production
7113.0(137), 7215.0(139)
- NSW
7113.1(189, 278)

- Qld
7113.3(220)
- SA
7113.4(232)
- Tas.
7114.6(257)
- Vic.
7113.2(204), 7221.2(204)
- WA
7113.5(244)
- products
production
8359.0(153)

Millennium

year 2000 problem
8152.0(150)

Mineral exploration

1301.0(27)†, 4608.0(78),
8412.0(154), 8414.0(154)
See also Expenditure~mineral
exploration

- Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
- Queensland
1301.3(210)
- Tasmania
1301.6(248)

Minerals

- 1301.0(27)†, 8414.0(154)
- consumption
4608.0(78)
- exploration
See Mineral exploration
- petroleum
See Petroleum
- production
4608.0(78), 8414.0(154)
- Tas.
1303.6(248)
- resource
4608.0(78)
- royalties
8414.0(154)
- uranium
See Uranium

Mining

1301.0(27)†, 4601.0(77),
4608.0(78), 8401.0(154),
8414.0(154), 8415.0(155),
8416.0(15, 155)

SUBJECT INDEX

- capital expenditure
8401.0(154), 8414.0(154)
- employment
See Employment (by industry)~mining
- equipment
price indexes
6415.0(127)
- establishments
industry class
8401.0(154), 8414.0(154)
- exploration
See Mineral exploration
- gross product index
8125.0(144)
- innovation
8121.0(144)
- New South Wales
1300.1(179)†, 1303.1(179),
1305.1(179)
- Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
- Queensland
1301.3(210)
- South Australia
1301.4(224)
- Tasmania
1301.6(248), 1305.6(248)
- technology
8413.0(154)
- turnover
See Turnover~mining
- Victoria
1301.2(193)†
- Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Molluscs**
Northern Territory
7113.7(267)
- Money market**
corporations
5647.0(104)
- Mortality**
3315.0(50)
See also Deaths
- child
4398.0(67)
- Mortgages**
housing
See Housing~mortgages
- Motels**
8635.0(159)
Australian Capital Territory
8635.8(278)
New South Wales
8635.1(190)
Northern Territory
8635.7(268)
origin of guests
9501.0(175)
Queensland
8635.3(221)
South Australia
8635.4(233)
Tasmania
8635.6(257)
Western Australia
8635.5(245)
- Motor cycles**
9202.0(171), 9208.0(171)
fuel consumption
9202.0(171), 9208.0(171)
registrations
9301.0(173), 9303.0(173),
9309.0(173)
Qld
9303.3(223)
Tas.
9303.6(259)
Vic.
9303.2(209)
WA
9303.5(247)
- Motor vehicle registrations**
1350.0(29)†, 9202.0(171),
9208.0(171), 9301.0(173),
9303.0(173), 9309.0(173),
9311.0(173)
commercial
light
9301.0(173), 9303.0(173),
9303.2(209), 9303.3(223),
9303.5(247), 9303.6(259),
9309.0(173)
New South Wales
1305.1(179)
Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
passenger
9301.0(173), 9303.0(173),
9309.0(173)

Qld
9303.3(223)

Tas.
9303.6(259)

Vic.
9303.2(209)

WA
9303.5(247)

Queensland
9201.3(222), 9303.3(223)

Tasmania
1303.6(248), 9201.6(259),
9303.6(259)

Victoria
9303.2(209)

Western Australia
9303.5(247)

Motor vehicles
1350.0(29)†, 9202.0(171),
9208.0(171), 9210.0(171),
9311.0(173)

commercial
light
9202.0(171), 9208.0(171)

distances travelled
9202.0(171), 9208.0(171)

fuel consumption
See Fuel consumption~motor
vehicles

passenger
9202.0(171), 9208.0(171)

production
8301.0(153), 9311.0(173)

registrations
See Motor vehicle registrations

theft
Queensland
4509.3(218)

usage
9202.0(171), 9208.0(171),
9210.0(171)

Motorists
See Drivers~motor vehicles

Multifactor productivity
5234.0(87)

Multiple jobholding
6216.0(110)

Museums
4114.0(53), 4145.0(55),
8649.0(160)

Tasmania
1301.6(248)

Music industry
4114.0(53), 4142.0(54),
4143.0(54)

sound recording
8550.0(157)

Mutton
See Meat~production, Sheep
and lambs

N

National accounts
1301.0(27)†, 1304.0(27),
1350.0(29)†, 5204.0(84),
5206.0(84)†, 5209.0(85),
5220.0(86), 5242.0(88),
5246.0(88), 5248.0(89),
5302.0(91)†, 5363.0(95)†
See also Balance of
payments, Gross Domestic
Product (GDP), Gross product

floppy disk services
5228.0(86)

methodology
5216.0(85)

relationship to national balance
sheets
5241.0(88)

revised international standards
5251.0(89)

State accounts
5242.0(88)

National Health Survey
4363.0(65), 4364.0(65),
4368.0(65), 4392.0(67),
4399.0(68)

Darwin-Palmerston, Alice springs
4803.7(267)

magnetic tape services
4324.0(63)

National income and expenditure
See National accounts

National Localities Index
floppy disk services
1252.0(18)

Natural resources
1350.0(29)†, 4601.0(77),
4604.0(78)

Neighbourhood Watch Programs
New South Wales
4509.1(187)

Queensland
4509.3(218)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Victoria
 - 4509.2(202)
- Western Australia
 - 4509.5(243)
- Neoplasms**
 - See Cancer
- Net reproduction rate**
 - See Births
- New South Wales**
 - 1300.1(179)†, 1303.1(179),
1304.1(179), 1305.1(179)
 - demography
 - 1300.1(179)†, 1304.1(179),
3311.1(184)
 - economy
 - 1307.1(180)
 - government
 - 1300.1(179)†
 - historical statistics
 - 1300.1(179)†
 - population
 - 1300.1(179)†, 1303.1(179),
1304.1(179), 1305.1(179)
 - regional
 - 1304.1(179)
 - small area data
 - 1304.1(179), 3209.1(183),
3210.1(183), 3234.1(184),
3235.1(184)
- Noise**
 - 1350.0(29)†
- Non-government schools**
 - 4220.0(61), 4221.0(61)
- Non-manufacturing industries**
 - 8118.0(143)
- Northern Territory**
 - 1304.7(260), 1306.7(260)
 - building approvals
 - 1362.7(261)
 - demography
 - 1304.7(260), 1306.7(260),
1362.7(261), 3311.7(265)
 - economy
 - 1304.7(260), 1306.7(260),
1307.7(260)
 - government
 - 1306.7(260)
 - population
 - 1304.7(260), 1306.7(260),
1362.7(261)
 - small area data
 - 3201.7(264), 3207.7(264),
3234.7(265), 3235.7(265)
 - tourism
 - 1362.7(261)
- Nuclear issues**
 - See Uranium
- Numeracy**
 - 4226.0(62), 4228.0(62)†
- Nurseries (child care)**
 - See Child care
- Nurseries (plant)**
 - See Horticulture
- Nursing homes**
 - 8694.0(163), 8696.0(164)
- Nutrient intake**
 - 4306.0(63)
- Nutrients**
 - 4805.0(82)
 - See also Food
- Nutrition**
 - 4802.0(82), 4804.0(82),
4805.0(82), 4807.0(83),
8904.0(69, 83, 169)
 - See also Diet
- users guide
 - 4801.0(82)
- Nuts (edible)**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(63)
- O**
- Oats**
 - 7111.0(136), 7112.0(136),
7113.0(137)
 - New South Wales
 - 7111.1(189), 7113.1(189, 278)
 - Queensland
 - 7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)
 - Tasmania
 - 7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
 - 7111.2(204), 7113.2(204),
7330.2(205)
 - Western Australia
 - 7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- Obesity**
 - See Health-weight

- Indigenous Australians
4702.0(80)
- Occupancy rates**
8635.0(159)
- Australian Capital Territory
8635.8(278)
- New South Wales
8635.1(190)
- Northern Territory
8635.7(268)
- Queensland
8635.3(221)
- South Australia
8635.4(233)
- Tasmania
8635.6(257)
- Western Australia
8635.5(245)
- Occupations**
6203.0(109)†, 6204.0(109),
6273.0(114)
See also Careers
- changes
Vic.
4227.2(202)
- classifications
See Australian Standard
Classification of Occupations
- coding
See Australian Standard
Classification of Occupations
- intentions
Vic.
4227.2(202)
- migrants
6250.0(112)
- Offences (crimes)**
4510.0(75)
See also
Classifications~criminal
offences
- Offices**
construction
8752.0(166)
- ACT
8752.8(279)
- NSW
8752.1(191)
- NT
8752.7(269)
- Qld
8752.3(222)
- SA
8752.4(234)
- Tas.
8752.6(258)
- Vic.
8752.2(207)
- WA
8752.5(246)
- Official reserve assets**
See Reserve assets
- Oils and fats**
consumption
4306.0(63)
- Oilseeds**
7112.0(136), 7113.0(137)
- New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
- production
8359.0(153)
- Queensland
7113.3(220)
- South Australia
7113.4(232)
- Tasmania
7114.6(257)
- Victoria
7113.2(204), 7330.2(205)
- Western Australia
7113.5(244)
- Old age**
See Aged people
- One parent families**
See Single parent families
- Operating expenses, manufacturing establishments**
See Manufacturing~expenses
- Orchards**
7113.0(137)
See also Fruit
- New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
- Queensland
7113.3(220)
- South Australia
7113.4(232)
- Tasmania
7114.6(257)
- Victoria
7113.2(204), 7330.2(205)
- Western Australia
7113.5(244)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Organisations**
8639.0(159)
- Output, agricultural**
See Agriculture~value of production
- Overseas aid**
See International aid (unrequited transfer)
- Overseas arrivals and departures**
3401.0(51)†, 3402.0(51),
3412.0(51)†, 8634.0(158)†
See also Population movement, Short-term traveller statistics, Tourism
- Queensland
8633.3(221)
- Overseas investment**
See Investment~abroad
- Overseas ownership**
See Foreign ownership
- Overtime**
6342.0(122), 6354.0(123)
See also Earnings~overtime
- Overweight people**
See Health~weight
- P**
- Pain relievers**
See Analgesics
- Panel vans**
registrations
9301.0(173), 9303.0(173),
9309.0(173)
Qld
9303.3(223)
Tas.
9303.6(259)
Vic.
9303.2(209)
WA
9303.5(247)
- Parents**
See Families
- Parks**
8699.0(164)
- Parliament**
1301.0(27)†, 1302.0(27)
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270)
New South Wales
1300.1(179)†
- Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
- Queensland
1301.3(210), 1302.3(210)
- South Australia
1301.4(224), 1302.4(224)
- Tasmania
1301.6(248), 1302.6(248)
- Victoria
1301.2(193)†
- Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Particle board**
production
8301.0(153)
- Passengers**
bus
9208.0(171)
Queensland
9201.3(222)
Tasmania
9201.6(259)
tours
8690.0(163)
- Pastures**
7112.0(136), 7113.0(137)
See also Grasses
- New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)
- Queensland
7113.3(220)
- South Australia
7113.4(232)
- Tasmania
7114.6(257)
- value of production
7501.0(141), 7503.0(141)
Qld
7503.3(220)
Vic.
7503.2(205)
- Victoria
7113.2(204), 7330.2(205)
- Western Australia
7113.5(244)
- Patients**
hospitals
8906.0(69, 169)
- Pay rates**
See Awards~rates of pay

- Payroll taxes**
6348.0(123)
- PC AUSSTATS**
1401.0(34)
- Penitentiaries**
See Prisons
- Pensioners**
See Aged people
- Pensions**
1302.0(27), 6523.0(132),
6537.0(133)
See also Benefits,
Unemployment benefits
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270)
Queensland
1302.3(210)
- People from a non-English-speaking
background**
See Population
- People with disabilities**
4430.0(72),
4431.0.15.001(72),
4433.0(72), 8905.0(74, 169)
brain injuries
4437.0(73)
care
4423.0(71), 4433.0(72),
4435.0(72), 4437.0(73)
carers
4430.0(72), 4431.0.15.001(72)
children
WA
4303.5(241)
classifications
4431.0.15.001(72)
hearing
4435.0(72)
methodology
4431.0.15.001(72)
services
8905.0(74, 169)
strokes
4437.0(73)
- Performing arts**
4172.0(57), 8697.0(164)
- Perinatal deaths**
See Deaths~perinatal
- Personal finance**
5671.0(106)
- Persons aged 60 years and over**
See Aged people
- Persons not employed**
See Unemployed persons
- Pet food**
production
8359.0(153)
- Petrol**
retail prices
6403.0(125)
- Petroleum**
4604.0(78)
consumption
4608.0(78), 9202.0(171),
9208.0(171)
exploration
8412.0(154), 8414.0(154)
production
4608.0(78)
resource
4608.0(78)
- Pharmacists**
8501.0(156)
- Physically handicapped**
See People with disabilities
- Pigmeat**
See Meat~production
- Pigs**
7111.0(136), 7112.0(136),
7113.0(137)
New South Wales
7111.1(189), 7113.1(189, 278)
Northern Territory
7113.7(267)
Queensland
7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
South Australia
7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)
Tasmania
7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
Victoria
7111.2(204), 7113.2(204),
7221.2(204)
Western Australia
7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- Pipelines**
construction
8762.0(166)
- Plantation fruit**
See Fruit

SUBJECT INDEX

- Plants**
See Crops, Flora
- Plastics**
production
8301.0(153)
- Plumbing materials**
price indexes
6407.0(126)
- Poisoning**
New South Wales
4387.1(186)
Victoria
Melbourne
4387.2(202)
- Poker machines**
8683.0(162)
- Pollution**
4604.0(78), 4605.0(78),
4607.0(78)
controls
4603.0(77)
- Population**
1301.0(27)†, 3102.0(45),
4102.0(52)
See also Births, Census,
Deaths, Divorce, Marriages,
Migration, Overseas arrivals
and departures, Population
movement
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people
4708.0(81)
birthplace
See Birthplace
change
1350.0(29)†, 3102.0(45)
Tas.
3204.6(253), 3234.6(253)
WA
3204.5(239), 3234.5(239)
distribution
1339.0(29, 45), 3102.0(45)
estimates
3101.0(45)†, 3201.0(46),
3220.0(46), 3221.0(46)
See also
Population~projections
Aboriginal and Torres Strait
Islander people
3230.0(48)
- ACT
3205.8(275), 3207.8(275),
3234.8(276), 3235.8(276),
3311.8(276)
age
3101.0(45)†, 3201.0(46),
3203.5(239), 3204.4(228),
3204.6(253), 3207.2(199),
3207.7(264), 3207.8(275),
3209.1(183), 3220.0(46),
3224.3(215)
birthplace
3221.0(46)
CD-ROM services
3226.0(47)
floppy disk services
3209.2(200), 3227.0(47),
3227.1(184), 3227.2(200),
3227.3(215), 3227.4(229),
3227.5(239), 3227.6(253),
3227.7(264), 3227.8(275)
households
3229.0(47)
marital status
3220.0(46), 3310.0(50)†
methodology
3228.0(47)
NSW
3209.1(183), 3210.1(183),
3234.1(184), 3235.1(184),
3311.1(184)
NT
3201.7(264), 3207.7(264),
3233.7(264), 3234.7(265),
3235.7(265), 3311.7(265)
Qld
3201.3(215), 3224.3(215),
3234.3(215), 3235.3(216),
3311.3(216)
SA
3201.4(228), 3204.4(228),
3234.4(229), 3235.4(229),
3235.5(240), 3311.4(229)
sex
3201.0(46), 3203.5(239),
3204.4(228), 3204.6(253),
3207.2(199), 3207.7(264),
3207.8(275), 3209.1(183),
3220.0(46), 3221.0(46),
3224.3(215)
Tas.
3204.6(253), 3234.6(253),
3235.6(253), 3311.6(254)

Vic.
 3203.2(199), 3207.2(199),
 3234.2(200), 3235.2(200),
 3311.2(201)

WA
 3203.5(239), 3204.5(239),
 3234.5(239), 3235.5(240),
 3311.5(240)

growth
 3102.0(45), 3218.0(46)

New South Wales
 3234.1(184)

Northern Territory
 1362.7(261)

projections
 1350.0(29)†, 3222.0(47)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait
 Islander people
 3231.0(48)

NSW
 3311.1(184)

Qld
 3311.3(216)

Vic.
 3311.2(201), 8913.2(199,
 208), 8914.2(199, 209)

religion
 See Religion

small area data
 WA
 8705.5(245)

Victoria
 1314.2(194)

vital statistics
 See Vital statistics

Population movement
 3101.0(45)†, 3412.0(51)†
 See also Overseas arrivals
 and departures

Queensland
 8633.3(221)

Population surveys
 4103.0(52)

Pork
 See Meat~production

Port
 1329.0(29, 136), 8504.0(156)

Poultry
 7112.0(136), 7113.0(137)

consumption
 4306.0(63), 4315.0(63)

feed
 production
 8359.0(153)

New South Wales
 7113.1(189, 278)

Queensland
 7113.3(220)

South Australia
 7113.4(232)

Tasmania
 7114.6(257)

Victoria
 7113.2(204), 7221.2(204)

Western Australia
 7113.5(244)

Precipitation
 See Climate

Price indexes
 See also Consumer Price
 Index, Producer price indexes,
 Retail prices

analytical framework
 6421.0(128)

building materials
 See Building materials~price
 indexes

coal mining materials
 6415.0(127)

copper materials
 6410.0(126)

foreign trade
 6419.0(128)

houses
 6401.0(125), 6408.0(126),
 6416.0(128)

manufacturing items
 See Manufacturing~price
 indexes

materials used in manufacturing
 See Manufacturing~price
 indexes

methodology
 6419.0(128), 6440.0(129),
 6461.0(131)

national accounts
 5248.0(89)

pensioner
 1350.0(29)†

retail
 6401.0(125)

SUBJECT INDEX

- timber
 - WA
 - 6410.5(244)
- Prices**
 - 1301.0(27)†, 1304.0(27), 1350.0(29)†
 - See also* Consumption, Inflation
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(270)
 - constant price estimates
 - See* Constant price estimates
 - imported goods
 - 6444.0(129)
 - imported motor vehicles
 - 6444.0(129)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - retail
 - 6403.0(125)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248), 1303.6(248)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(193)†, 1303.2(193)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Primary schools**
 - 4220.0(61), 4221.0(61)
- Prisons**
 - 4512.0(75)
- Private hospitals**
 - See* Hospitals~private
- Private schools**
 - See* Non-government schools
- Producer price indexes**
 - 1350.0(29)†, 6419.0(128), 6422.0(128), 6454.0(130)
- Production**
 - 1304.0(27), 1350.0(29)†
 - See also* Agricultural products
 - agriculture
 - See* Agriculture~value of production
 - commodities
 - 8365.0(153)
 - farm season
 - 5206.0(84)†
- indexes
 - 8125.0(144)
- manufacturing indexes
 - 8125.0(144)
- trends
 - 8125.0(144)
- Victoria
 - 1303.2(193)
- wool
 - See* Wool~production
- Productivity**
 - 5204.0(84), 5234.0(87), 8140.0(148), 8221.0(151)
 - See also* Gross product
 - labour
 - 5206.0(84)†
 - multifactor
 - See* Multifactor productivity
- Profits**
 - 8140.0(148)
 - accounting services
 - 8678.0(161)
 - advertising services
 - 8677.0(161)
 - architectural services
 - 8676.0(161)
 - cinemas
 - 8654.0(160)
 - company
 - 5651.0(104)
 - computing services
 - 8669.0(161)
 - engineering services
 - 8676.0(161)
 - film industry
 - 8679.0(161)
 - legal services
 - 8678.0(161)
 - radio industry
 - 8680.0(161)
 - real estate
 - 8663.0(160)
 - service industries
 - 8677.0(161)
 - surveying services
 - 8676.0(161)
 - television industry
 - 8679.0(161), 8680.0(161)
 - travel agencies
 - 8653.0(160)

video industry
8679.0(161)

Projections
labour force
 See Labour force~projections
population
 See Population~projections
shearing and wool
7211.0(139)

Psychiatric hospitals
4390.0(66), 4391.0(67)

Public accounts
1350.0(29)†

Public authorities
5206.0(84)†, 5501.0(100)

Public sector
5220.0(86), 5242.0(88)
debt
5501.0(100), 5513.0(101)
trading
5515.0(102)

Public transport
1365.8(271, 276, 280)
Greater Perth
9201.5(246)
New South Wales
9201.1(192)
Queensland
9201.3(222)
South Australia
Adelaide
9201.4(234)
Tasmania
9201.6(259)
Victoria
9201.2(209)

Publications lists
ABS
1102.0(11), 1105.0(11),
1123.0(12)

Pubs
8687.0(162)

Pupils
See Students

Purchase price (houses)
See Housing~costs

Purchasing power parity
1350.0(29)†

Q

Qualifications
4224.0(61)
See also
Classification~qualifications

TAFE
4225.0(61)

Queensland
1301.3(210), 1302.3(210),
1304.3(211), 4178.3(217)
demography
1301.3(210), 1302.3(210),
3311.3(216)
economy
1301.3(210), 1302.3(210),
1304.3(211), 1307.3(211)
government
1301.3(210), 1302.3(210),
4178.3(217)
historical statistics
1301.3(210)
population
1301.3(210), 1302.3(210),
1304.3(211)
small area data
1103.3(210), 1314.3(211),
3201.3(215), 3224.3(215),
3234.3(215), 3235.3(216)

R

Radio industry
8680.0(161)

Railways
freight
9217.0(171)

Rainfall
See Climate

Rape
See Sexual assault

Rates of pay
See Awards~rates of pay

Reading
skills
4226.0(62)

Real estate agents
8663.0(160)

Recreation
1301.0(27)†, 1350.0(29)†,
4156.0(56), 4425.0(71)
circus operation
8688.0(162)

SUBJECT INDEX

- fishing
 - See Fishing
- industries
 - 8692.0(163)
- participants
 - 4177.0(57)
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Recreation services**
 - arcade operation
 - 8688.0(162)
 - circus operation
 - 8688.0(162)
 - theme parks
 - 8688.0(162)
- Recycling**
 - 4609.0(79), 8221.0(151)
 - New South Wales
 - 8221.1(190, 278)
 - Northern Territory
 - 8221.7(268)
 - Queensland
 - 8221.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 8221.4(232)
 - Tasmania
 - 8221.6(257)
 - Victoria
 - 8221.2(206)
 - Western Australia
 - 8221.5(244)
- Redundancy**
 - 6266.0(114)
- Refugees**
 - 6250.0(112)
- Regional indicators**
 - See Economic indicators
- Religion**
 - 4102.0(52)
 - groups
 - classifications
 - 1266.0(22)
- Remarriages**
 - 3310.0(50)†
- Renewable resources**
 - 4604.0(78)
- Rent**
 - housing
 - 4130.0(54)
- Rental properties**
 - investment
 - See Investment–rental properties
- Renters**
 - 1350.0(29)‡, 4138.0(54)
- Reproduction**
 - See Births
- Research and development**
 - 8104.0(142), 8112.0(143), 8114.0(143)
 - business
 - 8104.0(142), 8114.0(143)
 - energy
 - 8112.0(143)
 - expenditure
 - 8104.0(142), 8109.0(142), 8111.0(142), 8112.0(143), 8114.0(143)
 - government
 - 8109.0(142)
 - human resources expended
 - 8104.0(142), 8109.0(142), 8111.0(142), 8112.0(143), 8114.0(143)
 - non-profit organisations
 - 8109.0(142)
 - scientific
 - 8111.0(142)
 - tertiary institutions
 - 8111.0(142)
 - universities and colleges
 - 8111.0(142)
- Reserve assets**
 - 1304.0(27), 5301.0(91)
- Residential building**
 - 8752.0(166)
 - See also Dwellings, Housing
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 8752.8(279)
 - New South Wales
 - 8731.1(191, 279), 8752.1(191)
 - Northern Territory
 - 8731.7(268), 8752.7(269)
 - Queensland
 - 8731.3(221), 8752.3(222)
 - South Australia
 - 8731.4(233), 8752.4(234)

- Tasmania
 - 8731.6(258), 8752.6(258)
- Victoria
 - 8731.2(206), 8741.2(207), 8752.2(207)
- Western Australia
 - 8731.5(245), 8752.5(246)
- Resources**
 - See Energy, Forests, Water resources
- Respiratory diseases**
 - 4373.0(66)
- Restaurants**
 - 8501.0(156)
 - licensed
 - 8687.0(162)
- Retail**
 - price indexes
 - See Price indexes~retail
 - sales
 - See Retail sales
 - trade
 - See Retail trade
 - turnover
 - See Turnover~retail trade
 - Victoria
 - 1314.2(194)
- Retail prices**
 - 6403.0(125)
- Retail sales**
 - 8501.0(156)
 - industry
 - 8634.0(158)†
 - small area data
 - NT
 - 1307.7(260)
- Retail trade**
 - 1301.0(27)†, 1350.0(29)†, 8501.0(156), 8513.0.40.001(156), 8513.0.40.002(156), 8513.0.40.003(156)
 - See also Alcohol~sales, Retail sales
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(270)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(193)†, 1303.2(193)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Retention rates (education)**
 - See Students~apparent retention rates
- Retirement**
 - 6238.0(111)
- Retrenchment**
 - 6266.0(114)
- Revenue**
 - government
 - 5501.0(100), 5512.0(101)
 - local government
 - Qld
 - 5502.3(219)
 - Tas.
 - 5501.6(256)
 - Vic.
 - 5501.2(203)
 - State government
 - Tas.
 - 5501.6(256)
 - taxation
 - 5506.0(100)
- Rivers**
 - 4610.0(79)
- Road accidents**
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(270)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260)
 - Tasmania
 - 1303.6(248)
- Road transport**
 - 9202.0(171), 9208.0(171), 9217.0(171)
- Roads**
 - construction
 - 8762.0(166)
 - finance
 - Qld
 - 5502.3(219)
 - freight
 - See Road transport
 - length
 - Qld
 - 5502.3(219)
 - Queensland
 - 1302.3(210)

SUBJECT INDEX

South Australia
1302.4(224)

Robbery
See Theft

Royalties
1350.0(29)†, 5363.0(95)†
mineral
See Minerals~royalties

Rubella immunisation
4364.0(65)

Rural industries
See Agriculture, Fishing,
Forestry

Rural population
See Small area data

Rural Watch Programs
New South Wales
4509.1(187)
Victoria
4509.2(202)

Rural-urban migration
See Population movement

S

Safety
community
Tas.
4515.6(255)
devices
Queensland
4387.3(218)
Western Australia
4387.5(242)
household
Queensland
4387.3(218)
Vic.
4387.2(202)
Western Australia
4387.5(242)

Safety in neighbourhoods
New South Wales
4387.1(186)
Victoria
Melbourne
4387.2(202)

Salaries
See Wages and salaries

Sales
manufactured goods
See Manufacturing~value of
sales

retail
See Retail sales

School leavers
4224.0(61), 6227.0(111)
See also Students

Schools
4220.0(61), 4221.0(61),
4224.0(61)
See also Non-government
schools, Primary schools,
Secondary schools

Science
1301.0(27)†
South Australia
1301.4(224)
Western Australia
1300.5(235)

Sea cargo
9217.0(171)
See also Air cargo

Seafood
consumption
4306.0(63)

Secondary schools
4220.0(61), 4221.0(61)

Sedatives
4377.0(66)

Self-employed persons
6203.0(109)†

Semi-trailers
See Trucks

Senior citizens
See Aged people

Sense
sensitivity
1350.0(29)†

Separations
See Marriages~separations

Service industries
1301.0(27)†, 5215.0(85),
8677.0(161)
See also Business services

Service providers
Internet
8145.0(149)
telecommunication
8145.0(149)

Services
5301.0(91)
See also Balance of payments

- international trade
 - See International trade in services
- Sewerage**
 - finance
 - Qld
 - 5502.3(219)
 - South Australia
 - 1352.4(225)
- Sex**
 - standards
 - See Standards~sex
- Sexual assault**
 - 4509.0(75)
 - Queensland
 - 4509.3(218)
 - women's safety
 - 4128.0(53)
- Shares**
 - 5357.0(94)
- Shearing**
 - See Projections~shearing and wool, Wool
- Sheep and lambs**
 - 7111.0(136), 7112.0(136), 7113.0(137), 7211.0(139)
 - See also Projections~shearing and wool, Wool
 - exports
 - 7215.0(139)
 - New South Wales
 - 7111.1(189)
 - Queensland
 - 7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)
 - Tasmania
 - 7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
 - 7111.2(204), 7221.2(204)
 - Western Australia
 - 7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- Sherry**
 - 1329.0(29, 136), 8504.0(156)
 - sales
 - 7310.0(140)
- Shift work**
 - See Work arrangements
- Shoes**
 - 8501.0(156)
- Shopping**
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 8644.8(279)
 - centres
 - 8644.8(279)
 - preferences
 - 8644.8(279)
- Short-term traveller statistics**
 - 3401.0(51)†
- Sick leave**
 - 4364.0(65), 6101.0(108), 6203.0(109)†
- Sickness benefits**
 - 1304.0(27)
- Silage**
 - 7112.0(136), 7113.0(137)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(189, 278)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(232)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(204), 7330.2(205)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(244)
- Single parent families**
 - 6203.0(109)†, 6224.0(111)
 - expenditure
 - 6530.0(132), 6531.0(132), 6533.0(132), 6535.0(133)
- SISCA**
 - See Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia
- SITC**
 - See Standard International Trade Classification
- Skills formation**
 - See Labour force~training
- Small area data**
 - 3218.0(46)
 - agriculture
 - See Agriculture~small area data
 - CD-ROM services
 - 1353.0(31)
 - ACT
 - 1353.1(180, 271)

SUBJECT INDEX

- NSW
 - 1353.1(180, 271)
- NT
 - 1353.7(260)
- Qld
 - 1353.3(211)
- SA
 - 1353.4(225)
- Tas.
 - 1353.6(249)
- Vic.
 - 1353.2(194)
- WA
 - 1353.5(235)
- Small businesses**
 - 1321.0(28)†, 8127.0(145)
- Smoking**
 - 4364.0(65)
 - Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
 - 4803.7(267)
 - Indigenous adults
 - 4701.0(80)
 - Tasmania
 - 4396.6(255)
- Social**
 - statistics
 - 4160.0(56)
 - trends
 - 4102.0(52)
- Social marital status**
 - See Marriages
- Social security**
 - See Welfare
- Social services**
 - See Welfare services
- Socio-cultural activities**
 - See Cultural activities
- Soft drinks**
 - production
 - 8359.0(153)
- Sorghum**
 - 7113.0(137)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(189, 278)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(220)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(204)
- South Australia**
 - 1301.4(224), 1302.4(224),
1306.4(224)
 - demography
 - 1301.4(224), 1302.4(224),
1306.4(224), 3311.4(229)
 - economy
 - 1301.4(224), 1302.4(224),
1307.4(224)
 - government
 - 1301.4(224), 1302.4(224)
 - historical statistics
 - 1301.4(224)
 - population
 - 1301.4(224), 1302.4(224),
1306.4(224)
 - small area data
 - 3201.4(228), 3204.4(228),
3234.4(229), 3235.4(229)
- Special education**
 - See Education
- Spending**
 - See Consumption
- Spirit**
 - production
 - 1329.0(29, 136)
- Spirits**
 - 1329.0(29, 136)
- Sponsorship**
 - business
 - 4144.0(55)
- Sport**
 - 1350.0(29)†, 4156.0(56),
4174.0(57), 6285.0(116)
 - participants
 - 4177.0(57)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - South Australia
 - 4175.4(230)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248), 4175.6(254)
 - Victoria
 - 4176.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Sporting activity**
 - spectators
 - 8686.0(162)
- Sports**
 - facilities
 - 8686.0(162)
 - industries
 - 8686.0(162), 8692.0(163)

**Standard Economic Sector
Classifications of Australia**
1218.0(16)

**Standard Institutional Sector
Classification of Australia**
1218.0(16)

**Standard International Trade
Classification**
1254.0(19)

merchandise imports
5439.0(98)

Standards

age
1285.0(23)

balance of payments
5302.0(91)†, 5342.0(93)

cultural identity
1289.0(24)

families
1286.0(23)

foreign trade
5422.0(98)†

households
1286.0(23)

income
1287.0(24)

Indigenous status
1289.0(24)

international investment
5302.0(91)†

labour force
1288.0(24)

language
1289.0(24)

marital status
1286.0(23)

religion
1289.0(24)

sex
1285.0(23)

year of arrival
1289.0(24)

State government

accounts
1350.0(29)†, 5242.0(88)

education expenditure
5506.0(100)

finance
5206.0(84)†, 5216.0(85),
5220.0(86), 5242.0(88),
5501.0(100)

ACT
1307.8(270)

Tas.
5501.6(256)

Station wagons

registrations
9301.0(173), 9303.0(173),
9309.0(173)

Qld
9303.3(223)

Tas.
9303.6(259)

Vic.
9303.2(209)

WA
9303.5(247)

**Statistical Concepts Reference
Library**

1361.0.30.001(32)

Statistics

1331.0(29)

Western Australia
1359.5(236)

Stock market indexes

1350.0(29)†

Stocks

See Capital stock, Shares

**Stocks, manufacturing
establishments**

See Manufacturing--stocks

Strikes

6321.0(121), 6322.0(121)

Students

4220.0(61), 4221.0(61),
4224.0(61), 4225.0(61),
6279.0(116)

See also Apprentices

apparent retention rates

4220.0(61), 4221.0(61),
4224.0(61)

overseas

4224.0(61)

participation rates

4221.0(61)

Sugar

consumption
4306.0(63)

Sugar cane

7111.0(136), 7113.0(137)

New South Wales

7113.1(189, 278)

Queensland

7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)

SUBJECT INDEX

- value of production
 - Qld
7503.3(220)
 - Victoria
7113.2(204)
- Suicides**
 - 3302.0(49)†, 3303.0(49)†,
8901.0(68, 168)
 - New South Wales
3312.1(185)
 - Tasmania
3312.6(254)
- Superannuation**
 - 6203.0(109)†, 6310.0(120),
6319.0(121)
 - coverage
6348.0(123)
 - directories
1131.0(13)
 - employee contributions
6319.0(121)
 - employer contributions
6348.0(123)
 - funds
5656.0(105)
 - retired persons
6238.0(111)
See also Pensions
- Surveying services**
8676.0(161)
- Surveys**
 - See* Census, Household
surveys
 - guidelines
1299.0(26)
- Sustainable development**
 - See* Ecologically sustainable
development
- Swimming pools**
 - New South Wales
4387.1(186)
- Syrups**
 - production
8359.0(153)
- T**
- TAFE**
 - See* Technical and Further
Education (TAFE)
- Tallow**
 - production
8359.0(153)
- Tasmania**
 - 1301.6(248), 1302.6(248),
1305.6(248)
 - demography
1301.6(248), 1302.6(248),
1303.6(248), 1305.6(248),
3311.6(254)
 - economy
1302.6(248), 1303.6(248),
1305.6(248)
 - government
1301.6(248), 1302.6(248)
 - historical statistics
1301.6(248)
 - population
1301.6(248), 1302.6(248),
1303.6(248), 1305.6(248)
 - small area data
3204.6(253), 3234.6(253),
3235.6(253)
- Taverns**
8687.0(162)
- Taxation**
 - 5506.0(100), 6537.0(133)
 - fringe benefits
6348.0(123)
 - payroll
See Payroll taxes
- Teaching staff**
 - 4220.0(61), 4221.0(61),
4224.0(61)
- Technical and Further Education
(TAFE)**
 - 4224.0(61), 4225.0(61)
- Technology**
 - 1301.0(27)†, 8149.0(150),
8150.0(150), 8413.0(154)
- Teenagers**
 - See* Youth
- Telecommunication**
 - government
8119.0(144)
 - services
8145.0(149)
- Telecommunications**
 - 8143.0(148), 8148.0(149)
- Television industry**
 - 8679.0(161), 8680.0(161)

- Tenants**
4138.0(54)
- Terms of trade**
5206.0(84)†, 5302.0(91)†
See also Balance of payments
- Territories**
1301.0(27)†
- Tertiary education**
4224.0(61)
- Textiles**
8501.0(156)
production
8301.0(153)
- Theatre**
4114.0(53)
- Theft**
4509.0(75)
New South Wales
4509.1(187)
Queensland
4509.3(218)
South Australia
4509.4(231)
Victoria
4509.2(202)
Western Australia
4509.5(243)
- Theme parks**
8688.0(162)
- Time series**
1350.0(29)†, 1351.0(30)
CD-ROM services
1353.0(31)
ACT
1353.1(180, 271)
NSW
1353.1(180, 271)
NT
1353.7(260)
Qld
1353.3(211)
SA
1353.4(225)
Tas.
1353.6(249)
Vic.
1353.2(194)
WA
1353.5(235)
methodology
1350.0(29)†
- PC AUSSTATS
1401.0(34)
- Time use**
4150.0(55), 4153.0(55),
4173.0(57), 4425.0(71)
magnetic tape services
4152.0(55)
- Tobacco and tobacco products**
8501.0(156)
price indexes
6401.0(125)
production
8301.0(153), 8359.0(153)
- Torres Strait Islanders**
4179.3(217)
See also Aboriginal and
Torres Strait Islander people
- Totalizator agency**
8684.0(162)
- Tour operators**
8690.0(163)
- Tourism**
1301.0(27)†, 1350.0(29)†
See also
Accommodation~tourist
activity
NT
1362.7(261)
attractions
8688.0(162)
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(270)
directories
1130.0(13)
indicators
8634.0(158)†
Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
overseas marketing
8691.0(163)
Queensland
1301.3(210)
Tasmania
1301.6(248), 1305.6(248)
Victoria
1301.2(193)†, 1314.2(194)
Western Australia
1300.5(235), 1305.5(235)
- Tourist accommodation**
See Accommodation~tourist

SUBJECT INDEX

Tourist attraction

railways
8688.0(162)

Tourists

3401.0(51)†, 3402.0(51),
8690.0(163)

Queensland
8633.3(221)

Towns

See Small area data

Trade

1304.0(27), 5204.0(84),
5301.0(91)

international

1304.0(27),
5369.0.40.001(97),
5422.0(98)†, 5439.0(98),
5488.0(99)

ACT

1307.8(270)

NSW

1305.1(179)

NT

1306.7(260)

Qld

1304.3(211)

SA

1301.4(224)

service

5466.0(99)

subscription service

5465.0(99)

Tas.

1301.6(248)

Vic.

1301.2(193)†, 1303.2(193)

WA

1300.5(235), 1305.5(235)

interstate

See Interstate trade

merchandise

See Merchandise trade

exports

See Exports~merchandise

imports

See Imports~merchandise

overseas

See Trade~international

retail

See Retail trade

States

ACT

1303.8(270)†

NT

1306.7(260), 1307.7(260)

Qld

1301.3(210)

Tas.

1301.6(248)

WA

1300.5(235), 1305.5(235)

unions

6325.0(122)

Trade unions

6101.0(108), 6104.0(108),
6323.0(121)

financial members

6323.0(121)

members

6310.0(120), 6323.0(121),
6325.0(122)

Tradespersons

career paths

6254.0(112)

See also Apprentices

Trading enterprises

5515.0(102)

Trailers

registrations

9303.0(173), 9309.0(173)

Qld

9303.3(223)

Tas.

9303.6(259)

Vic.

9303.2(209)

WA

9303.5(247)

Training

1350.0(29)†, 4224.0(61),
6274.0(115), 6278.0(115)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people

4190.0(59), 4192.0(60)

NSW

4190.1(185)

NT

4190.7(266)

Qld

4190.3(217)

SA

4190.4(230)

- Tas.
 - 4190.6(255)
- Vic.
 - 4190.2(201)
- WA
 - 4190.5(241)
- career paths
 - 6254.0(112)
- computer
 - 8146.0(149)
- directories
 - 1136.0(14)
- expenditure
 - 4224.0(61), 6101.0(108),
 - 6104.0(108), 6353.0(123),
 - 6356.0(124)
 - See also* Employer training~expenditure
- labour force
 - 6278.0(115)
 - See also* Labour force~training
- participation
 - 4224.0(61)
- Victoria
 - 1314.2(194)
- Transition rate (school to post-school)**
 - 6227.0(111)
- Transport**
 - 1301.0(27)†, 1304.0(27)
 - See also* Buses, Motor vehicles, Public transport
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(270)
 - commuting
 - NSW
 - 9201.1(192)
 - Qld
 - 9201.3(222)
 - SA
 - 9201.4(234)
 - Tas.
 - 9201.6(259)
 - Vic.
 - 9201.2(209)
 - WA
 - 9201.5(246)
 - directories
 - 1132.0(13)
 - environmental issues
 - See* Environmental issues~transport activities
 - mode
 - 9201.1(192)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(179)†
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260)
 - preferences
 - 9201.1(192)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(193)†
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235), 1305.5(235)
- Transport equipment**
 - production
 - 8301.0(153)
- Transportation**
 - price indexes
 - 6401.0(125)
- TranStats**
 - See* Motor vehicles
- Travel**
 - See* Overseas arrivals and departures, Tourism
- Travel agencies**
 - 8653.0(160)
- Travel to school**
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(222)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(259)
 - Greater Perth
 - 9201.5(246)
 - New South Wales
 - 9201.1(192)
- Travel to work**
 - Greater Perth
 - 9201.5(246)
 - New South Wales
 - 9201.1(192)
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(222)
 - South Australia
 - Adelaide
 - 9201.4(234)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(259)

SUBJECT INDEX

Victoria
9201.2(209)
**Treasury Macroeconomic (TRYM)
Model**

1364.0.15.001(33),
1364.0.15.003(33)

Tropical fruit
7112.0(136), 7113.0(137)

New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)

Queensland
7113.3(220)

Victoria
7113.2(204)

Western Australia
7113.5(244)

Trucks
9202.0(171), 9208.0(171)

fuel consumption
9202.0(171), 9208.0(171)

registrations
9301.0(173), 9303.0(173),
9309.0(173)

Qld
9303.3(223)

Tas.
9303.6(259)

Vic.
9303.2(209)

WA
9303.5(247)

usage
9210.0(171)

Trusts
cash management
5635.0.40.001(103),
5645.0.40.001(104)

Turnover
construction
8771.0(167), 8772.0(167)

manufacturing
8201.0(151), 8221.0(151)

NSW
8221.1(190, 278)

NT
8221.7(268)

Qld
8221.3(220)

SA
8221.4(232)

Tas.
8221.6(257)

Vic.
8221.2(206)

WA
8221.5(244)

mining
8401.0(154), 8414.0(154)

retail trade
8501.0(156)

U

Underemployment
6101.0(108), 6203.0(109)†,
6265.0(113), 6279.0(116)

part-time
6265.0(113)

Unemployed persons
6203.0(109)†, 6204.0(109),
6206.0(109), 6220.0(110)

duration
6203.0(109)†

educational attainment
6203.0(109)†, 6222.0(110)

job search experience
6222.0(110)

Unemployment
1304.0(27), 1350.0(29)†,
6101.0(108), 6104.0(108),
6202.0(109), 6203.0(109)†,
6279.0(116)

Australian Capital Territory
6201.1(188, 277)

benefits
6537.0(133)

disabled persons
NSW
4198.1(186)

duration
6203.0(109)†, 6204.0(109),
6222.0(110)

New South Wales
6201.1(188, 277)

patterns
6286.0(116), 6289.0(117),
6293.0.00.001(117)

Queensland
6201.3(219)

regional
6262.0(113)

Tasmania
1303.6(248)

teenagers
6202.0(109), 6204.0(109),
6222.0(110)

- unemployed persons
 - 6202.0(109), 6204.0(109),
6206.0(109), 6222.0(110)
- Victoria
 - 6202.2(203)
- Western Australia
 - 1305.5(235)
- youth
 - 6202.0(109), 6203.0(109)†,
6204.0(109), 6222.0(110)
- Unemployment benefits**
 - 1304.0(27)
- Unions**
 - 6325.0(122)
 - See also* Trade unions
- Universities**
 - See* Tertiary education
- Unrequited transfers**
 - See* International aid
(unrequited transfer)
- Uranium**
 - 4604.0(78)
- Utilities (cars)**
 - See* Motor
vehicles~commercial~light,
Trucks
- V**
- Vacancies, job**
 - See* Job~vacancies
- Vaccination**
 - See* Immunisation
- Value added, manufacturing**
 - See* Manufacturing~value
added
- Veal**
 - See* Meat~production
- Vegetables**
 - 7106.0(136), 7112.0(136),
7113.0(137)
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(63)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(189, 278)
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(267)
 - packaged
 - production
 - 8359.0(153)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(232)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(257)
 - value of production
 - 7501.0(141), 7503.0(141)
 - Qld
 - 7503.3(220)
 - Vic.
 - 7503.2(205)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(204), 7330.2(205)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(244)
- Vehicle registrations**
 - See* Motor vehicle registrations
- Vehicles**
 - See* Motor vehicles
- Vermouth**
 - 1329.0(29, 136)
 - sales
 - 7310.0(140), 8504.0(156)
- Victims of crime**
 - See* Crime~victims
- Victoria**
 - 1301.2(193)†, 1305.2(194),
1314.2(194), 8910.2(198,
207), 8911.2(198, 208)
 - See also* Melbourne
 - demography
 - 1301.2(193)†, 1305.2(194),
3311.2(201)
 - economy
 - 1301.2(193)†, 1303.2(193),
1305.2(194), 1307.2(194)
 - government
 - 1301.2(193)†
 - historical statistics
 - 1301.2(193)†
 - population
 - 1301.2(193)†, 1303.2(193),
1305.2(194), 8913.2(199,
208), 8914.2(199, 209)
 - small area data
 - 1103.2(193), 3203.2(199),
3207.2(199), 3235.2(200)
 - floppy disk services
 - 3209.2(200)
- Video industry**
 - 8679.0(161)

SUBJECT INDEX

Vineyards

1329.0(29, 136), 7113.0(137),
7310.0(140)

New South Wales
7113.1(189, 278)

Queensland
7113.3(220)

South Australia
7113.4(232)

Tasmania
7114.6(257)

Victoria
7113.2(204), 7330.2(205)

Western Australia
7113.5(244)

Violence

See Assault

Visitors

See Tourism, Tourists

Vital statistics

1304.0(27), 3101.0(45)†

See also Births, Deaths,
Divorce, Marriages,
Remarriages

Australian Capital Territory
1313.8(270), 1314.8(271),
3311.8(276)

New South Wales
1305.1(179), 3311.1(184)

Northern Territory
1304.7(260), 1306.7(260),
3311.7(265)

Queensland
3311.3(216)

South Australia
3311.4(229)

Tasmania
1303.6(248), 1305.6(248),
3311.6(254)

Victoria
1303.2(193), 1314.2(194),
3311.2(201)

Western Australia
1300.5(235), 1305.5(235),
3311.5(240)

Viticulture

1329.0(29, 136), 7310.0(140)

Vocational training

See Training

Voluntary work

4440.0(73), 4441.0(73)

W

Wage Cost

index
6345.0(122), 6346.0(122)

Wages

6310.0(120)

Wages and salaries

1304.0(27), 5204.0(84),
5206.0(84)†, 6248.0(112)

accounting services
8678.0(161)

advertising services
8677.0(161)

architectural services
8676.0(161)

cinemas
8654.0(160)

computing services
8669.0(161)

construction industry
8771.0(167), 8772.0(167)

engineering services
8676.0(161)

film industry
8679.0(161)

legal services
8678.0(161)

manufacturing
8201.0(151), 8221.0(151)

NSW
8221.1(190, 278)

NT
8221.7(268)

Qld
8221.3(220)

SA
8221.4(232)

Tas.
8221.6(257)

Vic.
8221.2(206)

WA
8221.5(244)

mining
8401.0(154), 8414.0(154)

private sector
6248.0(112)

public sector
6248.0(112)

radio industry
8680.0(161)

- real estate
 - 8663.0(160)
- service industries
 - 8677.0(161)
- surveying services
 - 8676.0(161)
- television industry
 - 8680.0(161)
- travel agencies
 - 8653.0(160)
- video industry
 - 8679.0(161)
- Waste**
 - 4609.0(79)
- Waste management**
 - 8698.0(164)
 - See also* Recycling
- Water**
 - 4601.0(77)
 - finance
 - Qld
 - 5502.3(219)
 - groundwater
 - 4610.0(79)
 - resources
 - 4610.0(79)
 - See also* Water resources
 - South Australia
 - industry
 - 1352.4(225)
 - storage
 - 4610.0(79)
 - use
 - 4601.0(77), 4602.0(77), 4610.0(79)
- Water resources**
 - 1301.0(27)†, 1302.0(27), 4602.0(77), 4610.0(79)
 - See also* Artesian bores, Natural resources
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - South Australia
 - 1302.4(224)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Wealth**
 - estimates
 - 1350.0(29)†
- Weather**
 - See* Climate
- Weight**
 - See* Health~weight
- Welfare**
 - 1301.0(27)†
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(270)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224), 1306.4(224)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(193)†
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
 - Welfare services**
 - 1301.0(27)†, 8905.0(74, 169)
 - Wellbeing**
 - see* Mental health
 - 4160.0(56), 4326.0(63), 4326.1.40.001(186)
 - Western Australia**
 - 1300.5(235), 1306.5(235)
 - demography
 - 1300.5(235), 1306.5(235), 3311.5(240)
 - economy
 - 1300.5(235), 6410.5(244)
 - government
 - 1300.5(235)
 - historical statistics
 - 1300.5(235)
 - population
 - 1300.5(235), 1305.5(235), 1306.5(235)
 - small area data
 - 3203.5(239), 3204.5(239), 3234.5(239), 3235.5(240), 8705.5(245)
 - StatSearch
 - 1359.5(236)
 - Wheat**
 - 7111.0(136), 7112.0(136), 7113.0(137)
 - New South Wales
 - 7111.1(189), 7113.1(189, 278)
 - Queensland
 - 7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tasmania
 - 7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
 - 7111.2(204), 7113.2(204),
7330.2(205)
 - Western Australia
 - 7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
 - Wholesale industry**
 - stock value
 - 5629.0(103)
 - Wine**
 - 1329.0(29, 136), 7310.0(140)
 - consumption
 - 1329.0(29, 136), 4306.0(63),
4315.0(63), 7310.0(140)
 - exports
 - 1329.0(29, 136), 8504.0(156)
 - imports
 - 1329.0(29, 136), 8504.0(156)
 - production
 - 1329.0(29, 136)
 - sales
 - 1329.0(29, 136), 7310.0(140),
8504.0(156)
 - stocks
 - 1329.0(29, 136)
 - Women**
 - 4124.0(33, 53)
 - breastfeeding
 - 4394.0(67)
 - earnings
 - 6301.0(118), 6302.0(118),
6305.0(118), 6306.0(119),
6307.0(119), 6310.0(120)
 - health
 - See Health~women
 - New South Wales
 - 4107.1(185)
 - workforce
 - 6203.0(109)†
See also Labour force~women
 - Women's safety**
 - 4128.0(53), 4129.0(54)
 - Wood**
 - 4609.0(79)
 - Wool**
 - 7111.0(136), 7112.0(136),
7113.0(137), 7215.0(139)
 - forecast
 - See Projections~shearing and
wool
 - New South Wales
 - 7111.1(189), 7113.1(189, 278)
 - production
 - 7111.0(136), 7112.0(136),
7113.0(137), 7211.0(139),
7215.0(139)
 - NSW
 - 7111.1(189), 7113.1(189, 278)
 - Qld
 - 7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
 - SA
 - 7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)
 - Tas.
 - 7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 7111.2(204), 7113.2(204),
7221.2(204)
 - WA
 - 7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
 - Queensland
 - 7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7111.4(232), 7113.4(232)
 - Tasmania
 - 7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
 - 7111.2(204), 7113.2(204),
7221.2(204)
 - Western Australia
 - 7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- Work**
 - 4102.0(52), 6281.0(116),
6284.0(116)
 - See also Employment
 - unpaid
 - 1350.0(29)†, 4154.0(56)
- Work arrangements**
 - 1350.0(29)†, 6101.0(108),
6203.0(109)†, 6342.0(122)
- Work patterns**
 - 6286.0(116), 6289.0(117)
- New South Wales
 - 6247.1(189)
- Work stoppages**
 - 6321.0(121), 6322.0(121)
 - See also Strikes
- Workers compensation**
 - 6348.0(123)
 - Northern Territory
 - 6301.7(267)

Workforce

6203.0(109)†
See also Labour force

medical
 8908.0(70, 170)

Working conditions

Victoria
 6358.2(204)

Working families

See Child care, Families

Workplace

literacy Skills
 4226.0(62), 4228.0(62)†

World Bank

1350.0(29)†

Worship

See Religion

Wounds

See Injuries

Writing

skills
 4226.0(62), 4228.0(62)†

Y**Year 2000 problem**

8151.0(150), 8152.0(150)

Youth

4111.0(52), 6203.0(109)†

Australian Capital Territory
 4123.8(277)

crime
 4111.0(52)

New South Wales
 4123.1(185)

Northern Territory
 4123.7(266)

Queensland
 4123.3(216)

South Australia
 4123.4(230)

Tasmania
 4123.6(254)

Victoria
 4123.2(201)

Western Australia
 4123.5(240)

Z**Zoos**

8699.0(164)